Program
of the
122nd
Annual
Meeting

Washington, D.C.
January 3–6, 2008
American Historical Association

Program

of the

122nd Annual Meeting

January 3–6, 2008
Washington, D.C.

Sharon K. Tune, Editor
Debbie Ann Doyle, Assistant Editor
Christian A. Hale, Production Manager

Please bring your copy of the Program to the annual meeting. Additional copies are $7 each.
Cover photo is by Meaghan Gay.
American Historical Association
400 A Street S.E.
Washington, D.C. 20003-3889
202-544-2422. Fax 202-544-8307
E-mail: aha@historians.org
Web page: www.historians.org

2007 Officers
President: Barbara Weinstein, New York University
President-elect: Gabrielle M. Spiegel, Johns Hopkins University
Executive Director: Arnita A. Jones
AHR Editor: Robert A. Schneider, Indiana University
Controller: Randy B. Norell

Council
Barbara Weinstein
Gabrielle M. Spiegel
Linda K. Kerber, Immediate Past President
University of Iowa
Anthony T. Grafton, Vice President, Professional Division
Teofilo Ruiz, Vice President, Research Division (2009)
University of California at Los Angeles
Karen Halttunen, Vice President, Teaching Division
(2010) University of Southern California

Art Gomez, National Park Service (2008)
Alice Kessler-Harris, Columbia University (2009)
Elise S. Lipkowitz, Northwestern University (2009)
Jesus Francisco Malaret, Sacramento City College (2010)
Mrinalini Sinha, Pennsylvania State University (2008)
Larry Wolff, New York University (2010)
Arnita A. Jones, ex officio
Robert A. Schneider, ex officio

Legal Counsel of the Association
Albert J. Beveridge III, Beveridge & Diamond, PC

Barbara Weinstein
Professor of History,
New York University
President of the American Historical Association
### Presidents of the American Historical Association

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>President</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>President</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1884-85</td>
<td>Andrew Dickson White</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Kenneth Scott Latourette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885-86</td>
<td>George Bancroft</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Conyers Read</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886-87</td>
<td>Justin Winthrop</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Samuel E. Morison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887-88</td>
<td>William Frederick Poole</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Robert L. Schuyler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Charles Kendall Adams</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>James G. Randall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>John Jay</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Louis Gottschalk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>William Wirt Henry</td>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Merle Curti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892-93</td>
<td>James Burrill Angell</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>Lynn Thordike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893-94</td>
<td>Henry Adams</td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Dexter Perkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>George Frisbie Hoar</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>William Langer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Richard Salter Storrs</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Walter Prescott Webb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>James Schouler</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Allan Nevis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>George Park Fisher</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Bernadotte E. Schmitt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>James Ford Rhodes</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Samuel Flagg Bemis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Edward Eggleston</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Carl Bridenbaugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Charles Francis Adams</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Crane Brinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Alfred Thayer Mahan</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Julian P. Boyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Henry Charles Lea</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Frederic C. Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Goldwin Smith</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Roy E. Nichols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>John Bach McMaster</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Hajo Holborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Simeon E. Baldwin</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>John K. Fairbank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>J. Franklin Jameson</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>C. Vann Woodward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td>George Burton Adams</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>R. R. Palmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1909</td>
<td>Albert Bushnell Hart</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>David M. Potter; Joseph R. Strayer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td>Frederick Jackson Turner</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas C. Cochran; Lynn White Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911</td>
<td>William Milligan Sloane</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lewis Hanke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912</td>
<td>Theodore Roosevelt</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gordon Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>William Archibald Dunning</td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard B. Morris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Andrew C. McLaughlin</td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles Gibson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>H. Morse Stephens</td>
<td></td>
<td>William J. Bouwsma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>George Lincoln Burr</td>
<td></td>
<td>John Hope Franklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Worthington C. Ford</td>
<td></td>
<td>David H. Pinkney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918-19</td>
<td>William Roscoe Thayer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bernard Bailyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>Edward Channing</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gordon A. Craig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Jean Jules Justerand</td>
<td></td>
<td>Philip D. Curtin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Charles H. Haskins</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arthur S. Link</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Edward P. Cheyney</td>
<td></td>
<td>William H. McNell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Woodrow Wilson</td>
<td></td>
<td>Carl N. Degler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924-25</td>
<td>Charles M. Andrews</td>
<td></td>
<td>Natalie Zemon Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Dana C. Munro</td>
<td></td>
<td>Akira Iriye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Henry Osborn Taylor</td>
<td></td>
<td>Louis R. Harlan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>James H. Breasted</td>
<td></td>
<td>David Herlihy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>James Harvey Robinson</td>
<td></td>
<td>William E. Leuchtenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Evarts Boutell Greene</td>
<td></td>
<td>Frederic E. Wakeman Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Carl Lotus Becker</td>
<td></td>
<td>Louise A. Tilly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Herbert Eugene Bolton</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas C. Holt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Charles A. Beard</td>
<td></td>
<td>John H. Coatsworth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1934</td>
<td>William E. Dodd</td>
<td></td>
<td>Caroline Walker Bynum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Michael J. Rostowrizen</td>
<td></td>
<td>Joyce Appleby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1936</td>
<td>Charles Mcllwain</td>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph C. Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1937</td>
<td>Guy Stanton Ford</td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert C. Darnton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Laurence M. Larson; Frederic L. Paxson</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>Eric Foner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939</td>
<td>William Scott Ferguson</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Wm. Roger Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Max Farrand</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Lynn Hunt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1941</td>
<td>James Westfall Thompson</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>James M. McPherson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Arthur M. Schlesinger</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>Jonathan Spence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Nellie Neilson</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>James J. Sheehan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1944</td>
<td>William L. Westermann</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>Linda K. Kerber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Carlton J. H. Hayes</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Barbara Weinstein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Sidney B. Fay</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Thomas J. Wertenbaker</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AHA Headquarters Staff

- **David Darlington**
  - Associate Editor, Perspectives
  - Editorial Staff Leader
- **Debbie Ann Doyle**
  - Administrative Manager, Public History
  - Convention Coordinator
- **Kristen Fergle**
  - Staff Accountant
- **Kelly Elmore**
  - Marketing Manager
- **NoraLee Frankel**
  - Assistant Director, Women, Minorities, and Teaching
- **Megan Gay**
  - Publications Sales
- **Elizabeth Grant**
  - Web Content Editor
- **Christian A. Hale**
  - Production Manager, Publications
- **Michelle Hewitt**
  - Membership Coordinator
- **Vernon Horn**
  - IT and Internet Projects Manager
- **Cliff Jacobs**
  - Administrative Assistant
- **Arnta A. Jones**
  - Executive Director
- **Randy B. Norell**
  - Controller
- **Pamela Scott-Pinkney**
  - Membership Manager
- **Pilar Annette Sudhir**
  - Editor, Perspectives
- **Liz Townsend**
  - Co-Editor, Directory
- **Robert B. Townsend**
  - Assistant Director, Research and Publications
- **Kate Toth**
  - Executive Office Assistant
- **Sharon K. Tune**
  - Assistant Director, Administration
  - Convention Director

### AHA Program Editorial Staff

- **Sharon K. Tune**
  - Editor and Convention Director
- **Robert B. Townsend**
  - Assistant Director, Research and Publications
- **Kate Toth**
  - Executive Office Assistant
- **Liz Townsend**
  - Co-Editor, Directory

With assistance from **Elizabeth Grant, Bethany Johnson, Kate Toth, and Liz Townsend**
Planning and Arrangements for the 2008 Annual Meeting

PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Chair: NANCY TOMES
State University of New York at Stony Brook

Co-Chair: PETER SIGAL
Duke University

ERIC AVILA
University of California at Los Angeles

JERRY H. BENTLEY
University of Hawai‘i at Mānoa

POSHEK FU
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

PIETER M. JUDSON
Swarthmore College

FELICE LIFSHTIZ
Florida International University

LISA A. LINDSAY
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

AFSANEH NAJMABADI
Harvard University

ANDREW JACKSON O’SHAUGHNESSY
Thomas Jefferson Foundation, Monticello

JON F. SENSBACH
University of Florida

LAURA ACKERMAN SMOLLER
University of Arkansas at Little Rock

DARYLE WILLIAMS
University of Maryland at College Park

LAURA SIALIANO
State University of New York at Stony Brook

Program Committee Assistant

LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE

Chair: DANE KENNEDY
George Washington University

Co-Chair: BRYAN MCCANN
Georgetown University

KRISTIN AHLBERG
Office of the Historian, United States Department of State

BARBARA BAIR
Library of Congress

CAROLYN BROWN
Library of Congress

SUSAN BURCH
Independent Scholar

BEN CARTON
George Mason University

SHARON COHEN
Montgomery County Public Schools

KATHLEEN FRANZ
American University

ALISON GAMES
Georgetown University

MATTHEW GILMORE
H-DC

JEFFREY A. HARRIS
National Trust for Historic Preservation

SANDRA JOWERS-BARBER
University of the District of Columbia

RICHARD MCCULLEY
National Archives and Records Administration

WHITMAN RIDGWAY
University of Maryland at College Park

KATHLEEN ANDERSON STEEVES
George Washington University

JEFFREY K. STINE
National Museum of American History

LESLIE WOODCOCK TENTLER
Catholic University of America

JEANNE MADDUX TOUNGARA
Howard University

MATTHEW WASNIEWSKI
United States House of Representatives

LINDSAY MOORE
George Washington University,
Local Arrangements Committee Assistant
## Contents

**General Information** ................................................. 1
  - Accommodations .................................................. 1
  - Map of Area ...................................................... 3
  - Transportation ................................................... 6
  - Meeting Registration ............................................ 11
  - Exhibit Hall ...................................................... 12
  - Job Register ..................................................... 13
  - Childcare ......................................................... 13
  - AHA Committee Events .......................................... 14

**Local Arrangements: Historians and Washington, D.C.** ................. 17

**Meetings of the AHA, Affiliated Societies, and Other Groups** .......... 29

**Floor Plans of the Marriott Wardman Park, Omni Shoreham, and Hilton** 55

**Joint and Sponsored Sessions: Key to Abbreviations** .................. 61

**Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliate Sessions** ........................ 63

**Film Festival** .................................................... 82

**Pre-Meeting Workshop** ............................................ 83

**Advocacy Session** .................................................. 84

**2008 AHA Annual Meeting and Affiliated Societies Programs** .......... 85
  - Thursday, January 3 ............................................. 85
    - Afternoon Sessions ........................................... 85
  - Opening, Presentation of the Roosevelt-Wilson Award, Plenary Session 97
  - Friday, January 4 ............................................... 98
    - Morning Sessions ............................................. 98
    - Luncheons and Midday Events ................................. 115
    - Afternoon Sessions ........................................... 117
    - Evening Sessions and Events ................................ 134
    - AHA General Meeting ......................................... 136
  - Saturday, January 5 ............................................. 137
    - Morning Sessions ............................................. 137
    - Midday Sessions .............................................. 154
    - Luncheons and Other Midday Events ......................... 167
    - Afternoon Sessions ........................................... 169
    - Poster Session ................................................ 179
  - AHA Business Meeting ........................................... 186
  - Evening Sessions and Events ................................ 187
  - Sunday, January 6 ............................................... 188
    - Early Morning Sessions .................................... 188
    - Late Morning Sessions ...................................... 201

**Indexes and Lists** .................................................. 211
  - Topical Index .................................................... 211
  - Participants’ Index ............................................. 213
  - Scholars from Abroad Index ................................... 223
  - Map of Exhibit Hall ............................................ 226
  - Exhibitors’ List .................................................. 227

**AHA Information and Reports** ..................................... 229
  - Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 2008 .................. 229
  - Fifty-Year Members of the AHA ................................ 230

**Advertising Index** .................................................. 233

**Advertising** ................................................................ 234
**IMPORTANT DATES AND DEADLINES**

- **Sept. 4** Housing opens.
- **Sept. 17** Preregistration opens.
- **Sept. 30** Dues must be paid and address changes registered with the Membership Department in order to receive a copy of the annual meeting Program.
- **Oct. 15** Job Register reservation forms are posted to the AHA web site for downloading by institutions that will be interviewing in Washington, D.C. Rooms and tables are available on a first-come, first-serve basis.
- **Oct. 19** 2008 Program mailed to members.
- **Nov. 15** Final deadline for reserving a table or room for the Job Register.
- **Dec. 7** Deadline for requesting sign interpretation service.
- **Dec. 10** Housing cut-off date. Reservations taken on a space-available basis.
- **Dec. 15** Final deadline for canceling Job Register room reservations. Invoices will be mailed after this date, and no refunds will be given.
- **Dec. 21** AHA preregistration closes; after 12 midnight December 21, attendees registering online pay onsite rates, or must register onsite. Deadline to receive preregistration refunds.

For more specific details, keep checking the AHA's annual meeting web site at [www.historians.org/annual](http://www.historians.org/annual).

**BREAKFAST MEETING OF THE AHA COMMITTEE ON WOMEN HISTORIANS**

**Saturday, January 5, 7:30–8:45 A.M.**

*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom 1*

**Presiding:** Barbara Ransby, University of Illinois at Chicago

**Speaker:** Lisa Yun Lee, Director, Hull-House Museum

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the registration form (registration for both the 122nd annual meeting and the CWH Breakfast can be done online through the AHA's web page at [www.historians.org/annual](http://www.historians.org/annual)). Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. **Cost:** $30. Prepaid tickets can be picked up at the meal ticket cashier's window in the meeting registration area.
General Information

The 122nd annual meeting of the Association will be held January 3–6, 2008, in Washington, D.C., at the Marriott Wardman Park, the Omni Shoreham, and the Hilton Washington. Many of the profession’s most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers and more than 1,774 participants, including 175 from other countries, will participate in the four-day meeting. In addition, 54 specialized societies and organizations will meet in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will hold its own sessions, luncheons, or meetings, as well as some joint sessions with the Association. Barbara Weinstein of New York University will deliver the presidential address the evening of January 4, and the Association’s book awards, Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Troyer Steele Anderson Prize, the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award, the Beveridge Family Teaching Prize, the Gilbert Award, the Feis Award, the John E. O’Connor Film Award, the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award, and the 2007 Honorary Foreign Member will be announced.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

- **AHA Sessions**
  Marriott Wardman Park, Omni Shoreham, and Hilton Washington

- **Affiliated Societies Events**
  Marriott Wardman Park, Omni Shoreham, and Hilton Washington

- **AHA Headquarters/Staff Office**
  Marriott, Convention Registration Counter, Lobby Level

- **Press Room**
  Marriott, Room 8228, Lobby Level

- **Local Arrangements Committee Office**
  Marriott, Room 8228, Lobby Level

- **AHA Job Register**
  Marriott, Exhibit Hall C

- **Exhibit Hall**
  Marriott, Exhibit Hall A

- **AHA Meeting Registration and Meal Ticket Cashiers**
  Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 3

- **Internet and Messaging Center**
  Marriott, Exhibit Hall C

Accommodations

The AHA has reserved substantial blocks of rooms at four hotels: the Marriott Wardman Park, the Omni Shoreham, the Hilton Washington, and the Embassy Suites Downtown Washington, D.C. The hotels are located in northwest Washington, near the Adams Morgan and Dupont Circle neighborhoods.

The **Marriott Wardman Park** (www.wardmanpark.com; 202-328-2000), located at 2660 Woodley Road N.W., will serve as headquarters and will house the AHA Exhibit Hall, Job Register, and AHA and affiliate sessions. The **Omni Shoreham** (www.omnihotels.com; 202-234-0700), at 2500 Calvert Street N.W., will serve as co-headquarters and will accommodate AHA sessions and affiliate events. The rear entrance of the Marriott on Calvert Street is directly across the street from the Omni Shoreham. The **Hilton Washington** (www.hilton.com; 202-483-3000), located at 1919 Connecticut Avenue N.W., will accommodate AHA and affiliate sessions. A free shuttle will operate every 15 minutes from the Hilton Washington to the Marriott. The **Embassy Suites** (www.embassysuites.com; 202-857-3388), 1250 22nd Street N.W., will provide additional suite inventory for individuals or institutions who prefer this type of accommodation, particularly those interviewing job candidates during the annual meeting. A free shuttle will operate every 20 minutes between the Embassy Suites and the Marriott.
Rates at the Marriott, Omni, and Hilton Washington are $109 single and $139 double; the additional person charge is $30. The rate at Embassy Suite is $199. It is a full-service all-suite hotel, and inventory set aside in the AHA block have a private bedroom and a spacious living room. All are equipped with two televisions, a refrigerator, microwave oven, coffee maker, two telephones with data ports, and a well lit dining/work table. High speed wireless Internet is available throughout the hotel. A complimentary cooked-to-order breakfast is served daily, and a reception is provided each afternoon. For institutions with a larger search committee, boardroom suites are available for $249. A complimentary shuttle will operate between the Embassy Suites and the Marriott.

All rooms are subject to city and state occupancy taxes of 14.5 percent per room, per night. Rates are in effect three days before the meeting dates (that is, from January 1), and are for a limited number of rooms only at each property. All properties are non-smoking.

**Standard Room Reservations**

Beginning September 4, 2007, attendees can make reservations directly with the hotels. Requests for reservations will be accepted via the Internet (through special links from the AHA's web site, [www.historians.org](http://www.historians.org) to each hotel's web site) or via the hotels' direct-dial or toll-free numbers. For the **Marriott**, call direct 202-328-2000 or toll-free 888-236-2427 (within U.S. and Canada). For the **Omni**, call direct 202-234-0700 or toll-free 888-444-6664 (for U.S. residents only, seven days a week from 6:00 a.m.—midnight CST). For **Hilton**, call direct 202-797-5820 or toll-free 888-324-4586. **International attendees** must call the hotels' direct, local numbers.

Callers should ask for the reservation department, noting that they are attending the American Historical Association's 2008 annual meeting and providing the group code for the hotel selected (Marriott group code for single and doubles is ahaahaa and the group code for triple and quad is ahaahai; Omni's group code is 12400607842; and Hilton's group code is AHI). Callers should have the following information on hand when making the reservation: arrival and departure dates, number of rooms required, type of room (single, double, triple, quad), number and names of persons to occupy the room, arrival time, credit card number and expiration date, mailing address, telephone numbers, and e-mail address. Note that room categories will be booked on a first-come, first-served basis.

**Suite Reservations**

Suite reservations can be made by calling the hotels directly and cannot be made via the Internet or the chains' toll-free numbers. Consult the AHA's web site ([www.historians.org/annual](http://www.historians.org/annual)) for complete details of each property's suite types and rates. The site will be updated weekly with availability information.

- For a Marriott suite, call 202-328-2000 ext. 8822, between 8:00 a.m.—6:00 p.m., Monday—Friday.
- For an Omni suite, call 202-756-5125, between 9:00 a.m.—5:00 p.m., Monday—Friday.
- For a Hilton suite, call 202-797-5826 between 9:00 a.m.—5:00 p.m., Monday—Friday.
- For a suite at the Embassy Suites, call 202-857-3388.

**Confirmation**

Room reservations made by phone are confirmed immediately with a confirmation number. Callers can also ask for an e-mail confirmation. Reservations made via the hotel's web site will be confirmed by e-mail.

**Deposit**

A deposit or guarantee is required for all reservations. Each property has its own policy. The Marriott requires a first night's deposit or guarantee to a major credit card. If a credit card is used, it is not charged at the time the reservation is made but is used as a guarantee. The Omni requires a major credit card to guarantee a reservation and also does not charge it immediately for a deposit. The Hilton requires a first night's deposit, payable by check or major credit card; credit cards are billed immediately at time of making reservations. The Embassy Suites requires a credit card to guarantee the reservation but does not charge it immediately for a deposit.
Cutoff Date

The cutoff date for the AHA’s official block at all hotels is December 10, 2007. After this date, remaining inventory in each hotel’s block will be released and rooms will be available at the AHA’s convention rates on a space-available basis. Frequent updates on availability will be posted on the AHA’s web site. If all hotels sell out, the AHA will secure additional hotel rooms and will post details on the AHA web site.

Changes, Cancellations, and Refunds

Meeting attendees can continue to make and modify (depending on availability), or cancel reservations from September 4 through their selected hotel’s cancellation period. When canceling a reservation, callers should ask for a cancellation number. For the Marriott, attendees must cancel at least 48 hours prior to reserved arrival date or one night’s room and taxes will be charged; for the Omni, the reservation must be canceled prior to 12 noon local time on the day of arrival; for the Hilton, at least 72 hours in advance of arrival date; and for the Embassy Suites, the reservation must be canceled 48 hours in advance of arrival date.

If a reservation is not cancelled and the individual is a “no show,” the hotels will charge one night’s room and taxes as a penalty.

Map of the Area
Shuttle Service

Complimentary shuttle service will operate between the Hilton and the Marriott, and the Embassy Suites and the Marriott beginning Thursday, January 3 at 1:00 P.M. and ending Sunday, January 6 at 2:00 P.M. There will be a dispatcher at each hotel during all hours of service to maintain schedules and to assist attendees with information. Shuttles will depart four times per hour on the following schedule: Thursday, January 3, operating from 1:00 to 9:30 P.M.; Friday, January 4, from 7:30 A.M. to 9:00 P.M.; Saturday, January 5, from 7:30 A.M. to 9:00 P.M.; and Sunday, January 6, from 7:30 A.M. to 2:00 P.M.

Information and Accommodations for Persons with Disabilities

General Information

Washington is one of the most accessible cities in the world for visitors with disabilities. Here are a few resources:

DisabilityGuide.org (www.disabilityguide.org) is a free site with disability resource information about Washington, D.C., including detailed accessibility information for many attractions and restaurants. It also prints the annual Access DC Entertainment guidebook, which can be ordered via the web site. The site can also be accessed by vision-impaired and screen-reader users.

MetroAccess is the Washington, D.C. public transit system's curb-to-curb paratransit service for riders who cannot use public transportation due to a disability. Consult Metro's web site for a MetroAccess Customer Guide, or call 301-562-5360. In addition, a brochure on Accessible Transportation Options for Customers with Disabilities in the Washington, D.C. Metropolitan Area covers public transit, Amtrak, and surrounding jurisdictions. Consult www.wmata.com and follow the links from the “Accessibility” option on the left side of home page, or see the AHA's web site for a direct link to PDF versions of the two documents.

Smithsonian Access Brochure gives an overview of accessibility features, parking entrances, interpreters, and special tours at the Smithsonian museums. It is available in large print, Braille, on audiocassette, and from America OnLine (keyword: Smithsonian). For copies, write Smithsonian Information, SI 153 MRC 010, Washington, D.C. 20560; 202-357-2700; (voice), 202-357-1729 (TTY); www.empowermentzone.com/smithson.txt.

Wheelchair Mobile Transport provides reservation van transportation in the Washington, D.C. area; 301-294-0600, fax 301-838-9775.

Scooter rentals are available by contacting ScootAround Inc., toll-free at 888-441-7575, by e-mail at info@scootaround.com, online at www.scootaround.com, or by fax at 204-478-1172.

Information about Hotels

The information that follows is provided to assist AHA annual meeting attendees with disabilities in obtaining the reasonable accommodations they require. Please refer to this information when making hotel reservations or arrangements to participate in program sessions and other events. In particular, guests should advise the selected hotel about specific needs when making room reservations.

All hotels have accessible lobbies; several have autoslide doors. Thresholds and doormats are in compliance with American with Disabilities Act (ADA) regulations and door-service personnel are available at most properties. Lobbies have marble floors and/or low-pile area carpeting. All hotels have accessible registration desks or provide clipboards to guests to complete registration documentation. Elevators connect all levels of each hotel. Each elevator has a wheelchair-accessible keypad, Braille numerals beside each control button, and audible direction. Restrooms in lobbies and on meeting room floors are wheelchair accessible and have tactile signage.

All hotels have accessible guest rooms. The number of such rooms at each property is noted in the listing below. Among other amenities, these rooms feature wheelchair-accessible doors, lever/lever door handles, security peepholes,
ample room space, grab bars in restrooms, low sinks with insulated pipes, accessible towel racks, and accessible mirrors. The following auxiliary aids are available at most properties: flashing fire alarm, doorbell, and telephone; vibrating alarm clock; closed-caption decoders; Braille signage; and TDD telephones.

**Marriott Wardman Park**

**Entrances:** The hotel has two main entrances that are accessible, Woodley Road and 24th Street.

**Parking:** The hotel offers both self and valet parking. The lot has designated spaces including van-accessible spots. Parking spaces have five-foot aisle access and van spaces have eight-foot aisle access. Parking garages are accessible with ramps and elevators.

**Guestrooms:** The hotel has 1,200 guestrooms and 90 suites. Thirty-nine of the rooms are equipped for persons with hearing impairments—14 rooms for the hearing impaired only and 25 rooms accessible for both the hearing-impaired and wheelchairs.

**Meeting rooms:** Located on the lower lobby, lobby, and mezzanine levels, all meeting room floors are accessible by elevator.

**Restaurants:** The hotel has two restaurants on the lobby level, A Stone's Throw and Harry's Pub. There are also a Starbucks and Woodley Market on the lobby level. All are accessible.

**Omni Shoreham**

**Entrances:** The main lobby entrance on Calvert Street and the parkview entrance on the southeast side of the building are both accessible; the two side entrances, located east and west of the main entrance that also face Calvert Street, are not.

**Parking:** Accessible parking spaces are available, and the hotel has three accessible entrances from self-parking facilities.

**Guest rooms:** The hotel has 42 guest rooms that meet standard ADA requirements.

**Meeting rooms:** All meeting rooms are accessible by elevator or ADA lift.

**Restaurants:** All food and beverage outlets—Robert's Restaurant, Morsels, and the Marquee Bar and Lounge—are accessible.

**Hilton Washington**

**Entrances:** The hotel's entrances on Connecticut Avenue and on T Street are both accessible.

**Parking:** The hotel has eight accessible parking spaces, each located near the garage elevators.

**Guestrooms:** The hotel has 31 accessible rooms, nine have a roll-in shower and 21 have a tub only.

**Meeting rooms:** Meeting rooms on the concourse and terrace levels are accessible by elevator.

**Restaurants:** All restaurants and lounges—the Capital Cafe, the 1919 Grill, Gazebo Restaurant, McClellan's, and the Lobby Bar—are accessible.

**Embassy Suites Downtown Washington, D.C.**

**Entrances:** The hotel's entrance on 22nd Street is accessible.

**Parking:** The hotel has several accessible parking spaces.

**Guestrooms:** The hotel has 8 accessible rooms, four king suites and four double-queen bedded suites.

**Restaurant:** The hotel's split-level restaurant Trattoria Nicola is accessible.
Transportation to Washington, D.C.

Association Travel Concepts (ATC) is the official travel agency for the annual meeting. As such, ATC has negotiated discounts with United Airlines, American Airlines, Amtrak, Avis, and Enterprise to bring attendees special air, rail, and car rental rates that are lower than those available to the public. To take advantage of these rates and benefits, e-mail reservations@atcmeetings.com or fax 858-362-3153. ATC is available for reservations from 9:00 A.M. until 7:30 P.M. EST, Monday through Friday. A link is also available through the AHA annual meeting web page, www.historians.org/annual or directly from ATC’s web site at www.atcmeetings.com. Follow the “Meeting” links to the “TravelASP” booking engine. When registering on the site, enter “AHA” in the company/association field.

Airfares

By contacting ATC, attendees traveling on United Airlines (ID number 510CK) will save up to 15 percent on applicable classes of service for tickets purchased more than 30 days prior to the meeting and those traveling on American Airlines (ID Number A6918AD) will save up to 5 percent. Some restrictions and service fees may apply. Discounted fares will be available for travel Monday, December 31, 2007, through Wednesday, January 9, 2008, for service into Reagan National (DCA), Dulles International (IAD), and Thurgood Marshall Baltimore-Washington International (BWI) airports. Attendees may also contact airlines directly, and provide the ID numbers mentioned above. United Airlines can be reached at 800-521-4041 and American Airlines at 800-433-1790. Please note that the discount ID numbers noted above can be used only when telephoning ATC or the two airlines with reservation requests and will not be valid on either airline’s web site for Internet reservations.

ATC will also search for the lowest available fare on any airline serving the three airports. ATC is a full-service travel agency that provides personalized service, advance seat assignments, special meal requests, frequent flier programs updates, electronic ticketing, e-mail access for convenient booking of your tickets, and more.

Train Fares

Amtrak offers a 10 percent discount on the lowest available fare to Washington, D.C. between December 31, 2007 and January 9, 2008. To book, call Amtrak at 800-872-7245 and refer to Convention Fare Code XO3Q-921. Please note that this discount cannot be booked via Amtrak’s web site—you must call Amtrak directly and mention the fare code. The offer is not valid on Auto Train, but is valid with Sleepers, Business Class, or First Class seats with payment of the full applicable accommodation charges. Fares are also valid on Amtrak Regional and Acela service for all classes of service seven days a week, except for holiday blackouts.

Car Rental

Attendees can also arrange to rent a car through Avis or Enterprise, with discounted rates effective from December 31, 2007, through January 9, 2008. Contact Avis at 800-331-1600, noting ID number D757141, or Enterprise at 800-593-0505, noting ID number 32H7476.
Ground Transportation

From Airports

The nation's capital is served by three airports, Dulles International Airport (IAD), approximately 30 miles west of Washington; the closer Ronald Reagan Washington National Airport (DCA), located in Arlington, Virginia; and Thurgood Marshall Baltimore-Washington International Airport (BWI), approximately 38 miles north of Washington. All airports offer excellent ground transportation throughout the day with service available between airports to the hotels.

Reagan National Airport (DCA) (www.metwashairports.com/national) is served by taxi, Metro, and van. Taxicabs are available at the exits of each terminal with dispatchers to assist passengers. Separate lines form for destinations within Virginia and to the District and Maryland so passengers should check for the correct queue. A ride from the airport to the hotels takes approximately 25 to 35 minutes, depending on time of day and traffic, and costs approximately $18.

Metro (www.wmata.com), the region's rapid transit system, has a rail station on the Blue and Yellow lines adjacent to Terminals B and C. The Metrorail station is within walking distance from these terminals. Shuttle buses run from Terminal A to the Metrorail station. Passengers proceeding to the main meeting hotels should take the Blue Line to Metro Center and change there to the Red Line. The Marriott and Omni Shoreham hotels are within a block of the Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan Station on the Red Line ($1.35 off peak and $2.10 peak; 30 minutes travel time); and the Hilton and Embassy Suites are both four blocks from the Dupont Circle Station on the Red Line, though in different directions ($1.35 off peak and $1.85 peak; 25 minutes travel time). The system operates seven days a week, opening 5:30 A.M. weekdays and 7:00 A.M. weekends. For additional information, see the “Public Transit” section on p. 9.

The SuperShuttle (www.supershuttle.com; 800-258-3826) provides door-to-door van service to and from the airport to downtown hotels. At the airport, passengers should follow signs for Ground Transportation to the SuperShuttle boarding area, curbside at each terminal. A uniformed Guest Service Representative assists riders between 6:30 A.M. and 11:30 P.M. The fare is $12 each way.

Accessible ground transportation: Call the Washington Flyer (www.washfly.com, 888-927-4359, 703-661-6655), or SuperShuttle (800-258-3826, TDD 866-472-4497). Metro is also accessible from this airport.

Dulles Airport (IAD) (www.metwashairports.com/Dulles) is served by taxi, motorcoach, rail, and van. Washington Flyer Taxicabs serve Dulles International Airport exclusively with 24-hour service from the airport. Taxicab dispatchers are on duty 24 hours a day at the East and West ramps on the lower level of the Main Terminal. Approximate one-way fares to Washington, D.C., range from $51 to $58 and travel time is approximately 45 minutes.

Washington Flyer (www.washfly.com, 888-927-4359). Although Washington Flyer motorcoach service no longer operates from Dulles to downtown Washington, it does run from Dulles to Metrorail's West Falls Church Station on the Orange Line. From this point, travelers can continue by Metrorail or by taxicab. The coach service operates seven days a week, departing the airport every 30 minutes beginning 5:45 A.M. weekdays and 7:45 A.M. weekends, with the last run leaving the airport at 10:15 P.M. daily. Average travel time from Dulles to the station is 25 to 30 minutes, depending on traffic. The one-way fare is $9 and round-trip is $16. Discounts are offered for groups of three or more traveling together and for seniors. Tickets can be purchased at the airport's ticket podium located inside the vestibule at Arrivals Level Door 4. Since there are no ticketing facilities at the Metrorail station, passengers boarding there without a ticket can purchase from the driver. Once at the subway station, passengers should board trains bound for New Carrollton and change at Metro Center Station to take a Red Line train toward Shady Grove. The stations for the meeting hotels and the fares are: Marriott and Omni Shoreham [exit at Woodley Park/Zoo-Adams Morgan Station on the Red Line ($1.85 off peak and $2.80 peak), 40 minutes travel time] and Hilton and Embassy Suites [exit at Dupont Circle Station on the Red Line ($1.35 off peak and $2.50 peak), 35 minutes travel time]. Another option for travelers with less luggage is Metrobus 5A (from the Ground Transportation curb, Arrivals...
level, down the ramp, at curb location 2E) which connects with Metrorail at the L'Enfant Plaza Station. The express buses leave Dulles every 40 minutes on weekdays and take about an hour to reach L'Enfant Plaza; the fare is $3. From there, riders can take Metrorail or a taxi. For additional information, see the “Public Transit” section on p. 9.

The SuperShuttle (www.supershuttle.com; 800-258-3826) provides door-to-door van service from Dulles to downtown hotels. Upon arriving at the airport, follow signs toward Ground Transportation/Shared Ride Vans. SuperShuttle counters are open from 6:00 A.M. to 10:30 P.M. and are on the lower level, just before the exit. Agents announce ticket number when it is time to proceed outside. The fare is $27 for the first person with $10 for each additional person.

**Accessible ground transportation:** Call the Wheelchair and Skycap Services (703-572-6050, 703-260-0175 TTY) or SuperShuttle (800-258-3826, TDD 866-472-4497).

**BWI Airport** (www.bwiairport.com) is served by taxi, van, and rail. The BWI taxi stand is located just outside the baggage claim area of the airport's lower level. The airport is a 45-minute cab ride from Washington with an approximate fare of $65. **SuperShuttle** (www.supershuttle.com; 800-258-3826) offers door-to-door van service from the airport to hotels. Passengers should go to the airport's lower level, following signs to the SuperShuttle desk located between Southwest Airlines baggage carousels (Pier A/B baggage claims). The ticket counter is open from 6:00 A.M. and 2:00 A.M. daily. The fare to downtown Washington hotels is $35.

**Metro** (www.wmata.com) offers express bus service between BWI and the Greenbelt Metrorail Station on the Green Line. At the airport, passengers should go to the lower level of the International Pier, following signs marked “Public Transit.” The BWI Express/B30 service runs daily every 40 minutes. Passengers can catch the Express/Metro bus at two stops—one is located on the lower level of the International Pier and the other is located on the lower level of Concourse A/B. The service costs $2.50 one-way. At Greenbelt, attendees can take a cab, approximate fare $20, or Metrorail, fare varies if peak ($3.20 to $3.30) or off peak ($2.35).

An Amtrak (www.amtrak.com) station also serves BWI with more than 40 Amtrak and Maryland Rail Commuter (MARC) (www.mtamar.md.gov) trains to Washington's Union Station. The airport provides shuttle service from its terminals to the BWI Rail Station. Amtrak coach-class service is $12 to $16 one way and MARC is $6 one way. Travel time is approximately 25 minutes. Upon arriving at Union Station, attendees can take a cab or Metrorail to hotels.

**Accessible ground transportation:** Call BWI Access Information (410-859-7220 between 8:00 A.M.—4:30 P.M. or 800-435-9294 24-hour line) or SuperShuttle (800-258-3826, TDD 866-472-4497).

**From Union Station (Amtrak)**

Washington's Union Station is located at Massachusetts Avenue and 1st Street N.E. The Amtrak (www.amtrak.com) ticket office at Union Station is open daily from 5:30 A.M. to 10:30 P.M. A cab ride from Union Station to the hotels takes from 15 to 20 minutes and costs from $10 to $14. Union Station also has its own Metrorail Station on the Red Line. The trip, directly by the Red Line to Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan Station (for the Marriott and Omni Shoreham) and to Dupont Circle (for the Hilton Washington) takes about 10 minutes and costs $1.35 to $1.45.

**A Note about Taxicabs in the District**

More than 10,000 licensed taxis serve the city of Washington. While taxis in Virginia and Maryland are metered, fares in the District operate on a zone system. By law, basic rates must be posted in each cab ($1.50 for each additional passenger). Costs range from the base fare of $5 for a subzone ride to maximum fare of $15.60 for an eight-zone ride (crossing a zone border incurs an additional charge of approximately $1.70 for each additional border). Drivers have the right to pick up other fares while transporting a passenger. Fares are doubled during periods of snow emergency, as declared by the city government. During rush hours (7:00—9:30 A.M. and 4:00—6:30 P.M.), there is a $1 per trip surcharge. Hand baggage, excluding briefcases and parcels of comparable size, is charged for at the rate of 50 cents for each piece. Trunks or similar large articles are charged for at the rate of $2.
Public Transit

The city's public transportation system, Metro (www.wmata.com), provides subway and rail service and is the most efficient way of getting around Washington. The system boasts the longest escalator (Wheaton Station at 508 feet) and the deepest station (Forest Glen at 21 stories) in the Western Hemisphere. Five rail lines and an extensive bus system connect the District with Maryland and Virginia. Train lines are named for colors: Blue, Green, Orange, Red, and Yellow. Station entrances are marked by tall brown columns capped with the letter “M” and colored stripes indicating which lines are available. Route maps are posted at each station and inside each subway car. Trains operate Monday through Friday from 5:30 A.M. and from 7:00 A.M on weekends, and close at midnight Sunday through Thursday and 3:00 A.M. on Friday and Saturday. Each train displays the name of its farthest destination.

A farecard is needed to enter and to leave the system. Each person needs his or her own farecard; they cannot be shared. Farecards are inserted into turnstile gates to enter and to exit the subway platforms. The fare is automatically deducted upon exiting a station. Base subway fare is $1.35 and the maximum fare is $3.90, with fares based on distance traveled. Transfers are free within the Metrorail system and 35 cents to transfer to Metrobus (with transfer ticket available from machines on station mezzanines). Rail farecards and some passes can be purchased at vending machines located in station mezzanines. Riders can also purchase a one-day pass for $6.50. It is valid for one day of unlimited Metrorail travel on weekdays after 9:30 A.M. or all day on Saturdays, Sundays, or federal holidays. The pass expires at the end of the operating day—3:00 A.M. on Fridays and Saturdays, midnight on other nights. Passes can be purchased in advance via the system's web site.

System maps are located near the farecard machines and inside trains. Riders should note the name of the last stop of the line they are traveling and any transfer stations, which are identified on the map with a double black circle. Signs in the station inform passengers which platform to use for their destination. Flashing lights at the platform's granite edge alert when a train is entering the station. Riders should check the destination of the train before boarding. Destinations are displayed over the train's front and side windows and the color of the line is displayed on the front and back of the train. Electronic display signs will assist persons who are hearing impaired. Chimes signal that the car doors are closing. Once the chimes have sounded, step back and wait for the next train. Unlike elevator doors, the train doors do not reopen automatically.

Listed below are the four hotels, their nearest subway stop, and several nearby attractions. The Marriott, Omni Shoreham, Hilton, and Embassy Suites are all on the Red Line. Riders can switch from one line to the other at transfer points such as Metro Center and Gallery Place. Transfer stations are bilevel and do not require an exit from the system—riders need only go up or down one set of escalators for the other line.

Marriott Wardman Park: adjacent to Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan Station on the Red Line; one mile from National Cathedral and one-half mile from the National Zoo.

Omni Shoreham: one hundred yards from Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan Station, two blocks from the Adams Morgan neighborhood's shopping and restaurants.

Hilton Washington: four blocks from Dupont Circle Station on the Red Line; walking distance to Embassy Row, Adams Morgan neighborhood, and restaurants and shopping areas. Exit at the north end of the station to Q Street and walk four blocks north on Connecticut Avenue to the hotel at 1919 Connecticut Avenue.

Embassy Suites: four blocks from Dupont Circle Station on the Red Line, walking distance to historic Georgetown and Dupont Circle, and within minutes of the White House, Lincoln Memorial, and the National Mall. Exit at the south end of the station on 19th Street, turn right on N Street, and walk four blocks to 22nd and N Street.

For additional information, you may call the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority at 202-637-7000, TDD 202-638-3780, or visit the web site at www.wmata.com for information and to download maps. The site also has a visitors' kit featuring the Metro Pocket Guide. It provides the Metrorail system map, points of interest near Metrorail stations, and information on system hours, fares, and passes. It can be downloaded at the web site and it is available in 11 languages. A particularly useful feature on the web site's home page is Metro's interactive "TripPlanner," which maps a route between any two points served by Metrorail or Metrobus.
The DC Circulator (www.dccirculator.com) is also an option to navigate downtown Washington, D.C. It was developed to link the city’s cultural, entertainment, and business destinations within the central core. Fare is $1. It has three routes: a North/South route travels between the Washington Convention Center and the Southwest Waterfront everyday from 7:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M., an East/West route travels from Union Station to Georgetown everyday from 7:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M., and a Smithsonian/National Gallery of Art route that makes continuous loops around the National Mall every day between 7:00 A.M. and 6:00 P.M. See the web site for route maps and ticket information.

Parking at the Hotels
All hotels have parking available. Current published rates for each 24-hour period are: Marriott $28 self-park, $33.60 valet park; Omni $23 self, $28 valet; Hilton $23 self, no valet; Embassy Suites $23.95 self, no valet.

Additional Parking Options
Parking in Washington can be frustrating—the police are quick to tow away or immobilize with a “boot” any vehicle parked illegally. (If you find you’ve been towed from a city street, call 202-727-5000.) Since the city’s most popular sights are within a short walk of a Metro station anyway, it’s best to leave your car at the hotel. There are many private parking lots downtown, but be aware that they can be expensive, charging as much as $4 an hour and $13 a day. There is free, two-hour parking around the Mall on Jefferson Drive and Madison Drive, though these spots are always filled. You can park free—in some spots all day—in parking areas off Ohio Drive near the Jefferson Memorial and south of the Lincoln Memorial on Ohio Drive and West Basin Drive in West Potomac Park.

Driving to Washington, D.C.
Interstate 95 skirts Washington, D.C., as part of the Beltway, the six- to eight-lane highway that encircles the city. The eastern half of the Beltway is labeled both I-95 and I-495; the western half is just I-495. If you are coming from the south, take I-95 to I-395 and cross the 14th Street Bridge to 14th Street in the District. From the north, stay on I-95 south before heading west on Route 50, the John Hanson Highway, which turns into New York Avenue. Interstate 66 approaches the city from the southwest. You can get downtown by taking I-66 across the Theodore Roosevelt Bridge to Constitution Avenue. Interstate 270 approaches Washington from the northwest before hitting I-495.

To get downtown, take I-495 east to Connecticut Avenue south, toward Chevy Chase. Check hotel web sites for driving directions to individual properties.

Driving in Washington, D.C.
The District of Columbia is 67 square miles and is divided into 4 quadrants: Northwest, Southwest, Northeast, and Southeast. Accordingly, all addresses end in one of the following designations: N.E., S.E., S.W., and N.W. The U.S. Capitol building marks the center where the quadrants meet. The streets are organized on a “grid” system. Numbered streets run north and south. Lettered streets run east and west (there are no J, X, Y, or Z streets), becoming two-syllable names, then three-syllable names as you travel farther out from the center. Avenues named for U.S. states run diagonally, often meeting at traffic circles and squares.

Washington, D.C., Rules of the Road: Unless indicated by a sign, right turns at red lights are allowed in Washington. All passengers are required to wear a seat belt. Infants up to 1 year of age and under 20 pounds must be strapped into a rear-facing car seat in the back seat. Children both over age 1 and weighing 20 to 40 pounds must also use a car seat in the back seat, though it can face the front. Children cannot sit in the front seat of a car until they weigh over 80 pounds. A District law prohibits anyone driving in the city from talking on a cell phone without a hands-free device.
**Sign Interpreting**

In order to make the necessary arrangements, hearing-impaired members who will need sign-interpreting service at the AHA annual meeting must notify the Headquarters Office and register for the meeting by December 7, 2007. After reviewing the program, but not later than December 7, members who have made such requests should inform Headquarters of the sessions they plan to attend. Headquarters will then, with the assistance of the Local Arrangements Committee and the Registry of Interpreters, secure the services of appropriate interpreters. The AHA will assume the cost for up to nine hours of interpreting service or a maximum of $400 per member, whichever is less.

An American Sign Language interpreter will be provided for the General Meeting (Friday, January 4, 8:30 P.M.) and the Annual Business Meeting (Saturday, January 5, 4:45 P.M.). Please contact Sharon K. Tune, Convention Director, AHA, 400 A Street, S.E., Washington, DC 20003, by December 7; stune@historians.org.

**Meeting Registration**

Intending participants are urged to preregister at the reduced rates of $135 members, $155 nonmembers, $65 student members, $75 student nonmembers, $65 unemployed, and $30 precolligate teachers (evidence of employment is required for the precolligate teachers' rate). The AHA also offers special preregistration rates of $50 for middle and high school teachers and $100 for undergraduate teachers each leading groups of up to five students. A preregistration form is included as an insert in the program and is available through the AHA headquarters office. Attendees can also preregister online via a link on the AHA’s web site (www.historians.org/annual). Please note that preregistration for the 2008 meeting will be handled by a processing service and **forms should be sent to the address on the form and not to the AHA office.** Preregistrants will receive confirmation within four to six weeks.

Advance registration must be received by **Friday, December 21, 2007.** Thereafter, onsite rates will be charged. Registration materials, including badges, will be distributed at the meeting during the regular business hours noted below. Individuals who have preregistered should go to counters designated for preregistrants in the Marriott's Marriott Ballroom 3.

Fees for registering at the meeting will be $160 members, $180 nonmembers, $70 student members, $80 student nonmembers, $70 unemployed, and $35 precolligate teachers. (evidence of employment is required for the precolligate teachers' rate). **The special group rate mentioned above is not available on site.**

The registration desks will be located in the Marriott’s Marriott Ballroom Salon 3 and will be open during the following hours:

- **Thursday, January 3**
  12:00–7:00 P.M.
- **Friday, January 4**
  8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
- **Saturday, January 5**
  8:30 A.M.–4:00 P.M.

**Admission to all sessions, exhibits, the Job Register, and the Messaging/Internet Center requires a Registration Badge.**

**Refund Policy**

Advance registrants who are unable to attend the meeting may request a refund of their registration fee. Proof of payment—copies of front and back of cancelled check or copy of credit card statement—is required. All refunds are subject to a $10 processing fee. No refunds will be issued for requests postmarked after December 21, 2007.
Messaging and Internet Center

The AHA will employ an electronic two-way messaging system to allow everyone registered for the meeting to communicate with each other. The system will be accessible via a link on the AHA annual meeting page (www.historians.org/annual). Meeting attendees are encouraged to use the Internet services provided in their hotel rooms and other public locations. Extensive information about the availability and price of Internet services, including free Wi-Fi options, is posted on the website (www.historians.org/annual). A limited number of Internet terminals will also be available in the Marriott's Exhibit Hall C (Thursday noon—8:00 p.m., Friday and Saturday from 8:00 a.m.—8:00 p.m., and Sunday from 8:00 a.m.—noon.). The system will be the designated form of communication for those using the Job Register, and interviewers and interviewees can use it to schedule and confirm interviews. AHA staff answering the phones at the meeting will be able to post messages for attendees directly into the system.

Large monitors located in the Marriott's Exhibit Hall C will display the names of persons with messages waiting for them. Additionally, attendees will be able to sign up to receive an SMS/cell phone text message alert when they have a new message. Persons with messages waiting will be able to use any Internet-connected computer to log in using a password that will be printed on their badges. More information will be e-mailed to those who register for the meeting. Instruction sheets will also be available on site.

Business Meeting

The AHA Council, divisions, and committees will report to the Association at the annual business meeting. Reports are subject to discussion and appropriate motions relating to them. Resolutions on other matters for the business meeting will be handled as follows: (1) resolutions signed by 25 members of the Association will be accepted until December 15, 2007; (2) resolutions received by October 15, 2007, will take precedence and will be published in the December issue of Perspectives; and (3) resolutions must be no more than 300 words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at the AHA headquarters, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict, Department of History, Ohio State University, 230 West 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.

At its meeting on May 15–16, 1980, the Council adopted the following bylaw (as amended May 8–9, 1994) pursuant to Article VII, Sections 1–5, of the constitution: No motion, resolution, or other business shall be passed by a division of the members at the annual business meeting unless there is present a quorum of 100 members in good standing.

Voting Cards

Voting cards will be distributed to members at the meeting.

Affiliated Societies

The foyer area near the Meeting Registration Counter has been reserved from 11:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. on Friday, January 4, for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.

Exhibit Hall

The exhibits are located in the Marriott's Exhibit Hall A and will be open during the following hours:

- Thursday, January 3 3:00 p.m.—7:00 p.m.
- Friday, January 4 9:00 a.m.—6:00 p.m.
- Saturday, January 5 9:00 a.m.—6:00 p.m.
- Sunday, January 6 9:00 a.m.—12:00 p.m.

Admission to the Exhibit Hall requires an AHA registration badge.
Job Register

The Job Register, located in the Marriott's Exhibit Hall C, will be open during the following hours:

- Thursday, January 3: 12:30–6:00 P.M.
- Friday, January 4: 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
- Saturday, January 5: 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
- Sunday, January 6: 9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M.

Admission to the Job Register facility requires an AHA registration badge.

Childcare

The AHA provides the names of the following childcare suppliers as a service to members who may be interested, but the AHA assumes no responsibility for their performance, licensing, insurance, and so on. The companies note that they are fully insured, licensed, and bonded, and they will make arrangements to provide childcare in the client's hotel room or elsewhere. Pay rates are generally based on a caregiver's training and experience and the requirements of the particular engagement. Typical rates are $15 to $20 per hour.

- **A Loving Sitter**
  8555 16th Street, Suite 810, Silver Spring, MD 20910
  301-332-1851; fax 301-562-8590
  E-mail submission from web site's "Contact Us"
  [www.alovingsitter.com](http://www.alovingsitter.com)
  Hours: Monday–Friday, 8:30 A.M.–5:00 P.M.

- **Metropolitan Nannies**
  12801 Worldgate Drive, Suite 500, Herndon, VA 20170
  703-481-3181; fax 703-935-7197
  E-mail: info@metronannies.com
  [www.metropolitannannies.com](http://www.metropolitannannies.com)
  Hours: Monday–Friday, 8:30 A.M.–5:00 P.M.; Saturday 9:00 A.M.–noon

- **Mothers' Aides and Staffing Solutions**
  5618 Ox Road, Suite B, Fairfax Station, VA 22039
  703-250-0700, short-term placements ext. 14; 800-526-2669; fax 703-250-0757
  E-mail: info@mothersaides.com
  [www.mystaffingsolutions.com](http://www.mystaffingsolutions.com)
  Hours: Monday–Friday, 8:30 A.M.–5:00 P.M.

Meal Meetings

After clearance of room allocation with the convention director, all other arrangements for meal meetings must be conducted directly between the organization and the hotel.

Breakfasts are scheduled as indicated. All luncheons are scheduled for 12:15 P.M. Tickets for breakfasts and luncheons (except those sponsored by organizations that sell their own tickets) will be available from the meal ticket cashiers in the AHA registration area, located in the Marriott's Marriott Ballroom Salon 3. All payments must be made in U.S. currency, by cash or traveler's check.
Breakfast Meeting

Saturday, January 5
Committee on Women Historians (p. 137)

Luncheon Meetings

Friday, January 4 (p. 115)
- American Society of Church History
- Conference on Asian History
- Conference on Latin American History
- Organization of History Teachers

Saturday, January 5 (p. 167)
- Advanced Placement History
- American Catholic Historical Association
- AHA Modern European History Section
- Coordinating Council for Women in History
- Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Two-Year College Faculty

History faculty from two-year colleges are invited to a special cash-bar reception on Friday, January 4 from 5:30—7:00 p.m. in Delaware Suite A of the Marriott Wardman Park. Members of the AHA Council, divisions, and committees will host this opportunity to become better acquainted and to discuss informally how the Association might better serve this constituency’s needs.

Committee on Minority Historians

The Committee on Minority Historians invites minority graduate students and first-year faculty to a complimentary continental breakfast on Friday, January 4, from 7:30 to 9:00 A.M. Please join the committee in a discussion of life in the profession. If you are interested in attending, please e-mail Cliff Jacobs at cjacobs@historians.org, by December 10, 2007, to register. Individuals who wish to participate in the discussion only are invited to arrive at 8:15 A.M.

Committee for Graduate Students

The Committee for Graduate Students either sponsors the following events or recommends them to graduate students.

Thursday, January 3

3:00—5:00 P.M. Marriott, Taft Room. Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 1. Non-Traditional Stories: Women in the Historical Profession—Roundtable (p. 95)

4:00—5:00 P.M. Marriott, Nathan Hale Room, Wardman Towers. “To Make the Most of the Meeting”: Orientation to the Annual Meeting, sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students (p. 96)
Friday, January 4

7:30–11:00 A.M. Graduate students are invited to use the lounge in the Marriott’s Room 8222 on the lobby level. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Council for Women in History will staff this drop-in room. Come by and get to know future colleagues.

9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni, Blue Room. Workshop. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (p. 98)


9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni, Congressional A. American Association for History and Computing Session 2. Pushing the Boundaries of Online History Education: Three Innovating Departments (p. 108)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A. Association for the Bibliography of History and Conference of Historical Journals Session. Historical Journals, Scholarly Communication, and Open Access (p. 111)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite B. National History Center Session 1. Accounting for the History Major and Its Role in Liberal Arts Education: A Conversation (p. 113)

1:00–2:00 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite B. Social Science Research Council Information Session (p. 116)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, North Cotillion. Closing the "Passion Gap" in Graduate Education: Strategies for Building Graduate Community and Sustaining the Joy of Doing History (p. 117)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Learning Digitally: New Resources for History Teachers and Researchers (p. 121)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite A. Society for History in the Federal Government Session. Careers in Federal History: A Panel Discussion (p. 131)

4:45–6:00 P.M. Marriott, McKinley Room. Open forum on Disability (p. 133)

4:45–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Coolidge Room. National Endowment for the Humanities Information Session (p. 134)

5:30–6:30 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite A. Open forum for graduate students (p. 135)

6:30–8:00 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite B. Reception for graduate students. Graduate students are invited to meet fellow students from other institutions as well as the Association’s leadership (p. 135)

Saturday, January 5

9:00–11:00 A.M. Omni, Blue Room. Lives in History (p. 138)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Omni, Diplomat Ballroom. An Insider’s Guide to the Academic Job Market (p. 139)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Omni, Congressional A. American Association for History and Computing Session 3. Teaching and Learning Online (p. 148)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite C. Open Forum on Public History (p. 154)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 4. Learning to Teach: History Education for the Twenty-First Century (p. 156)


2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni, Palladium Ballroom. From Teaching Assistant to Tenure: The Transition from Graduate Student to Professional (p. 170)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 5. Three Public Historians Discuss Their Work (p. 170)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni, Diplomat Ballroom. This Historian’s Life: Careers for Historians in the Twenty-First Century (p. 175)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni, Regency Ballroom. Poster Session (p. 179)
Sunday, January 6

8:30—10:30 A.M. Marriott, Washington Room 1. New World of Publishing: Intellectual Property, Journals, and the Web (p. 188)

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 1. The Leaky Pipeline: Issues of Retention, Promotion, and Quality of Life for Women in the Historical Profession (p. 202)

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Marriott, Harding Room. New PhDs on the Teaching Job Market: Advice from Both Sides of the Trenches (p. 205)

Public Historians

The following events will be of particular interest to public historians and those interested in public history.

Friday, January 4


10:00 A.M.—noon (bus departs at 9:30) Local Arrangements Committee Tour 1: Preview of the President Lincoln's Cottage at the Soldiers’ Home National Monument (p. 19)

12:15—2:00 P.M. Local Arrangements Committee Tour 2: At Home with History: The Decatur House Museum and Lafayette Square (p. 19)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite A. Society for History in the Federal Government Session. Careers in Federal History: A Panel Discussion (p. 131)

Time to be announced. Local Arrangements Committee Tour 3: Capitol Visitor Center (p. 20)

Saturday, January 5

9:00—11:00 A.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Public History, Tenure, and Review: Continuing the Conversation about Redefining Historical Scholarship, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division (p. 138)

9:00—11:00 A.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite C. Public Historians, Secret Histories: A Roundtable Discussion of the Issues Surrounding and Contributions of Classified History Programs (p. 142)

11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite C. Open Forum on Public History, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division (p. 154)

12:30—2:00 P.M. Local Arrangements Committee Tour 6: Built Environment Tour: “David Macaulay: The Art of Drawing Architecture” and the National Building Museum (p. 21)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 5. Three Public Historians Discuss Their Work, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division (p. 170)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Omni, Diplomat Ballroom. This Historian’s Life: Careers for Historians in the Twenty-First Century (p. 175)
Sunday, January 6

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite A. Presidential session. Historians Going Public: Taking History to Newspapers, Radio, TV, Film, Public Libraries, Web Sites, and Blogs (p. 201)

The AHA's Professional Division cordially invites public historians and anyone with an interest in public history to join them at a reception and for informal conversation with colleagues, Saturday, January 5, 6:00–7:30 P.M. in the Marriott's Coolidge Room (p. 187)

Local Arrangements: Historians and Washington, D.C.

For the 122nd annual meeting, members of the Local Arrangements Committee (LAC) will provide Association members with detailed information to make their Washington, D.C., visit thoroughly enjoyable. Chair Dane Kennedy, George Washington University; co-chair Bryan McCann, Georgetown University; and LAC members have prepared articles on the city and the region for the fall issues of Perspectives, including guides to museums, points of interests, and restaurants in the area. Look for an annual meeting supplement with the December issue of Perspectives, and bring it with you, as it will contain valuable information.

What Washington, D.C., Has to Offer

Founded in 1790, the District of Columbia is a federal district as specified by the U.S. Constitution. The centers of all three branches of the U.S. federal government are in the city, and it also serves as the headquarters for the World Bank, the International Monetary Fund, the Organization of American States, and many national and international institutions including labor unions and professional associations (such as the AHA). It is a major American cultural center, with a number of important and free museums including the world's largest museum complex, the Smithsonian Institution, galleries, universities, cathedrals, and performing arts centers and institutions. The population of the District of Columbia is about 600,000 but the metropolitan region has more than five million residents, making it the eighth largest in the United States.

Introduction to the City

When planning a visit to the nation's capital, individuals can consult a number of web sites that provide information about the Washington metropolitan region, including its hotels, restaurants, monuments and memorials, and many historical and cultural institutions. Visitors are urged to familiarize themselves with the mass transit system (see also the "Public Transit" section on page 9). Meeting attendees can board the Red Line at the Woodley Park-Zoo/Adams Morgan Station in front of the Marriott Wardman Park and travel almost anywhere. For a general tourist introduction to the city, visit the web site of the Washington, D.C., Convention and Tourism Corporation (www.washington.org; 202-789-7000), clicking on “Visitor Information” for sections on neighborhoods and history, visitor FAQs, a visitor's guide, tour ideas and itineraries, what to do, where to eat and to shop. The District government's web site (www.dc.gov) also has a visitors' resource center. From the home page, click on “Visiting D.C.” The site has links to exploring D.C.'s historic neighborhoods; District history; and local, national, and amusement parks. Also see the web site operated by the D.C. Visitors Information Center (www.dcvist.com; 202-328-4748). The center is located at 1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., on the ground floor of the Ronald Reagan International Trade Center Building, near the Federal Triangle Metrorail Station (Blue/Orange Lines). If visiting the center in person, you can pick up a “Guests on the Go” visitor pack, which includes a free One-Day Metro Pass, a visitors' guide, discount coupons, and more.

The web site of Cultural Tourism D.C. (www.culturaltourismdc.org), the nonprofit coalition for Washington's heritage and arts, includes information on and links to the District's many cultural institutions, excellent descriptions of numerous distinct neighborhoods, and an interactive "itinerary builder" allowing visitors to better plan their visit. The site also provides a schedule of walking tours. DCPages (www.dcpages.com) is a web community publication for the District of Columbia, and contains information about the many cultural aspects of the community. It has information on city parking lots, city history, District politics, maps, and numerous other topics.
Explore DC (www.exploredc.org) is the web site of WETA, the public broadcasting station in the nation's capital. It has sections on local history; federal history; African American heritage; and profiles of U.S. presidents, their homes and memorials. A section also provides specialty tour information about various neighborhoods and subjects, including Adams Morgan, architecture, Civil War, Dupont Circle, historic house museums, outdoor sculpture, parks and gardens, U Street, and Shaw. The District (www.thedistrict.com) is a complete online guide to Washington, D.C., and surrounding jurisdictions. It provides information on museums and attractions, tours, and travel information.

The Washington Post's (www.washingtonpost.com) web site contains current information on the city's many museums, galleries, theatres, music venues, sporting events, and many other details. Click on “City Guide” on the top banner. The Washingtonian is the District's glossy and gossipy city magazine. Its web site (www.washingtonian.com) is one of the region's top sources of information for dining, shopping, entertainment, and personalities. Yet a third perspective (and set of links) is offered by the Washington City Paper (www.washingtoncitypaper.com).

Historians will be especially interested in H-DC, Washington D.C. History Network (www.h-net.org/~ddist/). The web site and listserv, a part of H-Net, is a unique gateway to information about the city's past and present.

Commercial Tours of the Region

Tourmobile Sightseeing (www.tourmobile.com; 202-554-5100) offers narrated shuttle tours to 40 major sites on and around the National Mall and to Arlington National Cemetery. One ticket allows unlimited free reboarding throughout the day. Boarding locations (red, white, and blue signs indicate stops) are to be found throughout the National Mall, at the major monuments and memorials, and at the Arlington National Cemetery Visitor Center. Buses arrive at each stop approximately every 30 minutes. The Tourmobile runs from 9:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. daily (including rainy weather). Metrorail stations near Tourmobile stops include Arlington Cemetery, Union Station (Tourmobile stop is in front of terminal), and Smithsonian museums. Tickets can be purchased from drivers, at one of three ticket locations, or in advance through Ticketmaster (800-551-SEAT). Ticket booth locations are at Arlington National Cemetery (open 9:30 A.M.—4:30 P.M.), the Washington Monument kiosk (1401 Jefferson Drive, N.W., Smithsonian Metro Station), and Union Station (9:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M.). Tours include the American Heritage Tour (adult $25, child 3—11 $12) and Arlington Cemetery Tour (adult $7, child 3—11 $3.50). Patrons can also purchase a two-day ticket, good for two full days of touring.

Tourmobile provides two types of services for individuals who are mobility challenged: on-demand service for individuals who are able to transfer from their wheelchair and can climb two or three steps and on-demand service for individuals who require a chair lift. Vehicles used on all Tourmobile tours are equipped with priority seating and wheelchair storage. Individuals can either make their request for a lift-equipped vehicle with a Tourmobile employee located at any ticket booths or on board any vehicle at any Tourmobile stop. The request will be processed and a lift-equipped vehicle will be dispatched to that location. The rider can get off at the stops of his or her choice and then arrange a reboarding time with the driver. To make a reservation or to obtain further information about lift-equipped vehicle service call 703-979-0690 between 8:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M. daily.

Historic Tours of America (www.historictours.com/washington) provides historically oriented experiences for visitors. It operates the Old Town Trolley, the DC Ducks, Potomac River cruises, and Segway tours. It provides day and night tours of monuments as well as bike tours. DC Tours (www.dctours.us) offers a wide variety of sightseeing tours in Washington, with the most popular the two-day Grand Tour.

Washington Walks (www.washingtonwalks.com; 202-484-1565; info@washingtonwalks.com) hosts walking tours that require no reservations, take place rain or shine, and are reasonably priced (most are $10). Specialties include walks of Georgetown, “I've Got a Secret,” haunted houses, capital hauntings, Embassy Row, U Street, Capitol Hill, the White House Un-Tour, and a Taste of D.C. Most are wheelchair accessible and canine companions are welcome. The web site also has a listing of American Sign Language interpreted walks.
## Tours Organized by the Local Arrangements Committee

Preregistration is highly recommended. Tickets will be available via onsite registration up to one hour before the scheduled departure of each tour if space is still available. Tour tickets are non-refundable and cannot be exchanged. Tour participants must be registered for the AHA meeting.

Tours will meet at the locations specified below. Street addresses and Metro directions are provided for tours not meeting at the hotel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tour 1:</th>
<th>Preview of the President Lincoln’s Cottage at the Soldiers’ Home National Monument</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date, time:</strong></td>
<td>Friday, January 4, 10 A.M.—noon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meeting site:</strong></td>
<td>Meet in the Marriott’s Room 8226 at 9:15 A.M. for a bus to the site.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tour leaders:</strong></td>
<td>Frank Milligan, Jill Sanderson, and Erin Mast, President Lincoln’s Cottage at the Soldiers’ Home</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description:</strong></td>
<td>A special preview of a new National Trust Historic Site and National Monument scheduled to open to the public on Presidents’ Day, February 18, 2008. Join director Dr. Frank Milligan, director of public education Jill Sanderson, and curator Erin Mast for a tour of the cottage where President Lincoln lived for over a quarter of his presidency from the spring to late fall of 1862, 1863, and 1864. He commuted daily to the Executive Mansion and used the cottage both as a sanctuary and as a work place for entertaining and meetings with colleagues and political opponents out of the glare of the White House fish bowl. It was at the cottage that Lincoln thought through presidential proclamations and policies, most importantly the Emancipation Proclamation. The tour encompasses a media-enhanced 50-minute guided visit through the original cottage and a visit to the Robert H. Smith Visitor Education Center’s interactive media and exhibits. A tour of the grounds will be included, time permitting. <strong>(Limit 30 people. Fee: $10 per person)</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tour 2:</th>
<th>At Home with History: The Decatur House Museum and Lafayette Square</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Date, time:</strong></td>
<td>Friday, January 4, 12:15—2:00 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meeting site:</strong></td>
<td>Meet in the Marriott’s Room 8226 at 11:30 A.M. to join a group taking Metro to the museum. Participants may also meet outside the entrance to the museum at 12:15 P.M. The museum entrance is located at 1610 H St., N.W., near the corner of H Street and Jackson Place. Take the Red Line to the Farragut North station; the museum is two and a half blocks south.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tour leader:</strong></td>
<td>Catherine Allgor, University of California at Riverside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Description:</strong></td>
<td>What are the challenges of presenting a historic home in a town full of public, official landmarks? Join us at Decatur House, located on historic Lafayette Square, for a tour and discussion of the museum’s mission to create historic narratives that combine domesticity and public power. One of the Decatur House’s innovations involves bringing the house tour out-of-doors—we'll also get a demonstration of their innovative cell phone tour, “Half Had Not Been Told to Me: The African American History of Lafayette Square.” <strong>(Limit 25 people. Fee: $5 per person)</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tour 3: Capitol Visitor Center
Date, time: Friday, January 4, 2:00–4:00 P.M.
Meeting site: Meet in the Marriott’s Room 8226 45 minutes before the scheduled start of the tour to join a group taking Metro to Capitol Hill.
Tour leaders: Farar Elliott, Curator of the U.S. House of Representatives; Tom Fontana, CVC Project Communications Officer, Architect of the Capitol; Matt Wasniewski, U.S. House of Representatives
Description: The Capitol Visitors Center (CVC) project has been conceived as an extension of the Capitol, welcoming visitors to the seat of American government. This hour-long tour will include a preview of the CVC’s major rooms: the exhibition gallery, orientation theaters, and grand hall. At nearly 580,000 square feet—approximately three-quarters the size of the Capitol itself—the CVC is the largest project in the Capitol’s two centuries of history. Construction, which began in 2001, is scheduled to be completed in late 2008. The entire facility is located underground on the east side of the Capitol so as not to detract from the appearance of the Capitol and of the grounds designed by landscape architect Frederick Law Olmsted in 1874. The tour of the CVC will be followed by a short tour of the Capitol.
(Limit 20 people. Fee: $5 per person)

Tour 4: Duke Ellington’s D.C.: U Street, Shaw, and Beyond
Date, time: Saturday, January 5, 10 A.M.—12:30 P.M.
Meeting site: Meet in the Marriott’s Room 8226 at 9:30 A.M. for a bus to the neighborhood.
Tour leader: Maurice Jackson, Georgetown University
Description: The tour will see the sights on the historic U Street/Shaw neighborhood where Duke Ellington, Lena Horne, and many other greats of African American music got their start. In the neighborhood’s heyday, venues like the Howard Theater, Republic Gardens, Crystal Caverns, and Lincoln Colonnade made U Street one of the proving grounds for big-band swing and other variants of jazz. Participants will explore the social context of that thriving scene, including the United House of Prayer and Dunbar High School. This will be a bus tour with several stops. Dress for the weather and wear comfortable walking shoes.
(Limit 20 people. Fee: $5 per person)
### Tour 5: Civil War Washington

**Date, time:** Saturday, January 5, 10 A.M.—12 P.M.

**Meeting site:** Meet at 8th & F Streets (Walt Whitman Way), N.W., near the Gallery Place-Chinatown Metro station on the Red Line.

**Tour leader:** Barbara Bait, Library of Congress

**Description:** See four historic buildings and walk the streets that once were the heart of Civil War-era Washington. The tour focuses on the wartime roles of Walt Whitman, Clara Barton, and Abraham Lincoln. Starting on the steps of the National Historic Landmark National Portrait Gallery building, where Whitman once worked as a civil servant and which became one of D.C.'s wartime hospitals, the tour will proceed past the Missing Soldier's Office operated by Clara Barton and conclude at Ford's Theater National Historic Site and the Petersen House, where President Lincoln was shot and his life came to an end. Participants will visit Ford's Theater and the Lincoln museum, operated by the National Park Service, and/or proceed on their own along Cultural Tourism DC's “Civil War to Civil Rights Downtown Heritage Trail.” Copies of the map for the trail will be distributed to tour participants. The tour will be illustrated with facsimile documents and photographs from the collections of the Library of Congress. Dress for the weather and wear comfortable walking shoes.

*(Limit 20 people. Fee: $5 per person)*

### Tour 6: Built Environment Tour: “David Macaulay: The Art of Drawing Architecture” and the National Building Museum

**Date, time:** Saturday, January 5, 12:30—2:00 P.M.

**Meeting site:** Meet outside the National Building Museum (401 F St., N.W) at 12 P.M. Take the Red Line to the Judiciary Square station.

**Tour leader:** Kathleen Franz, American University

**Description:** Should public historians carry sketch pads? Join curator and public historian Kathleen Franz, American University, for a guided tour of the temporary exhibition “David Macaulay: The Art of Drawing Architecture.” The exhibition examines illustrator David Macaulay’s creative process and explores his use of drawing, as a form of visual archeology, to excavate past building practices. Over 100 original drawings and sketches demonstrate Macaulay’s extraordinary skill as a public historian. The show also attempts to engage the audience in the act of drawing as a way to sharpen visual skills for recording, critiquing, and redesigning the built environment.

While at the National Building Museum, participants are invited to take a second tour of the museum’s historic home, the Pension Bureau building designed by civil engineer and U.S. Army General Montgomery C. Meigs in 1881–87. Created with a dual purpose to administer military pensions after the Civil War and to offer a grand space for inaugural balls, the building’s monumental design was based on Italian Renaissance structures such as the Palazzo Farnese. The structure is a breathtaking example of late nineteenth century engineering and claims the world’s tallest interior columns and a complex passive cooling system.

*(Limit 15 people. Fee: $5 per person)*
Washington, D.C., Points of Interest

The following information about points of interest is compiled from the web sites indicated.

The Smithsonian Institution (www.si.edu) is the world's largest museum complex and research organization. Composed of 19 museums, eight research centers, and the National Zoo, the Smithsonian's exhibitions offer a glimpse into its vast collection numbering over 142 million objects. Visit the web site to link to individual museums. These include African Art, Air and Space, American Art and Renwick Gallery, American Indian, Anacostia (African American history and culture), Freer and Sackler Galleries (Asian art), Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden (modern and contemporary art), National Zoo, Natural History, Portrait Gallery, Postal Museum, the Patent Office Building, and Smithsonian Institution Building (the Castle). The National Museum of American History is closed for renovation and the Arts and Industries building is closed in preparation for renovation.

Admission to all Smithsonian museums and the zoo is free. Museums are open every day of the year except December 25, most from 10:00 A.M.–5:30 P.M. (check individual web sites for those of interest). The Smithsonian Information Center, located in the Castle, is open 8:30 A.M.–5:30 P.M. The use of public transportation, including taxis, is recommended as free parking is limited and posted times are enforced. Many museums are located near the Smithsonian Metro Station on the Blue and Orange Lines; use the Smithsonian Museums exit.

The National Gallery of Art (www.nga.gov), closely associated with but administratively separate from the Smithsonian museums that surround it, is one of the world’s preeminent art galleries. Located on the National Mall between Third and Seventh Streets at Constitution Avenue, N.W., the Gallery is open Monday through Saturday 10:00 A.M.–5:00 P.M. and Sunday 11:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Entrances to the West Building are on the Mall, on Constitution Avenue at 6th Street, and on 4th Street. The entrance to the East Building is on 4th Street. The East and West Buildings are connected by an underground concourse with a moving walkway. The closest Metrorail stations are Judiciary Square on the Red Line and Smithsonian on the Blue and Orange Lines.

Many of the monuments and historic sites are administered by the National Park Service (NPS). Visitors can visit the NPS web site (www.nps.gov) for information on operating hours, ticket requirements, and public transit. Sites include the Frederick Douglass National Historic Site, the Mary McLeod Bethune Council House National Historic Site, and the Sewall-Belmont House National Historic Site. Memorials include the Lincoln Memorial, the National Mall, the Vietnam Veterans Memorial, the Korean War Veterans Memorial, the Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial, Ford’s Theatre National Historic Site and the House Where Lincoln Died (Petersen House), the Thomas Jefferson Memorial, the Washington Monument, and the National World War II Memorial.

Most major attractions are open for public tours, although the White House and the Pentagon are open only for prearranged groups. Public tours of the White House are available for groups of 10 or more. Requests must be submitted through one’s Member of Congress and are accepted up to six months in advance. These self-guided tours are available from 7:30 A.M. to 12:30 P.M. Tuesday through Saturday and are scheduled on a first-come, first-served basis approximately one month in advance of the requested date. Tours are free of charge. The White House Visitor Center is open seven days a week 7:30 A.M.–4:00 P.M. and features many aspects of the White House, including its architecture, furnishings, first families, social events, relations with the press and world leaders, as well as a thirty-minute video. For the most current tour information, please call the 24-hour line at 202-456-7041.

Guided tours of the Pentagon are free and are available to schools, educational organizations, and other select groups by reservation only. Tours are conducted Monday through Friday during normal working hours. The tour route is approximately one and one half miles in length and lasts for approximately 90 minutes. Groups interested in touring the Pentagon should contact the Pentagon Tour Office at 703-697-1776.

The Federal Bureau of Investigation (www.fbi.gov) tour at the J. Edgar Hoover Building is presently closed and no date has been set for its reopening.

The Bureau of Engraving and Printing (www.moneyfactory.com; 202-874-2330) offers public tours from Monday through Friday. Groups depart in 15-minute intervals between 9:00–10:45 A.M. and 12:30–2:00 P.M. Individuals should line up at the Visitors’ Entrance on 14th Street and should allow 45 to 50 minutes for the tour. Attendees who would like to visit the Visitors’ Center only must enter on the 14th Street side of the building at the Visitor’s Entrance. The center is open 8:30 A.M.–3:30 P.M., and contains exhibits and shops where items such as uncut currency, shredded currency, collectors’ editions, and novelty items can be purchased.
Arlington National Cemetery (www.arlingtoncemetery.org) is open daily 8:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Paid parking is available, accessible from Memorial Drive (cost is $1.25 per hour for the first three hours and $2 per hour thereafter). The Arlington National Cemetery Metro Station is regularly served during all hours the cemetery is open. The station also has a Tourmobile stop. A first visit to the cemetery should include the Visitors Center, located by the cemetery entrance, where maps, guidebooks, exhibits, information services, and restrooms can be found.

Washington also has two National Trust for Historic Preservation Historic Sites (www.nationaltrust.org), Decatur House and Woodrow Wilson House. Decatur House (www.decaturhouse.org; 202-842-0920; 748 Jackson Place, N.W.) is one of the oldest surviving homes in Washington, D.C., and one of only three remaining houses in the country designed by Benjamin Henry Latrobe, the father of American architecture. Scholars can use the research collections by appointment, which includes particular strengths in Federal architecture and decorative arts and on the Stephen Decatur and Edward Beale families. It is open for visits and tours from Tuesday through Saturday, 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M., and Sunday, noon—4:00 P.M. Guided tours depart on the hour and half hour. Admission is a suggested $5 for the house tour and $5 fee to see the current exhibit. Decatur House is located one block north of the White House. From the Blue or Orange Lines, exit at Metrorail’s Farragut West Station, 17th Street exit, and walk one block south. From the Red Line, exit at Farragut West Station, Connecticut and K Street exit, and walk two blocks south.

Woodrow Wilson House (www.woodrowwilsonhouse.org; 202-387-4062; 2340 S Street, N.W.) is Washington, D.C’s only presidential museum. The Wilsons’ home offers a glimpse into the life of an educator, scholar, and world statesman. Located on Embassy Row, the house is open from Tuesday through Sunday 10:00 A.M.—4:00 P.M. Admission is adults $7.50, seniors $6.50, students $3, and children under 7 free. From Dupont Circle Metrorail Station, walk north on Massachusetts Avenue five blocks, turn right onto 24th Street, then right onto S Street, and proceed to 2340 S Street.

The National Archives and Records Administration (NARA; www.archives.gov; 866-325-7208) is the repository for the permanently valuable records of the federal government as well as presidential papers and historical materials, including the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution, and the Bill of Rights. The downtown Washington National Archives building is located at 700 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. between 7th and 9th Streets, N.W. The rotunda and exhibit halls are open daily 10:00 A.M.—5:30 P.M. Visitors should exit at Metrorail’s Archives/Navy Memorial Station on the Yellow or Green Line. The Archives building is across the street on Pennsylvania Avenue. If members want to research while in Washington, hours are Monday—Friday, 9:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. The research entrance is on Pennsylvania Avenue and the Rotunda entrance, which includes the Exhibit Hall, is on Constitution Avenue.
National Archives at College Park (Archives II) is located at 8601 Adelphi Road near the University of Maryland’s College Park campus. It has the same research hours as the downtown Washington building. There is a staff shuttle bus service that researchers may use on a space-available basis, operating between Washington, D.C., and the College Park buildings. Departures from Washington and College Park are on the hour between 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Public transit—subway and bus—are also available to Archives II.

If AHA members want to look at records at either facility, they will need to apply for a researcher identification card, which is valid for one year. An applicant must show official identification that includes a photograph (driver’s license, passport, school, or employment identification), proof of address, and complete a form giving full name, permanent address, telephone number, and a brief description of the proposed research topic. To find out more about researching at NARA facilities, consult its website for Information for Research at the National Archives Building in Washington, D.C. and Information for Researchers at the National Archives at College Park, Maryland.

The United States Capitol Complex (www.aoc.gov; www.usghs.org) is comprised of the Capitol, the House and Senate office buildings, the Library of Congress buildings, the Supreme Court building, and the U.S. Botanic Garden. Work is ongoing on a new Capitol Visitor Center, an underground facility to be located beneath the Capitol’s east front plaza, so visitors will encounter construction around the Capitol building.

The Capitol is located on Capitol Hill at the east end of the Mall. It is open for guided tours only. Tours are conducted 9:00 A.M.—4:30 P.M. Monday through Saturday. Visitors must obtain free tickets for tours on a first-come, first-served basis at the Capitol Guide Service kiosk located along the curving sidewalk southwest of the Capitol (near the intersection of 1st Street, S.W., and Independence Avenue). Ticket distribution begins at 9:00 A.M. daily. Ticket holders will be directed to the South Visitor Receiving Facility, which is located south of the Capitol; from there they will proceed to the Capitol to begin their tour. Maximum tour size is 40 people. The Congressional Special Services Office provides information about tours for the disabled by telephone at 202-224-4048 (voice) or 202-224-4049 (TDD). Both the House and Senate Galleries are open for observation when Congress is in session. Contact your local member of Congress for a pass. For more information call 202-225-6827.
The Capitol complex includes three major office buildings and two annex buildings for the House of Representatives (www.house.gov) and three major office buildings for the Senate (www.senate.gov). On the House side are the Cannon House Office Building (to the south of the Capitol bounded by Independence Avenue, 1st Street, New Jersey Avenue, and C Street, S.E.), the Longworth House Office Building (to the south of the Capitol bounded by Independence Avenue, New Jersey Avenue, C Street, S.E., and South Capitol Street), and the Rayburn House Office Building (southwest of the Capitol bounded by Independence Avenue, South Capitol Street, C Street, S.W., and 1st Street, S.W.). On the Senate side are the Russell Senate Office Building (to the north of the Capitol bounded by Constitution Avenue, 1st Street, Delaware Avenue, and C Street, N.E.), the Dirksen Senate Office Building (to the northeast of the Capitol on a site bounded by Constitution Avenue, C Street, 1st Street, and 2nd Street, N.E.), and the Hart Senate Office Building (northeast of the Capitol on a site bounded by Constitution Avenue, C Street, 1st Street, and 2nd Street, N.E.).

The Library of Congress (www.loc.gov; 202-707-8000) has a Visitors' Center inside the west front entrance on the ground level of the Thomas Jefferson Building. Docent-led scheduled public tours are offered Mondays through Saturdays in the Great Hall of the Thomas Jefferson Building. Tours are free and reservations are not required. For more information on guided tours, ask at either of the information desks in the Visitors' Center of the Jefferson Building. Visitors should use the Capitol South Metro Station, served by the Orange and Blue lines, which is near the corner of 1st and C Streets, S.E.

Some of the most historic items from the library's vast collection are on display on a rotating basis in the “American Treasures of the Library of Congress” exhibition located in the Southwest Gallery and Pavilion on the second floor of the Great Hall of the Jefferson Building. Individual items change from time to time for preservation reasons. The Gutenberg Bible and the Great Bible of Mainz are on permanent display on the first floor of the Great Hall. Other changing exhibits are mounted in public areas and reading rooms in the three buildings.

Most of the Library's collections are housed in closed stack areas within the three library buildings on Capitol Hill. The James Madison Building is located on Independence Avenue S.E., between 1st and 2nd Streets and is open 8:30 A.M.—9:30 P.M. Monday through Friday and 8:30 A.M.—6:30 P.M. on Saturdays. The John Adams Building, at 2nd Street, S.E. between Independence Avenue and East Capitol Streets, is open 8:30 A.M.—9:30 P.M. Monday, Wednesday, and Thursdays and from 8:30 A.M.—5:30 P.M. on Tuesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays. The Thomas Jefferson Building, located on 1st Street, S.E. between Independence Avenue and East Capitol Streets, is open 10 A.M.—5:30 P.M. Monday through Saturday. All Library of Congress buildings are closed Sundays.

Users of the public reading rooms, the Computer Catalog Center, and Copyright Office public service areas (where copyright resources are used) are required to have a Reader Identification Card issued by the library. The cards are free and can be obtained by presenting a valid driver's license, state-issued identification card, or passport at the Reader Registration Station in Room LM 140, on the first floor of the Madison Building near the Independence Avenue entrance. The Reader Registration Station's hours are 8:30 A.M.—9:00 P.M. Monday, Wednesday, and Thursday and 8:30 A.M.—4:30 P.M. on Tuesday, Friday, and Saturday. Researchers must register in person at the Reader Registration Station; the library cannot accept registrations via mail, telephone, or the Internet. Possession of a valid Reader Identification Card is a minimum requirement for public users of the library's reading rooms. Some reading rooms have supplemental registration procedures or conditions of use. For more information about the requirements in a particular reading room, contact that reading room, for a list of the 20 reading rooms, visit the LOC web site.

Researchers do not have direct access to the closed stack areas of the collections and must submit requests for materials. In order to identify what is desired and what the library has, patrons consult the library's online and card catalogs, reference sources, and reference librarians. Once materials are identified, researchers submit online or manual request slips. Available requested materials are then delivered to requesters at desks in the various reading rooms or are kept in holding areas for later pickup. Delivery times vary from one reading room to another, and retrieval of materials may frequently take as long as 60 to 90 minutes. For materials stored at a location other than one of the Capitol Hill buildings, delivery times can stretch to 24 hours or more. For more information about the delivery times in a particular reading room, contact that reading room.
The Supreme Court (www.supremecourtus.gov; One First Street, N.W.) is open for tours. Exhibits and a theater, where a film on the Supreme Court is shown, are located on the ground floor. Lectures in the courtroom are typically given every hour on the half-hour, on days that the Court is not sitting, beginning at 9:30 A.M. and concluding at 3:30 P.M. The building is open from 9:00 A.M.—4:30 P.M. Monday through Friday. It is closed Saturdays and Sundays. Take Metro’s Orange or Blue Lines to Capitol South or the Red Line to Union Station.

Established by Congress in 1820, the United States Botanic Garden (www.usbg.gov) is one of the oldest botanic gardens in North America. It is open daily 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Admission is free. The Conservatory main entrance is located at 100 Maryland Avenue, S.W. Visitors are welcome in Bartholdi Park from dawn until dusk and can access it from any of the three bordering streets—Independence Avenue, Washington Avenue, or 1st Street. The use of public transportation is encouraged. Take Metrorail Blue or Orange line to Federal Center Southwest or Capitol South Stations.

In addition to Washington’s numerous national monuments and federal buildings, there are many other museums and galleries throughout the city that also have distinctive collections. A representative, brief list follows:

Corcoran Gallery of Art (www.corcoran.org; 500 17th Street, N.W; 202-639-1700) is Washington’s first art museum and one of the three oldest museums in the United States. Open 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Monday, Wednesday, Friday, Saturday, and Sunday and 10:00 A.M.—9:00 P.M. Thursday; closed Tuesday. Two special exhibitions will be on display at the time of the AHA’s annual meeting. Ansel Adams will showcase Adams’ extraordinary range and span his six-decade career. Rarely exhibited prints will be presented along with several of his iconic landscapes. Annie Leibovitz: A Photographer’s Life, 1990—2006 will feature many of Leibovitz’s best-known portraits of public figures but will also highlight images of artists and architects as well as reportage from the siege of Sarajevo in the early 1990s and the aftermath of the September 11th attacks. Special exhibition admission adults $14, students $10, and children aged 6 and under free. Near the Farragut West (Orange and Blue Lines, 17th Street exit) and Farragut North (Red Line, K Street exit) Metro Stations.

Folger Shakespeare Library (www.folger.edu; 202-544-4600; 201 E. Capitol Street, S.E.). The Folger is home to the world’s largest collection of Shakespeare’s printed works, collections of other rare Renaissance books and manuscripts on all disciplines—history and politics, theology, exploration, law, and the arts. Open Monday through Saturday 10:00 A.M.—4:00 P.M. Admission is free. Docent tours of the building and the current exhibition are available on Monday through Friday at 11:00 A.M. and on Saturday at 11:00 A.M. and 1:00 P.M at no charge and with no prior arrangement. Take Metro’s Blue or Orange Lines to the Capitol South Station or the Red Line to Union Station.
The **Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection** ([www.doaks.org](http://www.doaks.org); 1703 32nd Street, N.W.; 202-339-6401), administered by Harvard University, holds rich Byzantine and Pre-Columbian collections. The museum is closed for renovation until 2008, but the gardens are open daily 2:00–5:00 P.M. except Mondays and inclement weather. Admission is free. Several Metrobus lines (30, 32, 34, 36, D2, D4, M12) come within two blocks of the entrance, which is on 32nd, N.W., one block east of Wisconsin Avenue, between R and S Streets.

The **John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts** ([www.kennedy-center.org](http://www.kennedy-center.org); 2700 F Street, N.W.; 202-416-8340). Located on the banks of the Potomac River in Washington, D.C., at the intersection of New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., and the Rock Creek Parkway and accessible by Metrorail and Metrobus. The Foggy Bottom/George Washington University Station (23rd and I) is the closest stop. It is a seven-minute walk from the station via New Hampshire Avenue, or individuals can use the free Kennedy Center Show Shuttle (signs are toward the left after exiting the escalator). It departs every 15 minutes from 9:45 A.M. to midnight Monday through Friday; from 10:00 A.M. to midnight Saturdays; and noon to midnight Sundays and holidays. Free tours are offered 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M., Monday through Friday and 10:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Saturday and Sunday, departing from the parking plaza on Level A.

The **National Aquarium of Washington, D.C.** ([www.nationalaquarium.com](http://www.nationalaquarium.com); 202-482-2825; 14th Street and Constitution Avenue, N.W., in the U.S. Department of Commerce Building). Open daily 9:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. Admission $5 adults and $2.50 children 2–10. Take Metrorail's Orange or Blue Lines to Federal Triangle.

The **Newseum** ([www.newseum.org](http://www.newseum.org); 555 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W) will open later in the fall (the planned October 15 opening date was pushed back). Take Metro's Green or Yellow Line to the Archives/Navy Memorial-Penn station, turn left, and walk toward Pennsylvania Avenue. Turn left onto Pennsylvania Avenue, walking toward the Capitol and cross Seventh Street. The Newseum is located at the corner of Pennsylvania Avenue and Sixth Street. Visit the web site for new opening date, visiting hours, and ticket information.

The **National Museum of Women in the Arts** ([www.nmwa.org](http://www.nmwa.org); 1250 New York Avenue, N.W.; 202-783-5000) is the only museum in the world dedicated exclusively to recognizing the contributions of women artists. Its permanent collection is comprised of more than 3,000 works providing a comprehensive survey of art by women from the 16th century to the present. See the web site for special exhibitions during the AHA's annual meeting. Open Monday–Saturday 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M. and Sunday noon—5:00 P.M. Adults $10, 60 and over $8, students $8, and youth 18 and under free. Take Metro's Red, Blue, or Orange lines to Metro Center. Use the 13th Street exit and walk two blocks north.

The **Phillips Collection** ([www.phillipscollection.org](http://www.phillipscollection.org); 202-387-2151; 1600 21st Street, N.W.). Open Tuesday through Saturday 10:00 A.M.—5:00 P.M., until 8:30 P.M. on Thursdays, and Sunday 11:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M. The Phillips is America's first museum of modern art, opening in 1921. It has works by van Gogh, Monet, Degas, Cezanne, Vuillard, Bonnard, Braque, Picasso, Matisse, Klee, Homer, Eakins, Ryder, O'Keeffe, Marin, Dove, and Rothko. During the AHA's meeting, *Impressionists by the Sea* will focus particularly on the work of Claude Monet, and will also feature major works by Édouard Manet, Pierre-Auguste Renoir, Berthe Morisot, and Gustave Courbet, along with James Abbott McNeill Whistler and John Singer Sargent. Free admission Tuesday–Friday; weekend admission is $10 adults, $8 students and seniors 62 and over, free to children 18 and under. Take Metrorail's Red Line to the Dupont Circle Station, Q Street exit. At the top of the escalator, go left on Q Street one block to 21st Street. The museum entrance is located halfway up 21st Street on the left.

The **United States Holocaust Memorial Museum** ([www.ushmm.org](http://www.ushmm.org); 202-488-0400; 100 Raoul Wallenberg Place, S.W.). Open 10:00 A.M.—5:30 P.M. daily including weekends. No passes are necessary for entering the museum building, special exhibitions, the interactive Wexner Learning Center, and other museum resources. Most first-time visitors spend an average of two to three hours in this self-guided exhibition. From the Marriott and Omni, take Metro's Red Line from Woodley Park Station to Metro Center (four stops). Go to lower platform and take the Blue or Orange Line (toward Addison or New Carrollton) two stops to Smithsonian. The museum is located one block from the Smithsonian Metro Station, just south of the intersection of 14th Street and Independence Avenue, S.W., between 14th Street and Raoul Wallenberg Place.
Performing Arts in Washington, D.C.

While politics often commands center stage in Washington, D.C., the range and richness of the area's performing arts and all of its stages are sometimes overshadowed. For savvy visitors, however, the promise of the region's theater, dance, and music scene are powerful attractions. There are numerous theatres, including the African Continuum Theatre (3523 12th Street, N.E.; 202-529-5763), Ford's Theatre (511 10th Street, N.W.; 202-347-4833), John F. Kennedy Center for Performing Arts (2700 F Street, N.W.; 202-467-4600), Signature Theatre (3806 South Four Mile Run, Arlington, Virginia; 703-820-9771), Source Theatre (1835 14th Street, N.W.; 202-462-1073), Studio Theatre (1333 P Street, N.W.; 202-232-7267), the National Theatre (1321 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.; 202-628-6161), the Shakespeare Theatre (450 7th Street N.W.; 202-457-1122), Warner Theatre (1299 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.; 202-783-4000), and Woolly Mammoth Theatre (917 M Street, N.W.; 202-289-2443). Consult the League of Washington Theaters (www.lowt.org) web site (alphabetical listing under “Members” link) for theatres’ web sites and information on productions during annual meeting dates. TICKETplace (www.ticketplace.org) is the Washington area's only authorized one-half price ticket outlet. TICKETplace is located at 407 Seventh Street, N.W. between D and E Streets midway between the Archives (Yellow/Green Lines) and Gallery Place (Red/Yellow/Green) Metrorail stations. It is open Tuesday through Friday from 11:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. and Saturday from 10:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Online sales are available Tuesday through Friday from 12:00 noon—4:00 P.M. only. The onsite service charge is 12 percent of the full price of the ticket and the online service charge is 17 percent of the full price of the ticket. Individuals must purchase tickets in person or online; there are no ticket sales by telephone.

Washington, D.C., Foreign Embassy Community

Washington, D.C., is also home to more than 150 embassies, chancelleries, and diplomatic residences. Many embassies offer guided tours with prior notification. Embassy phone numbers are available by calling directory assistance at 202-555-1212. A comprehensive listing of embassies is also available online at www.embassy.org.
Meetings of the AHA, Affiliated Societies, and Other Groups

Those historical societies and groups that have arranged special meetings or social functions and have notified the AHA are listed below. Groups that have not yet notified the AHA headquarters office should send their requests for room space by November 15 to the AHA Convention Director, Sharon K. Tune, AHA, 400 A Street, S.E., Washington, DC 20003, not to the hotel. They should specify date, inclusive hours, attendance forecast, equipment desired, and telephone number of the organization officials who can clear details. When room assignments have been cleared with the AHA convention director, refreshments and other arrangements should be made final between the hotel and the organization directly. Room arrangements required at the time of the annual meeting should be made through the AHA convention director in the Marriott’s Registration desk on the Lobby Level. Audiovisual requirements for affiliated society sessions and events should be arranged with the executive officer of the society, either prior to or during the meeting.

Complete details of sessions are on pages indicated.

Of special note: Affiliated society representatives are invited to attend the annual meeting of affiliates and the AHA Committee on Affiliated Societies on Friday, January 4, 4:45–6:15 P.M. in the Marriott’s Truman Room. Chair: Gabrielle Spiegel, Johns Hopkins University, president-elect of the AHA and chair of the committee.

American Historical Association

Thursday, January 3

9:00 A.M.–4:00 P.M. Marriott, Coolidge Room. AHA Council meeting

9:00 A.M.–5:10 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite B&C. Pre-Meeting Workshop: Intersection between Teaching and Research in the New Media (p. 83)

12:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 3. AHA Meeting Registration

12:00–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Convention Registration desk, Lobby Level. AHA Headquarters Office open

12:00–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8228. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open

12:00–8:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall C. Internet and Messaging Center open

12:30–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall C. Job Register open

3:00–7:00 P.M. Hilton, Exhibit Hall A. Exhibit Hall open

3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite A. Advocacy Session. Historians, Advocacy, and Public Policy (p. 84)

3:00–5:00 P.M. Omni, Governor’s Boardroom. AHA Film Festival. Iran: A Cinematographic Revolution (p. 96)

3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 1. Presidential Session. Marshall Hodgson’s The Venture of Islam (p. 85)

3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Session, sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians. Rethinking “Race” in U.S. Relations with Asia, 1945–80 (p. 86)

3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 4. Session, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the College Board. The Environment, Gender, and Cultural Hierarchy: Analytic Approaches to Uneven Development in World History (p. 93)
30 American Historical Association

7:30–10:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 2. Presentation of the Fifth Theodore Roosevelt-Woodrow Wilson Public Service Award and Plenary Session: Searching for the Sounds of the Nation: Music, Race, and National Identities in the United States and Brazil (p. 97)

Friday, January 4

7:30–9:00 A.M. Marriott, McKinley Room. Committee on Minority Historians Mentoring Breakfast (p. 14)
8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 3. AHA Meeting Registration open
8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Convention Registration desk, Lobby Level. AHA Headquarters Office open
8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8228. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open
8:00 A.M.–8:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall C. Internet and Messaging Center open
9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall C. Job Register open
9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall A. Exhibit Hall open
9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni, Blue Room. Session, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate Students, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (p. 98)
9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 1. Presidential Session. Where is the Haitian Revolution? (p. 98)
9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Hoover Room. Workshop, sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain. Late Medieval and Early Modern Spain, Part 1: Social Developments in Early Modern Castile (p. 99)
9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Session, sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Best-Selling Historical Fiction and Younger Audiences (p. 99)
9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni, Hampton Ballroom. Session, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the College Board. Emancipation, Civil War, and Civil Rights: The Struggle for African American Rights (p. 105)
11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Omni, Executive Room. AHA Film Festival. The Vagina Monologues: Stories from China (p. 114)
11:30 A.M.–2:30 P.M. Marriott, Convention Registration area, Lobby Level. Affiliated Societies Display (p. 12)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 2. Presidential Session. Inequality and Globalization (p. 117)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, North Cotillion. Session, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Teaching Division, and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Closing the “Passion Gap” in Graduate Education: Strategies for Building Graduate Community and Sustaining the Joy of Doing History (p. 117)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Hoover Room. Workshop, sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain. Late Medieval and Early Modern Spain, Part 2: The World of Politics (p. 118)
4:30–6:00 P.M. Omni, Executive Room. AHA Film Festival. Memorias do Cativeriro (Memories of Captivity) (p. 133)
4:45–6:15 P.M. Marriott, McKinley Room. Open Forum on Disability, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division (p. 133)

4:45–6:15 P.M. Marriott, Truman Room. Annual meeting of affiliated society representatives

5:30–6:30 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite A. Committee for Graduate Students Open Forum

5:30–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Reception for two-year college faculty

6:30–8:00 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite B. Reception for graduate students

7:00–8:20 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite B. Reception for recipients of 2007 AHA awards and prizes and for members of 2007 award and prize committees

8:30–10:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriot Ballroom Salon 2. General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 136)

10:00 P.M.–12:00 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 1. Reception hosted by the American Historical Association for 2007 President Barbara Weinstein, New York University

Overlooking Rock Creek Parkway. Photo by Meaghan Gay
Saturday, January 5

7:30–8:45 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 1. Breakfast meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 137)

8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 3. AHA Meeting Registration open

8:00 A.M.–8:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall C. Internet and Messaging Center open

8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Convention Registration desk, Lobby Level. AHA Headquarters Office open

8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8228. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open

9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall C. Job Register open

9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall A. Exhibit Hall open

9:00–11:00 A.M. Omni, Palladium Ballroom. Presidential Session. Beyond the Rainforest: Latin American Environmental History: A Roundtable in Honor of Warren Dean (p. 137)


9:00–11:00 A.M. Omni, Blue Room. Session, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. Lives in History (p. 138)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Session, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. Public History, Tenure, and Review: Continuing the Conversation about Redefining Historical Scholarship (p. 138)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, North Cotillion. Session, sponsored by the AHA Research Division. European Women’s History: Past, Present, and Future (p. 138)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Washington Room 1. Session, sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the AHA Teaching Division. Sites for Encounter and Cultural Production: Teaching and Researching World History in K–16 (p. 138)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Washington Room 2. Session, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Society for History Education. Teaching by Having Students Think Historically, Part 1 (p. 139)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Omni, Diplomat Ballroom. Session, sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. An Insider’s Guide to the Academic Job Market (p. 139)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Session, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the College Board, and the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era. Teaching Social and Economic Reform in U.S. History Survey Courses: High School and College Perspectives (p. 144)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Omni, Executive Room. AHA Film Festival. 2007 John O’Connor Film Award winner will be screened. See the November issue of Perspectives for the announcement.


11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 5. Session, sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Counting History among the Humanities: The Indicators Project and the Profession (p. 155)
11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Omni, Diplomat Ballroom. Session, sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. From Notes to Narrative: The Art of Crafting a Dissertation or Monograph (p. 155)

11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite B. Session, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Connections: Collaborative Efforts between K–12 History Teachers and Post-Secondary History Teachers (p. 155)

11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 4. Session, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Learning to Teach: History Education for the Twenty First Century (p. 156)

11:30 A.M.—2:00 P.M. Marriott, Congressional Boardroom. AHR Board of Editors luncheon and meeting

12:15—1:45 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Advanced Placement History luncheon, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the College Board, and the World History Association (p. 167)

12:15—1:45 P.M. Marriott, Coolidge Room. AT-IA Modern European History Section luncheon (p. 167)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 2. Presidential Session. The Uneven Development of Nations and Nationalism (p. 169)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Session, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Committee on Minority Historians. Equity for Minority Historians in the Academic History Workplace: A Guide to Best Practices (p. 169)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Omni, Palladium Ballroom. Session, sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. From Teaching Assistant to Tenure: The Transition from Graduate Student to Professional (p. 170)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Marriott, North Cotillion. Session, sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Medieval History: Old and New Classics II (p. 170)


2:30—4:30 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 5. Session, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Three Public Historians Discuss Their Work (p. 170)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite B. Session, sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians. Women's and Gender History in a Global Perspective (p. 171)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite B. Session, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Society for History Education. Teaching by Having Students Think Historically, Part 2 (p. 171)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Omni, Regency Ballroom. Poster Session (p. 179)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Omni, Executive Room. AHA Film Festival. The Camden 28 (p. 185)

4:45—6:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 1. Business Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 186)

6:00—7:30 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Reception sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians and the Department of History, Howard University

6:00—7:30 P.M. Marriott, Coolidge Room. Public History Reception sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the American Association for State and Local History, the National Council on Public History, the National Museum of American History, and the Society for History in the Federal Government

7:30—9:00 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Reception sponsored by the AHA-OAH Joint Committee on Part-Time and Adjunct Employment
Sunday, January 6

8:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall C. Internet and Messaging Center open
8:30 A.M.—12:30 P.M. Marriott, Coolidge Room. AHA Council meeting
8:30 A.M.—2:00 P.M. Marriott, Convention Registration desk, Lobby Level. AHA Headquarters Office open
8:30 A.M.—2:00 P.M. Marriott, Room 8228. Local Arrangements Committee and Press Office open
8:30—10:30 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 1. Presidential Session. Material Conditions and Transnational Citizenship in Postwar Europe (p. 188)
9:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M. Marriott, Exhibit Hall C. Job Register open
9:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M. Hilton, Exhibit Hall A. Exhibit Hall open
11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite A. Presidential Session. Historians Going Public: Taking History to Newspapers, Radio, TV, Film, Public Libraries, Web Sites, and Blogs (p. 201)
11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 4. Session, sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Film History and Film Studies: Sources, Methodologies, Approaches (p. 201)
11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 1. Session, sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians. The Leaky Pipeline: Issues of Retention, Promotion, and Quality of Life for Women in the Historical Profession (p. 202)
11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite C. Session, sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the College Board. Religion in the History Survey: A Transhistorical Discussion (p. 209)

Alcohol and Drugs History Society

Friday, January 4

9:30—11:30 A.M. Omni, Governor’s Boardroom. Session 1. When Theory Becomes Practice: Political and Cultural Subcultures and the Drinking Establishment (p. 108)
2:30—4:30 P.M. Omni, Embassy Room. Session 2. Sociable Shelters: Drinking Establishments in Emergencies (p. 125)

American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

Friday, January 4

9:30—11:30 A.M. Marriott, Hoover Room. Session 1, joint with the AHA Research Division. Late Medieval and Early Modern Spain, Part 1: Social Developments in Early Modern Castile (p. 99)
2:30—4:30 P.M. Marriott, Hoover Room. Session 2, joint with the AHA Research Division. Late Medieval and Early Modern Spain, Part 2: The World of Politics (p. 118)

The participation of Spanish scholars in these two sessions has been made possible thanks to a generous subsidy from the Program for Cultural Cooperation between Spain's Ministry of Culture and United States Universities.

Saturday, January 5

2:30—4:30 P.M. Marriott, Eisenhower Room. Session 3. Identity, Identities, and Identification in Medieval and Early Modern Spain (p. 181)
American Association for History and Computing

Thursday, January 3
3:00–5:00 P.M. Omni, Forum Room. Session 1. Visual Thinking in History (p. 94)

Friday, January 4
9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni, Congressional A. Session 2. Pushing the Boundaries of Online History Education: Three Innovating Departments (p. 108)

Saturday, January 5
9:00–11:00 A.M. Omni, Congressional A. Session 3. Teaching and Learning Online (p. 148)

American Catholic Historical Association

The ACHA information desk will be located in the Marriott’s convention registration foyer.

Thursday, January 3
3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, Truman Room. Session 1. Perspectives on Three Congregations of Canadian Women Religious and Their Missionary Endeavors in the Twentieth Century (p. 94)
8:00–10:00 P.M. Marriott, Park Tower Suite 8222. Executive Council Meeting

Friday, January 4
9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Eisenhower Room. Session 3. Lay Activism and Renewal in Postconciliar Catholicism (p. 109)
12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Truman Room. Session 4. The State of the American Catholic Narrative, an Informal Discussion of Current Historiography (p. 116)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Roosevelt Room. Session 5. Catholic Book Cultures at the Fin de Siècle (p. 125)
4:45–5:30 P.M. Marriott, Roosevelt Room. Business Meeting
5:30–6:30 P.M. Marriott, Hoover Room. Social Hour

Saturday, January 5
9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Truman Room. Session 7. The Impact of Judaism on Catholic Life and Thought since Nostra Aetate (p. 148)
9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Roosevelt Room. Session 8, joint with the Academy of American Franciscan History. Reconsidering Junípero Serra and the California Missions (p. 148)
12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite B. Presidential Luncheon (p. 167)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Truman Room. Session 9. Globalizing the American Catholic Story (p. 181)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, McKinley Room. Session 10, joint with the AHA. Practices of the Self in Early Modern Catholicism (p. 173)
Sunday, January 6
7:00–7:45 A.M. Marriott, Truman Room. Mass for the Living and Deceased Members of the Association
   Principal Celebrant: Reverend Terence Fay, S.J., Toronto School of Theology for St. Augustine’s Seminary, University of Toronto
8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Roosevelt Room. Session 12. Church and Society in a Transnational Context (p. 198)

American Conference for Irish Studies

Friday, January 4
9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite B. Session, joint with the AHA. Ireland in Imperial and Transatlantic Contexts (p. 101)

American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies

Saturday, January 5
11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite B. Session 1, joint with the AHA and the Urban History Association. Colonial Urbanism in the Americas: Exports and Adaptations in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries (p. 160)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Monroe West. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Archaeology for Historians: Using Material Culture to Understand the Past (p. 175)

American Society of Church History

The ASCH information desk will be located at the Front Terrace Registration Counter on the Hilton Washington’s Terrace Level. Hours: Thursday, January 3, 2:30–5:30 P.M.; Friday and Saturday, January 4 and 5, 8:30 A.M.–12 P.M. and 1:00–5:00 P.M.

All sessions are in the Hilton Washington unless otherwise indicated.

Thursday, January 3
3:00–5:00 P.M. Hilton, Grant Room. Session 1, joint with the Pietism Studies Group. Rediscovering the Controversial Moravians of the Eighteenth Century (p. 94)
3:00–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Military Room. Editorial Board Meeting
4:30–6:00 P.M. Hilton, Military Room. Executive Committee Meeting
7:30–9:00 P.M. Hilton, Military Room. Council Meeting
Friday, January 4

7:30–9:00 A.M. Hilton, Caucus Room. Breakfast for Women in Theology and Church History


9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Grant Room. Session 4. Global Kingdom, Local Nation: Chinese Protestants and the Dilemma of Nationalism in Republican China (p. 110)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Hamilton Room. Session 5. Through the Lens of Modernity: Race, Ethnicity, and Religion in the American West (p. 110)


12:15–1:45 P.M. Hilton, Jefferson Room West. Fifty-Year Members' Luncheon (p. 115)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Military Room. Session 7. Creating Patristics in Modern Cities: The Old World and the New (p. 126)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Hemisphere Room. Session 8, joint with the Society for Reformation Research. Material Culture of the Reformation (p. 126)


2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Thoroughbred Room. Session 10. Roundtable on Harry S. Stout’s Upon the Altar of the Nation: A Moral History of the Civil War (p. 127)


2:30–5:00 P.M. Hilton, Independence Room. Session 12. A Tour of Washington, D.C., Houses of Worship (p. 128) Attendees should meet in the Independence Room. Tour returns at 5:00 P.M.


6:30–8:00 P.M. Hilton, Hemisphere Room. Reception in Honor of Distinguished Career Award Recipient

Saturday, January 5

7:00–8:30 A.M. Hilton, State Room. Breakfast discussion: The Mormons, a documentary film by Helen Whitney

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Grant Room. Session 14. Early Christianity and Material Textuality (p. 149)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Military Room. Session 15. A Critical Appreciation of the Scholarship of Scott H. Hendrix (p. 149)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Hamilton Room. Session 16. Sacred Space in Controversy (p. 149)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Hemisphere Room. Session 17. What's in a Name? Revisioning the Categories of American Christianity (p. 150)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Thoroughbred Room. Session 18. Teaching Church History: A Panel of Practitioners (p. 150)

11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Hilton, Grant Room. Session 20. Trans-Atlantic Perceptions of Christianity and Culture (p. 163)

11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Hilton, Hamilton Room. Session 21. Photographic Traces of Missionary Building in Africa and Asia (p. 163)

11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Hilton, Hemisphere Room. Session 22. Liturgy as a Lens on American History (p. 163)


2:30—4:30 P.M. Hilton, Grant Room. Session 25. Unreason in the Christian Tradition (p. 182)


5:00—6:00 P.M. Hilton, Thoroughbred Room. Business Meeting

6:00—7:00 P.M. Hilton, Thoroughbred Room. Presidential Address

**Presiding:** Grant Wacker, Duke University

**Address:** *Multiple Options: The Worlds of the Fifteenth-Century Church*

John Van Engen, University of Notre Dame

7:00—8:00 P.M. Hilton, Military/Hemisphere Rooms. President's Reception

**Sunday, January 6**

8:30—10:30 A.M. Hilton, Grant Room. Session 29. Managing Membership in the Christian City (p. 198)


8:30—10:30 A.M. Hilton, Hamilton Room. Session 31. Women Poets and Evangelical Sacred Song (p. 199)


8:30—10:30 A.M. Hilton, Jackson Room. Session 33. Christianity in the Capital City (p. 200)

**Association for the Bibliography of History**

**Friday, January 4**

9:30—11:30 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A. Session, joint with the Conference of Historical Journals. Historical Journals, Scholarly Communication, and Open Access (p. 111)

**Sunday, January 6**

8:30—10:30 A.M. Marriott, Park Tower Suite 8222. Business Meeting
Chinese Historians in the United States

Friday, January 4
2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni, Senate Room. Session 1. Marriage, Family, and Kinship Practices in Imperial China (p. 128)

Saturday, January 5
11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Omni, Cabinet Room. Session 2. Discord among Fraternal Parties—China and the Socialist Bloc (p. 164)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni, Cabinet Room. Session 3. Longing for the “Family of Nations”: Chinese Interpretations of Civilization and Modernity in the Late Nineteenth Century (p. 183)

College Board

Thursday, January 3
3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 4. Session 1, joint with the AHA Teaching Division. The Environment, Gender, and Cultural Hierarchy: Analytic Approaches to Uneven Development in World History (p. 93)

Friday, January 4
9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni, Hampton Room. Session 2, joint with the AHA Teaching Division. Emancipation, Civil War, and Civil Rights: The Struggle for African American Rights (p. 105)

Saturday, January 5
9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Session 3, joint with the AHA Teaching Division and the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era. Teaching Social and Economic Reform in U.S. History Survey Courses: High School and College Perspectives (p. 144)
12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Advanced Placement History Luncheon, joint with the AHA Teaching Division and the World History Association (p. 167)

Sunday, January 6
11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite C. Session 4, joint with the AHA Teaching Division. Religion in the History Survey: A Transhistorical Discussion (p. 209)

Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Friday, January 4
9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni, Diplomat Ballroom. Session 1, joint with the AHA and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Transnationalizing Histories of Women, Gender, and Sexuality: The View from the Journals (p. 107)
12:15–1:15 P.M. Omni, Chairman's Boardroom. CLGH Business Meeting
6:00–7:30 P.M. Omni, Governor's Boardroom. CLGH and Radical History Review joint reception
Saturday, January 5

11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Hilton, Monroe West. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Before and after Kinsey: Sexual Science and Sexual Medicine in Mid-Twentieth-Century United States (p. 159)

11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M. Hilton, Georgetown West. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Sex, Surgery, and History: Perspectives on Intersex from the Middle Ages to the Twenty-First Century (p. 161)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 6. Session 5, joint with the AHA. The Politics of Sexual Scandals across Time and Space (p. 178)


5:30—7:30 P.M. Omni, Congressional Room. CLGH Reception with Local History Presenters

Sunday, January 6

8:30—10:30 A.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite C. Session 7, joint with the AHA. Global (S)Exchange: National Ideals and Transnational History (p. 196)

11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M. Marriott, Hoover Room. Session 8, joint with the AHA. Sexuality and the Postwar Metropolis (p. 206)

Community College Humanities Association

Friday, January 4

2:30—4:30 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A. Session, joint with the National Endowment for the Humanities. The Importance of Place: Reports from the NEH Workshops of American History and Culture for Community College Faculty (p. 129)

Attendees are encouraged to attend the AHA reception for two-year college faculty from 5:30—7:00 P.M. in the Marriott’s Delaware Suite A.

Conference Group for Central European History

Thursday, January 3

3:00—5:00 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 2. Session 1, joint with the AHA. The Intellectual Origins of German Colonial Studies: Interdisciplinary and Transnational Dimensions of an Emerging Research Agenda (p. 88)

Friday, January 4

9:30—11:30 A.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Session 2, joint with the AHA and the German Historical Institute. Rivers of History: Perspectives on Waterways in Europe and North America (p. 106)


2:30—4:30 P.M. Marriott, Harding Room. Session 5, joint with the AHA and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History. Sexual Deviation and Social Control in Late Imperial Eastern Europe (p. 119)

2:30—4:30 P.M. Omni, Hampton Ballroom. Session 6, joint with the AHA. Europe Meets Asia—Experience and Knowledge between Two Worlds (p. 123)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Lanai Room 148. Session 7. The Appeal of the German University Ideal in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century America: Critical Transatlantic Perspectives (p. 129)

Saturday, January 5

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Marriott, Eisenhower Room. Session 8. Thinking outside the Bismarckian Box: New Approaches to the History of the German Welfare State (p. 164)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Georgetown West. Session 9, joint with the AHA and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History. Eastern Europe: Myths of Uneven Development (p. 172)

5:30–6:30 P.M. German Historical Institute, 1607 New Hampshire Ave., N.W. Business meeting. Exit at Metrorail’s Dupont Circle Station; call 202-387-3355 for additional details.

6:30–8:30 P.M. German Historical Institute. Bierabend, cosponsored with the German Historical Institute

Sunday, January 6

8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Session 10, joint with the AHA. Contested Sites of Modernism in Twentieth-Century Germany: The Political and Social Impact of Music Festivals (p. 189)

8:30–10:30 A.M. Omni, Congressional A. Session 11, joint with the AHA and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History. Populations, Politics, Violence: East-Central European Cities 1914–19 (p. 190)


11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Omni, Congressional B. Session 13, joint with the AHA. “The Wall in the Head”: Making East and West on the German-German Border, 1949–89 (p. 203)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Marriott, Taft Room. Session 14. Conflict and Compromise between Church and State in the Soviet Occupation Zone of Germany and the German Democratic Republic, 1945–89 (p. 210)

Conference of Historical Journals

Friday, January 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A. Session 1, joint with the Association for the Bibliography of History. Historical Journals, Scholarly Communication, and Open Access (p. 111)

Saturday, January 5

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Harding Room. Session 2. Open Forum on Plagiarism, Historical Journals, and the Profession (p. 184) The CHJ business meeting will follow in the same room.

Conference on Asian History

Friday, January 4

12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, McKinley Room. Luncheon (p. 115) For luncheon tickets, please e-mail gmw@indiana.edu

Saturday, January 5

9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite C. Session, joint with the AHA. Crossing Borders with South Asian Historiography: A Roundtable Discussion (p. 141)
Conference on Faith and History

Saturday, January 5

8:00–9:00 A.M. Omni, Cabinet Room. Reception
9:00–11:00 A.M. Omni, Congressional B. Session. C. John Sommerville's The Decline of the Secular University (Oxford University Press, 2006) (p. 150)

Conference on Latin American History

Thursday, January 3

2:30–6:00 P.M. Omni, West Registration Desk. CLAH Information Table
3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 3. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Dangerous Political Allies: The Campaign for Suffrage in Mexico and Guatemala (p. 89)
3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 5. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Historical Readings of the State in the Global South during the Twentieth Century (p. 90)
3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 6. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Afro-Brazilian Political Mobilization since Independence: New Paths and New Questions (p. 90)
3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, Hoover Room. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Comparing Visions of Race: Comic Strips, Cartoons, and Racial Stereotypes in Latin America and the United States (p. 93)
3:00–5:00 P.M. Omni, Director's Room. Session 5. Subjectivity, Space, and Consumption in Mexico and Guatemala (p. 95)
5:00–7:00 P.M. Omni, Committee Room. CLAH General Committee meeting

Friday, January 4

8:00–11:00 A.M. Omni, West Registration Desk. CLAH Information Table
9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Coolidge Room. Session 6, joint with the AHA. Migration and Culture in Latin America (p. 102)
9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Georgetown West. Session 7, joint with the AHA. Situating Brazil in the Atlantic World: Colonial, Imperial, National, and Transnational Perspectives (p. 102)
9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni, Embassy Room. Session 8, joint with the AHA. Forced Marches: Militaries, Cacicazgos, and the Uneven Development of Mexican Politics (p. 103)
9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni, Director's Room. Session 9. Imagining Feminism in Twentieth-Century Mexico (p. 112)
12:00–2:00 P.M. Omni, Ambassador Ballroom. CLAH Luncheon (p. 115)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 1. Session 10, joint with the AHA. Diasporas of Saint-Domingue: Atlantic Itineraries of Slavery and Freedom (p. 117)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Coolidge Room. Session 11, joint with the AHA. Critical Perspectives on Race and Ethnicity in Colonial Latin America (p. 119)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite C. Session 12, joint with the AHA. Disparate Landscapes: Environmental Histories of Mexican Politics, Society, and Intellectual Production (p. 120)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 4. Session 13, joint with the AHA. The Americas: Religion and Political Exchange, 1880–1980 (p. 120)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni, Director's Room. Session 14. Gender, Modernization, and Shifting Femininities in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Brazil (p. 130)
5:00–7:00 P.M. Omni, Committee Room. *HAHR* Editorial Board Meeting

5:00–7:00 P.M. Omni, Director’s Room. CLAH Andean Studies Committee Meeting

5:00–7:00 P.M. Omni, Council Room. CLAH Chile-Rio de la Plata Studies Committee Meeting

5:00–7:00 P.M. Omni, Senate Room. CLAH Borderlands/Frontiers Studies Committee Meeting

7:00–8:30 P.M. Omni, Director’s Room. CLAH Mexican Studies Committee Meeting

7:00–8:30 P.M. Omni, Council Room. CLAH Central American Studies Committee Meeting

7:00–8:30 P.M. Omni, Senate Room. CLAH Caribbean Studies Committee Meeting

**Saturday, January 5**

9:00–11:00 A.M. Omni, West Registration Desk. CLAH Information Table

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Georgetown East. Session 15, joint with the AHA. Raising the Wiphala: Historical Perspectives on Contemporary Andean Nationalism (p. 142)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, McKinley Room. Session 16, joint with the AHA. Uneven Transitions to Neoliberal Democracy: Social Movements in Transitions from Dictatorship and War in Latin America (p. 142)

9:00–11:00 A.M. Omni, Director’s Room. Session 17. Creating Multiple Visions of Cuba: An Examination of Rhetoric and Popular Culture in Understanding Cuban Identities, Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries (p. 151)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Omni, Palladium Ballroom. Session 18, joint with the AHA. Recent Trends—and Challenges—in Brazilian Historiography (p. 154)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Omni, Capitol Room. Session 19, joint with the AHA. Soldiering and Citizenship in Modern Latin America (p. 158)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Omni, Forum Room. Session 20, joint with the AHA. *Mujeres Trabajadoras*: Rethinking Women’s Role in the Workplace in Revolutionary Mexico, 1910–50 (p. 162)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Omni, Director’s Room. Session 21. Indigenous Struggles for Land and Liberty over Time and Borders: Mexico (Chiapas), Brazil (Amazonia), and Argentina (Patagonia) (p. 165)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Omni, Council Room. Session 22. Law, Gender, and Social Inequality in Latin America in the Twentieth Century (p. 165)

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Omni, Committee Room. *Americas* Editorial Board Meeting

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Georgetown East. Session 23, joint with the AHA. “*Indios Ladinos*”: Carving Public Spaces in Colonial and Post-Colonial Andean Societies (p. 173)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite A. Session 24, joint with the AHA. Knowledge and Belief in the Spanish Atlantic (p. 174)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni, Forum Room. Session 25, joint with the AHA. “High Culture” on the Periphery: Music, Theater, and Art in Nineteenth-Century Rio de Janeiro (p. 174)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni, Director’s Room. Session 26. The Middle Class in Post-Revolutionary Mexico, 1920s–80s (p. 184)

5:00–7:00 P.M. Omni, Director’s Room. CLAH Brazilian Studies Committee Meeting

5:00–7:00 P.M. Omni, Council Room. CLAH Colonial Studies Committee Meeting

5:00–7:00 P.M. Omni, Senate Room. CLAH Gran Colombian Studies Committee Meeting

5:00–7:00 P.M. Omni, Cabinet Room. CLAH Teaching and Teaching Materials Committee Meeting

7:00–9:00 P.M. Omni, Diplomat Ballroom. CLAH Cocktail Party
Sunday, January 6
8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite C. Session 27, joint with the AHA. Cartographic Cultures: Mapping Local, National, and Transnational Collectives in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Latin America (p. 191)
8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Session 28, joint with the AHA. Law, Paternity, and Naming in Post-Emancipation Brazil and the Caribbean (p. 192)
8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite B. Session 29, joint with the AHA. The Construction of Indigenous Identity in Mexico: The Longue Duree (p. 192)
8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite C. Session 30, joint with the AHA. Youth, Culture, and Politics in Latin America, 1960s–70s (p. 192)
8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Hoover Room. Session 32, joint with the AHA. Region, Race, and Nation: The Northeast in Modern Brazil (p. 193)
8:30–10:30 A.M. Omni, Director’s Room. Session 33. Illuminating Ethiopia: New Directions in Research and Analysis of Alonso de Sandoval’s De instauranda Aethiopum salute (p. 200)
11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Session 34, joint with the AHA. Memories and Echoes of 1968: Mexico, Brazil, Argentina, and Colombia (p. 204)
11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Monroe East. Session 35, joint with the AHA. Subject Populations: Anthropological and Historical Perspectives on the Politics of Knowledge in the Americas (p. 205)
11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Hilton, Military Room. Session 36, joint with the AHA. Health and U.S. Empire in Puerto Rico and Cuba during the Early Twentieth Century (p. 206)
11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Omni, Hampton Ballroom. Session 37, joint with the AHA. Interwar Intellectual Exchanges between the United States and America: Persistence of the National or Creation of an Enlarged Imagined Community? (p. 207)
11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Omni, Director's Room. Session 38. Borderlands and State-Making in Central America, 1821–2008 (p. 210)

Coordinating Council for Women in History

Thursday, January 3
3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, Taft Room. Session 1. Non-Traditional Stories: Women in the Historical Profession—Roundtable (p. 95)
5:30–7:30 P.M. Marriott, Coolidge Room. Board Meeting

Friday, January 4
7:30–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Room 8222. Graduate Student Drop-in Room
9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni, Blue Room. Session 2, joint with the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (p. 98)
9:30–11:30 A.M. Omni, Diplomat Ballroom. Session 3, joint with the AHA and the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History. Transnationalizing Histories of Women, Gender, and Sexuality: The View from the Journals (p. 107)
5:30–7:30 P.M. Marriott, Harding Room. CCWH Reception
Saturday, January 5

9:00–11:00 A.M. Hilton, Monroe West. Session 4, joint with the AHA. Global Perspectives on Women's Domestic Employment (p. 146)

12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Harding Room. CCWH Luncheon (p. 168) Presiding: Eileen Boris, University of California at Santa Barbara and co-president, CCWH, and Carolyn Brown, Rutgers University-New Brunswick, and co-president, CCWH. Address: The War Machine by Marilyn Young, New York University. Award Presentations: CCWH/Berkshire Conference of Women Historians Graduate Student Fellowship, Ida B. Wells Graduate Student Fellowship, and Catherine Prelinger Scholarship (for a non-traditional historian). Tickets ($35) should be purchased from Jennifer Scanlon, Women's Studies, Bowdoin College, 7100 College Station, Brunswick, ME 04011 no later than December 24, 2007. Make checks payable to CCWH. A small number of tickets will be available onsite.

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Roosevelt Room. Session 5. Uneven Developments in American Feminism (p. 184)

Sunday, January 6


Economic History Association

Saturday, January 5

9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Harding Room. Session. The Economic History of the Book in the United States (p. 151)

German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.

Friday, January 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Rivers of History: Perspectives on Waterways in Europe and North America (p. 106)

Saturday, January 5

6:30–8:30 P.M. German Historical Institute, 1607 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W. Reception jointly sponsored with the Conference Group for Central European History. Attendees should exit at the Dupont Circle Metro Station. For additional information telephone 202-387-3355.

Charles Homer Haskins Society

Thursday, January 3

3:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite C. Session, joint with the AHA. Telling Truths in the Middle Ages: Approaches to the Medieval Historian's Craft in the Postmodern World (p. 91)
H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine

Saturday, January 5

5:30—7:30 P.M. Omni, Hampton Ballroom. Reception, co-sponsored by the University of Maryland Baltimore County and ABC-CLIO

Presiding: Kriste Lindenmeyer, University of Maryland Baltimore County and H-Net president
Peter Knupfer, Michigan State University, and H-Net executive director

Historians Film Committee

Saturday, January 5

9:00—11:00 A.M. Hilton, State Room. Session. Wars of the Worlds: Fictions, Documentaries, and Beyond. Science in Film, Television, and History (p. 151)

Hungarian Studies Association

Friday, January 4

5:30—7:30 P.M. Omni, Chairman’s Boardroom. Business meeting

Immigration and Ethnic History Society

Friday, January 4


Saturday, January 5

2:30—4:30 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite C. Session 2, joint with the AHA and the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and the Progressive Era. Transnational Approaches to U.S. Immigration History (p. 177)

International Labor and Working-Class History

Friday, January 4

9:30—11:30 A.M. Omni, Congressional B. Session. Chinese Labor and Labor Studies (p. 113)

Labor and Working Class History Association

Thursday, January 3

3:00—5:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony D. Session, joint with the AHA. Challenging Narratives: Asian Americans in Public Culture (p. 91)
MARHO: The Radical Historians Association

Friday, January 4
9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C. Session. Reconceptualizations of the African Diaspora (p. 113)

Medieval Academy of America

Sunday, January 6
8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Washington Room 2. Session, joint with the AHA. The Burden of Late Medieval History (p. 191)

National Coalition for History

Friday, January 4
7:30–9:00 A.M. Marriott, Congressional Boardroom. Policy Board meeting

National Endowment for the Humanities

Friday, January 4
9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, North Cotillion. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Tech Tools for Historians (p. 99)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite A. Session 2, joint with the AHA. LearningDigitally: New Resources for History Teachers and Researchers (p. 121)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A. Session 3, joint with the Community College Humanities Association. The Importance of Place: Reports from the NEH Workshops of American History and Culture for Community College Faculty (p. 129)
4:45–5:30 P.M. Marriott, Coolidge Room. Session 4, NEH Information Session. Staff from the various programs of the National Endowment for the Humanities will highlight recent awards in history and outline current opportunities. Brief presentations will include information on new developments. For example, the endowment-wide Digital Humanities Initiative now includes Digital Humanities Start-Up Grants for experimental projects, while the “We the People” program now includes a “Picturing America” grant for schools. A general question-and-answer period with the audience will follow. (p. 134)

Saturday, January 5
2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony B. Session 5, joint with the AHA. From Troy to the Cold War: Teaching History with the Aid of NEH-Sponsored Digital Resources (p. 176)
National History Center

Friday, January 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite B. Session 1. Accounting for the History Major and Its Role in Liberal Arts Education: A Conversation (p. 113)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite B. Session 2. U.S. Presidents, Their Presidential Rankings, and the Impact on History (p. 130)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite C. Session 3. Decolonization Poster Presentations, Dismantling Empires: Fragments, Figments, Representations (p. 130)

4:45–5:45 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite B. Open Forum

Presiding: Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

The National History Center hosts an open forum and reception for its supporters. The format has been modified for the 2008 meeting, with representatives from each of the programs giving the audience an update.

5:45–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite C. Reception

During the reception, guests will be able to continue viewing posters of several of the decolonization projects (Session 3, p. 130)

Saturday, January 5

9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C. Session 4: Decolonization, Part 1: Perspectives and Themes—Roundtable (p. 152)


2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C. Session 7. Decolonization, Part 3: Teaching and Researching Decolonization: Challenges and Opportunities—Roundtable (p. 185)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony D. Session 8. The Cold War in the Third World (p. 185)

New England Historical Association

Friday, January 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, South Cotillion. Session, joint with the AHA. Slaves, Writers, Prostitutes, and Mathematicians: Finding History in People (p. 102)

North American Conference on British Studies

Saturday, January 5

6:00–7:30 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite C. Reception
Organization of History Teachers

Friday, January 4
12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony B. Luncheon (p. 115)

Saturday, January 5

Peace History Society

Friday, January 4
7:30–9:30 A.M. Omni, Committee Room. Business meeting

Polish American Historical Association

The PAHA registration desk will be located in the hallway outside the Marriott's Taft Room.

Thursday, January 3
1:00–3:00 P.M. Marriott, Buchanan Room. *Encyclopedia of Polish American History and Culture* editorial board meeting
3:00–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Buchanan Room. PAHA board meeting
6:00–6:30 P.M. Marriott, Buchanan Room. PAHA business meeting

Friday, January 4
9:00–9:30 A.M. Registration
9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Taft Room. Session 1. Newest Research in Polish American History (p. 114)
2:00–2:30 P.M. Registration
2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Taft Room. Session 2. Polish American Writing: From Polish Tradition to the American Identity (p. 131)

Saturday, January 5
8:30–9:00 A.M. Registration
9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Taft Room. Session 4. Polish Americans in the Twentieth Century (p. 152)
11:00–11:30 A.M. Registration
11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Marriott, Taft Room. Session 5. New Interpretations of the Polish American Past (p. 166)
11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Marriott, Truman Room. Session 6. Polish Americans and Interethnic Relations (p. 166)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Taft Room. Session 7. Writing Polonia History: The Stressed and the Missed (p. 185)
6:00–9:00 P.M. Embassy of Poland, 2640 Sixteenth Street, N.W. PAHA Awards Banquet, followed by poetry reading by Polish American poets
Renaissance Society of America

Thursday, January 3

3:00–5:00 P.M. Omni, Congressional Room B. Session, joint with the AHA. Truth, Power, and Diplomacy: Renaissance Humanists and the Politics of Change (p. 89)

Social Science Research Council

Friday, January 4

1:00–2:00 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite B. SSRC Information Session. Staff of the Social Science Research Council will discuss and provide information on how to apply for current fellowship programs open to historians. A brief presentation will highlight the Council’s “Dissertation Proposal Development Fellowship” (DPDF) program, which hosts an annual competition for faculty to act as research directors and offers workshops and research funds to graduate students in the early stages of their training; the “International Dissertation Research Fellowship” (IDRF), supporting empirical and site-specific dissertation research outside the United States; and the “Eurasia” program fellowships, which seek to promote collaborative research in the new states of Eurasia. A general question and answer period with the audience will follow. For additional information, refer to fellowships.ssrc.org.

Society for Armenian Studies

Saturday, January 5

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni, Calvert Room. Session, joint with the AHA. Soviet Armenia and the Armenian Question: Homeland-Diaspora Relations, Repatriation, and Irredentism (p. 173)

Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

Friday, January 4

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Harding Room. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Sexual Deviation and Social Control in Late Imperial Eastern Europe (p. 119)

Saturday, January 5

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Georgetown West. Session 2, joint with the AHA and the Conference Group for Central European History. Eastern Europe: Myths of Uneven Development (p. 172)

Sunday, January 6

8:30–10:30 A.M. Omni, Congressional Room A. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Populations, Politics, Violence: East-Central European Cities, 1914–19 (p. 190)
Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Friday, January 4
9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Washington Room 1. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Diplomatically Speaking: How Historians of American Foreign Relations Communicate with the American Public (p. 104)
12:15–1:45 P.M. Omni, Committee Room. Council meeting
5:30–7:30 P.M. Omni, Congressional A. SHAFR reception with cash bar

Saturday, January 5
12:15–1:45 P.M. Lebanese Taverna Restaurant, 2641 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. SHAFR Luncheon (p. 168)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Washington Room 2. Session 2, joint with the AHA. The United States, Great Britain, and the Middle East: Recent Developments in Historical Perspective (p. 178)

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Thursday, January 3
3:00–5:00 P.M. Omni, Council Room. Session 1. American Culture and the Transition from Reconstruction (p. 95)

Friday, January 4
2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni, Council Room. Session 3. Troubled Crossroads: Constructions of Race and Gender in an Age of “Progress” (p. 131)

Saturday, January 5
9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Session 4, joint with the AHA and the College Board. Teaching Social and Economic Reform in U.S. History Survey Courses: High School and College Perspectives (p. 144)
11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Omni, Senate Room. Session 5. Progressives and the Experience of War (p. 166)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite C. Session 6, joint with the AHA and the Immigration and Ethnic History Society. Transnational Approaches to U.S. Immigration History (p. 177)

Society for History Education

Friday, January 4
7:30–9:00 A.M. Marriott, Park Tower Suite 8219. National Advisory Board Meeting

Saturday, January 5
9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Washington Room 2. Session 1, joint with the AHA. Teaching by Having Students Think Historically, Part 1 (p. 139)
2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Maryland Suite B. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Teaching by Having Students Think Historically, Part 2 (p. 171)
Society for History in the Federal Government

Friday, January 4

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Wilson Suite A. Session. Careers in Federal History: A Panel Discussion (p. 131)

Society for Italian Historical Studies

Friday, January 4

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni, Governor's Boardroom. Session 1. Periphery or Center? The Courts of the Medieval Regno as Cultural Models (p. 132)

Saturday, January 5

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Omni, Governor's Boardroom. Session 2. Giuseppe Garibaldi and Radical Democracy (p. 167)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Omni, Capitol Room. Session 3, joint with the AHA. Italy's Mediterranean: New Approaches to Italy and the Sea (p. 172)

5:15–6:00 P.M. Omni, Embassy Room. Business Meeting

6:00–7:00 P.M. Omni, Capitol Room. Social Hour

Society for Military History

The George C. Marshall Foundation

Saturday, January 5


**Presiding:** Larry I. Bland, George C. Marshall Foundation

Carol Reardon, Pennsylvania State University and president, SMH

**Address:** History and the History of War

John W. Shy, University of Michigan

6:30–7:30 P.M. Marriott, Delaware Suite A. Reception in honor of John W. Shy

Society for Reformation Research

Friday, January 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Hilton, Hemisphere Room. Session 1, joint with the American Society of Church History. Religious Studies Meets Reformation History: Three Perspectives on Ideology of Religious Studies and the “sui generis” Debate (p. 110)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Hilton, Hemisphere Room. Session 2, joint with the American Society of Church History. Material Culture of the Reformation (p. 126)
Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Friday, January 4
5:00—7:30 P.M. Omni, Calvert Room. Reception

Sunday, January 6
8:30–10:30 P.M. Omni, Congressional Room B. Session, joint with the AHA. Spanish Projections in Modern Europe (p. 191)

Society for the Study of Early Modern Women

Thursday, January 3
3:00—5:00 P.M. Marriott, Virginia Suite A. Session, joint with the AHA. Women and Finance in Early Modern Europe: Managers, Traders, and Investors (p. 89)

Society of Automotive Historians

Friday, January 4
2:30—4:30 P.M. Marriott, Eisenhower Room. Poster. Elusive Popularity: The Uncertain and Uneven Quest for “the People's Car,” Part 1 (p. 132)

Saturday, January 5
9:00—11:00 A.M. Marriott, Eisenhower Room. Poster. Elusive Popularity: The Uncertain and Uneven Quest for “the People's Car,” Part 2 (p. 153)

Moderator: Michael L. Bromley, Society of Automotive Historians

A century ago this year, the Ford Motor Company launched the Model T, the first and most successful “people’s car.” Ever since, the Model T has been both a standard and an anomaly. As a standard, the “T” represents the ultimate car for the masses. As an anomaly, it is a chimera, an elusive automobile type that manufacturers and consumers have ever hoped and continue to hope to recreate. As evidenced by the history of the Volkswagen Beetle and the Czechoslovakian Tatra, the conundrum of the “people's car” has crossed borders and times. Indeed, the spread of automobility across societies and geography has come in fits, jumps, and uncertainties, and the quest for the ultimate “people's car” has gone unrealized. This history presents a compelling case for the study of “Uneven Developments,” the theme for the 2008 annual meeting.

The Society of Automotive Historians invites members and guests of the American Historical Association to assist in our exploration of the historical legacy of the “people's car” in the varied and uncertain meanings of the automobile and automobility over the past century, especially in industry, consumer, and governmental dreams and attempts to create the ultimate “car for the masses.” We will present standing exhibits and continuous, informal discussions of the diverse ways and forms that popular automobility—and its limits—have shaped and continue to shape our world.
U.S. Commission on Military History

Saturday, January 5

9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Coolidge Room. Session. U.S. Occupations in Germany, Japan, Austria, and Iraq: Spreading Democracy by Force? (p. 153)

Urban History Association

Friday, January 4

9:30–11:00 A.M. Omni, Chairman’s Boardroom. UHA Board of Director’s meeting

5:30–7:00 P.M. Omni, Cabinet Room. Nineteenth Annual Business Meeting

Presiding: Arnold Hirsch, University of New Orleans and president, UHA

Saturday, January 5


5:30 P.M. Nineteenth Annual Dinner, Cedar Room, Lebanese Taverna Restaurant, 2641 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Reception at 5:30 P.M. (cash bar), followed by dinner at 6:00 P.M. ($55 regular; $25 graduate student). To request reservation information (prior to December 14), contact Janet R. Bednarek, Department of History, University of Dayton, 300 College Park, Dayton, OH 45469–1540; (937) 229–2824; e-mail: Janet.Bednarek@notes.udayton.edu. Reservation information will also be available on the Urban History Association web site under Announcements at http://uha.udayton.edu/html/announce.html.

Presiding: Martin Melosi, University of Houston

Presidential Address: The Katrina “Conspiracy”: Race and the Making of an “Unnatural Disaster”

Arnold Hirsch, University of New Orleans

World History Association

Thursday, January 3

4:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A. Executive Council meeting

Friday, January 4

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Washington Room 5. Session 1, joint with the AHA. The Silk Road in World History and in World Art History (p. 107)

5:00–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Eisenhower Room. Business meeting

6:00–8:00 P.M. Lebanese Taverna, 2641 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Reception

Saturday, January 5

11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M. Omni, Hampton Ballroom. Session 2, joint with the AHA. Plagues in World History (p. 161)
Marriott Wardman Park

Mezzanine Level

- New Ballroom (under construction)
- Marriott Ballroom (floor on Lobby Level)
- Meeting Rooms
  - Buchanan
  - Cleveland 1 & 2
- Guest Room Elevators
- Atrium to Lobby Below
- Open to Lobby Below
- Taft
- Bess Room
- Mezzanine
- Hoover
- Coolidge
- Harding
- Wilson C
- Wilson E 
- Wilson B
- Wilson A
- Delaware Suite (floor on Lobby Level)
- Virginia Suite (floor on Lobby Level)
- Maryland Suite (floor on Lobby Level)
- Salon 1
- Salon 2
- Salon 3
- Sound Room
- Sound Concealed Room
- New Ladies' Restroom
- New Mens' Restroom

- Marketing Office
- Garage Elevator
- South
- Cecillion Ballroom
- Verck
Omni Shoreham

Lobby Level

Ballroom Level
Hilton Washington

Terrace Level
Joint and Sponsored Sessions/
Key to Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used to refer to AHA affiliates and other organizations, as well as AHA division and committee sponsorship in the daily schedule of events that begins on page 63, and elsewhere throughout the text. The numbers in parentheses refer to sessions on the AHA program for which the group is a joint sponsor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAHC</td>
<td>American Association for History and Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AARHMS</td>
<td>American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain (30) (62)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABH</td>
<td>Association for the Bibliography of History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACHA</td>
<td>American Catholic Historical Association (159)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACIS</td>
<td>American Conference for Irish Studies (38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADHS</td>
<td>Alcohol and Drugs History Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCH</td>
<td>American Society of Church History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASECS</td>
<td>American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies (138) (167)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAH</td>
<td>Conference on Asian History (100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CB</td>
<td>College Board (25) (48) (107) (234)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCHA</td>
<td>Community College Humanities Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCWH</td>
<td>Coordinating Council for Women in History (27) (55) (113) (179)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFH</td>
<td>Conference on Faith and History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CGCEH</td>
<td>Conference Group for Central European History (11) (52) (66) (80) (157) (183) (186) (216)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CGS</td>
<td>AHA Committee for Graduate Students (27) (61) (123) (125) (149)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHJ</td>
<td>Conference of Historical Journals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHUS</td>
<td>Chinese Historians in the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLGH</td>
<td>Committee on Lesbian and Gay History (55) (137) (143) (176) (204) (225)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMH</td>
<td>AHA Committee on Minority Historians (2) (148)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWH</td>
<td>AHA Committee on Women Historians (153) (211)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EHA</td>
<td>Economic History Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GHI</td>
<td>German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C. (52)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HFC</td>
<td>Historians Film Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H-NET</td>
<td>H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS</td>
<td>Charles Homer Haskins Society (18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSA</td>
<td>Hungarian Studies Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acronym</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEHS</td>
<td>Immigration and Ethnic History Society (173)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILWCH</td>
<td>International Labor and Working-Class History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LWCHA</td>
<td>Labor and Working Class History Association (20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAA</td>
<td>Medieval Academy of America (188)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARHO</td>
<td>MARHO: The Radical Historians’ Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NACBS</td>
<td>North American Conference on British Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCH</td>
<td>National Coalition for History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEH</td>
<td>National Endowment for the Humanities (31) (73) (169)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEHA</td>
<td>New England Historical Association (39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHC</td>
<td>National History Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHT</td>
<td>Organization of History Teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAHA</td>
<td>Polish American Historical Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD</td>
<td>AHA Professional Division (27) (61) (88) (89) (121) (148) (149)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHS</td>
<td>Peace History Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSA</td>
<td>Renaissance Society of America (12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAHH</td>
<td>Society for Austrian and Habsburg History (66) (157) (186)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAS</td>
<td>Society for Armenian Studies (160)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHAFR</td>
<td>Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations (47) (175)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHE</td>
<td>Society for History Education (92) (154)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHFG</td>
<td>Society for History in the Federal Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHGAPE</td>
<td>Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era (107) (173)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIHS</td>
<td>Society for Italian Historical Studies (158)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMH</td>
<td>Society for Military History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRR</td>
<td>Society for Reformation Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSEMW</td>
<td>Society for the Study of Early Modern Women (13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSPHS</td>
<td>Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies (187)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAH</td>
<td>Society of Automotive Historians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSRC</td>
<td>Social Science Research Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TD</td>
<td>AHA Teaching Division (25) (48) (61) (91) (92) (107) (124) (125) (152) (154) (234)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UHA</td>
<td>Urban History Association (138)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USC-MH</td>
<td>U.S. Commission on Military History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHA</td>
<td>World History Association (57) (142)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliate Sessions

As customary in professional meetings, the papers given here are intended solely for the hearing of those present and should not be tape recorded or otherwise reproduced without the consent of the author. Individuals recording or reproducing a paper without consent may encounter legal difficulties. All sessions are in the Marriott Wardman Park, the Omni Shoreham, and the Hilton Washington. Affiliate sessions are denoted by italics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotel</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>3:00–5:00 P.M. Sessions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Washington Room 1</td>
<td>The Body at the Crossroads of Medicine and History: Disease, Disability, and the Law in Medieval Europe (10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Washington Room 2</td>
<td>The Intellectual Origins of German Colonial Studies: Interdisciplinary and Transnational Dimensions of an Emerging Research Agenda (11) (CGCEH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Washington Room 3</td>
<td>Dangerous Political Allies: The Campaign for Suffrage in Mexico and Guatemala (14) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Washington Room 4</td>
<td>The Environment, Gender, and Cultural Hierarchy: Analytic Approaches to Uneven Development in World History (25) (CB) (TD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Washington Room 5</td>
<td>Historical Readings of the State in the Global South during the Twentieth Century (16) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Washington Room 6</td>
<td>Afro-Brazilian Political Mobilization since Independence: New Paths and New Questions (17) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Marriott Ballroom 1</td>
<td>Marshall Hodgson's <em>The Venture of Islam</em> (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Delaware Suite A</td>
<td>Rethinking &quot;Race&quot; in U.S. Relations with Asia, 1945–80 (2) (CMH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Delaware Suite B</td>
<td>Displacement and the Family in Twentieth-Century Europe (9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Virginia Suite A</td>
<td>Women and Finance in Early Modern Europe: Managers, Traders, and Investors (13) (SSEMW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Virginia Suite B</td>
<td>Free People of African Descent in the Americas: Explorations of Racial Identity (15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Virginia Suite C</td>
<td>Telling Truths in the Middle Ages: Approaches to the Medieval Historian's Craft in the Postmodern World (18) (HS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Maryland Suite A</td>
<td>The Great War in Africa: World War I's Forgotten Theater (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Maryland Suite B</td>
<td>Brokering Empire: Negotiating the Dutch Atlantic, c. 1650–1800 (8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>3:00–5:00 p.m. Sessions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Maryland Suite C</td>
<td>Teaching Urban History (19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Marriott Ballroom</td>
<td>Living History: Encountering the Memory of the Heirs of Slavery, Part 2: Slavery, Memory, and African American Religious Traditioning (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Marriott Ballroom</td>
<td>Living History: Encountering the Memory of the Heirs of Slavery, Part 1: Forgotten Histories and Living Memories of Slavery in the Luso-Atlantic World (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Marriott Ballroom</td>
<td>Challenging Narratives: Asian Americans in Public Culture (20) (LWCHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Harding Room</td>
<td>Mexicanas/os, Pachucas/os, Pochas/os, and Chicana/os: Mexican American Cultural, Political, and Residential Developments in California, 1930–90 (22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Hoover Room</td>
<td>Comparing Visions of Race: Comic Strips, Cartoons, and Racial Stereotypes in Latin America and the United States (24) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>McKinley Room</td>
<td>Identity, Ideals, and Politics in the Civil War Era (26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Taft Room</td>
<td>Non-Traditional Stories: Women in the Historical Profession—Roundtable (CCWH) (p. 95)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Truman Room</td>
<td>Perspectives on Three Congregations of Canadian Women Religious and Their Missionary Endeavors in the Twentieth Century (ACHA) (p. 94)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham</td>
<td>Hampton Ballroom</td>
<td>Citizenship, Race, and Mental Illness in the Twentieth-Century United States (21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham</td>
<td>Capitol Room</td>
<td>New Narratives of Native American Christianities and the Mission Encounter (23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham</td>
<td>Executive Room</td>
<td>Colonial Modernity and the Modern Girl in East Asia (6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham</td>
<td>Director’s Room</td>
<td>Subjectivity, Space, and Consumption in Mexico and Guatemala (CLAH) (p. 95)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham</td>
<td>Forum Room</td>
<td>Visual Thinking in History (AAHC) (p. 94)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thursday, January 3, 2008

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotel</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>3:00–5:00 P.M. SESSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Congressional Room B</td>
<td>Truth, Power, and Diplomacy: Renaissance Humanists and the Politics of Change (12) (RSA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham</td>
<td>Council Room</td>
<td>American Couture and the Transition from Reconstruction (SHGAPE) (p. 95)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Grant Room</td>
<td>Rediscovering the Controversial Moravians of the Eighteenth Century (ASCH) (p. 94)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other Thursday Sessions and Activities

9:00 A.M.  Pre-Meeting Workshop. Intersection between Teaching and Research in the New Media (p. 83)
3:00 P.M.  Advocacy Session: Historians, Advocacy, and Public Policy (p. 84)
3:00 P.M.  AHA Film Festival: Iran: A Cinematographic Revolution (p. 96)
4:00 P.M.  Orientation for Graduate Students (p. 96)
7:30 P.M.  Presentation of the Fifth Theodore Roosevelt-Woodrow Wilson Public Service Award (p. 97)
8:00 P.M.  Plenary Session (p. 97)

The Jefferson Memorial on the Potomac River. Photo by Meaghan Gay.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotel</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30–11:30 A.M.</th>
<th>2:30–4:30 P.M.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Diplomatically Speaking: How Historians of American Foreign Relations Communicate with the American Public (47) (SHAFR)</td>
<td>Southerners on the Road: Race, Space, and Motion from Slavery to Reconstruction (77)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>De Facto Segregation: Regional Fallacies, Racial Myths, Historical Practices (44)</td>
<td>Transnational Perspectives on Women and Gender in Chinese History: Knowledge Exchange and Interactions of Scholarship between the United States and Chinese Societies (85)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Ballroom 1</td>
<td>The Silk Road in World History and in World Art History (57) (WHA)</td>
<td>Conquest of the City—Patterns of Monarchic Ceremonial Employment of Urban Space (70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Ballroom 2</td>
<td>Where Is the Haitian Revolution? (29)</td>
<td>Diasporas of Saint-Domingue: Atlantic Itineraries of Slavery and Freedom (60) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Delaware Suite A</td>
<td>Historicism and Its Limits (28)</td>
<td>Inequality and Globalization (59)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Delaware Suite B</td>
<td>Best-Selling Historical Fiction and Younger Audiences (32) (RD)</td>
<td>Rethinking Gender and Sexuality in American Popular Culture (84)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Virginia Suite A</td>
<td>Reconstructing the Body: Gender, Medicine, and the Challenges of Race in the Age of Emancipation (49)</td>
<td>Uneven Developments in the Memory of Martin Luther King Jr. (79)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Virginia Suite B</td>
<td>Toward a Transnational History of Disability (54)</td>
<td>The United States in Asia, the United States in Iraq: Historical Lessons Not Learned (78)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Virginia Suite C</td>
<td>Ireland in Imperial and Transatlantic Contexts (38) (ACIS)</td>
<td>New Approaches to Cold War Broadcasting: Institutions, Imagery, and Insurrection, 1948–89 (65)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Virginia Suite C</td>
<td>Conversion in the Contact Zones: Navigating Religious Practice and Identity among America’s First Peoples (43)</td>
<td>Disparate Landscapes: Environmental Histories of Mexican Politics, Society, and Intellectual Production (68) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30–11:30 A.M.</td>
<td>2:30–4:30 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>Rivers of History: Perspectives on Waterways in Europe and North America (52) (CGCEH) (GHI)</td>
<td>Learning Digitally: New Resources for History Teachers and Researchers (73) (NEH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Suite A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>Accounting for the History Major and Its Role in Liberal Arts Education: A Conversation (NHC) (p. 113)</td>
<td>U.S. Presidents, Their Presidential Rankings, and the Impact on History (NHC) (p. 130)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Suite B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Decolonization Poster Presentations, Dismantling Empires: Fragments, Figments, Representations (NHC) (p. 130)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td></td>
<td>Closing the “Passion Gap” in Graduate Education: Strategies for Building Graduate Community and Sustaining the Joy of Doing History (61) (PD) (TD) (CGS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Suite C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>North Cotillion</td>
<td>Tech Tools for Historians (31) (RD) (NEH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>South Cotillion</td>
<td>Slaves, Writers, Prostitutes, and Mathematicians: Finding History in People (39) (NEHA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Marriott Ballroom</td>
<td>Historical Journals, Scholarly Communication, and Open Access (ABH) (CHJ) (p. 111)</td>
<td>The Importance of Place: Reports from the NEH Workshops of American History and Culture for Community College Faculty (CCHA) (NEH) (p. 129)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Balcony A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Marriott Ballroom</td>
<td>Reconceptualizations of the African Diaspora (MARHO) (p. 113)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Ballroom C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Wilson Suite A</td>
<td>Fishwives, Heretics, Tavernkeepers, and Traders: Women’s Agency in Early Modern Atlantic Port Cities (36)</td>
<td>Careers in Federal History: A Panel Discussion (SHFG) (p. 131)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Wilson Suite B</td>
<td>Uneven Developments: Public History in the Federal and State Legislative Bodies (56)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Wilson Suite C</td>
<td>Memories of African Slavery, Part I (58)</td>
<td>Uneven Developments: Interdisciplinarity and History (74)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Harding Room</td>
<td>Gender and Socialism in Postwar Europe: Discourses, Debates, and Dilemmas (37)</td>
<td>Sexual Deviation and Social Control in Late Imperial Eastern Europe (66) (CGCEH) (SAHH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Coolidge Room</td>
<td>Migration and Culture in Latin America (40) (CLAH)</td>
<td>Critical Perspectives on Race and Ethnicity in Colonial Latin America (67) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30–11:30 A.M.</td>
<td>2:30–4:30 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Hoover Room</td>
<td>Late Medieval and Early Modern Spain, Part 1: Social Developments in Early Modern Castile (30) (RD) (AARHMS)</td>
<td>Late Medieval and Early Modern Spain, Part 2: The World of Politics (62) (RD) (AARHMS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Taft Room</td>
<td>Newest Research in Polish American History (PAHA) (p. 114)</td>
<td>Polish American Writing: From Polish Tradition to the American Identity (PAHA) (p. 131)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Truman Room</td>
<td>Success and Failure in Three Renaissance Pontificates: Pius II (1458–64), Julius II (1503–13), Leo X (1513–21) (ACHA) (p. 109)</td>
<td>Catholic Book Cultures at the Fin de Siècle (ACHA) (p. 125)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Eisenhower Room</td>
<td>Lay Activism and Renewal in Postconciliar Catholicism (ACHA) (p. 109)</td>
<td>Elusive Popularity: The Uncertain and Uneven Quest for “the People’s Car,” Part 1 (SAH) (p. 132)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Roosevelt Room</td>
<td>The Vatican-National Socialist Relationship Re-Examined: New Historiography, New Evidence (CGCEH) (p. 111)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Kennedy Room</td>
<td>Anti-Semitism: European Roots and International Diffusion in the Twentieth Century (CGCEH) (p. 112)</td>
<td>Race, Religion, and Gender in the New South, 1945–80 (ACHA) (p. 126)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Lanai 148</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Appeal of the German University Ideal in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century America: Critical Transatlantic Perspectives (CGCEH) (p. 129)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham</td>
<td>Blue Room</td>
<td>Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century (27) (PD) (CGS) (CCWH)</td>
<td>Globalization: The State of the Field in Asian Histories (63)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham</td>
<td>Diplomat Ballroom</td>
<td>Transnationalizing Histories of Women, Gender, and Sexuality: The View from the Journals (55) (CLGH) (CCWH)</td>
<td>A Postwar Consensus? Rethinking the Culture of Mid-Twentieth-Century American Social Science (75)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham</td>
<td>Empire Ballroom</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Global AIDS Pandemic: Eyewitnesses to History (82)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30–11:30 A.M.</td>
<td>2:30–4:30 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni</td>
<td>Hampton Ballroom</td>
<td>Emancipation, Civil War, and Civil Rights: The Struggle for African American Rights (48) (CB) (TD)</td>
<td>Europe Meets Asia—Experience and Knowledge between Two Worlds (80) (CGCEH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreham</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sociable Shelters: Drinking Establishments in Emergencies (ADHS) (p. 125)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Embassy Room</td>
<td>Forced Marches: Militaries, Cacicazgos, and the Uneven Development of Mexican Politics (42) (CLAH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Capitol Room</td>
<td>Love in Twentieth-Century Africa: Affective Economics and Transnational Connections (33)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Calvert Room</td>
<td>Configuring Hearth and Home in Comparative Perspective, Part 1: Defining the Household (35)</td>
<td>Configuring Hearth and Home in Comparative Perspective, Part 2: Putting the Household into Practice (64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Governor's Boardroom</td>
<td>When Theory Becomes Practice: Political and Cultural Subcultures and the Drinking Establishment (ADHS) (p. 108)</td>
<td>Periphery or Center? The Courts of Medieval Regno as Cultural Models (SIHS) (p. 132)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Director's Room</td>
<td>Imagining Feminism in Twentieth-Century Mexico (CLAH) (p. 112)</td>
<td>Gender, Modernization, and Shifting Femininities in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Brazil (CLAH) (p. 130)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Council Room</td>
<td>Hull House Women in the World: The International Perspectives of Jane Addams and Grace Abbott (SHGAPE) (p. 114)</td>
<td>Troubled Crossroads: Constructions of Race and Gender in an Age of “Progress” (SHGAPE) (p. 131)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Senate Room</td>
<td>German Immigrants, African Americans, and the Evolution of Racial Attitudes in the Nineteenth-Century United States (IEHS) (p. 112)</td>
<td>Marriage, Family, and Kinship Practices in Imperial China (CHUS) (p. 128)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forum Room</td>
<td></td>
<td>American Gay Power in a Queer Modern World (CLGH) (p. 128)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Congressional Room A</td>
<td>Pushing the Boundaries of Online History Education: Three Innovating Departments (AAHC) (p. 108)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Congressional Room B</td>
<td>Chinese Labor and Labor Studies (ILWCHA) (p. 113)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Georgetown East</td>
<td>Foreign Intervention and Historical Memory in the Horn of Africa (34)</td>
<td>Girls and Girlhood in Global History (81)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30–11:30 A.M.</td>
<td>2:30–4:30 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Georgetown</td>
<td><strong>Situating Brazil in the Atlantic World:</strong> Colonial, Imperial, National, and Transnational Perspectives (41) (CLAH)</td>
<td><strong>The Historical Roots of Modern Retirement:</strong> Britain, France, and the United States in Comparative Perspective (83)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Monroe</td>
<td><strong>Managing Everyday Risks in the Twentieth Century:</strong> Pedestrians, the Automobile, and the Enclosure Movement (51)</td>
<td><strong>Legacies of Slavery and Problems with Freedom during the Age of Emancipation in Brazil and the United States</strong> (72)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>East</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Monroe</td>
<td><strong>The New International Histories of Labor during the Cold War:</strong> The AFL-CIO Confronts the “Third World” (53)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Military</td>
<td><strong>Points of Light:</strong> The Role of Urban Centers in Early Christianity (ASCH) (p. 109)</td>
<td><strong>Creating Patristics in Modern Cities:</strong> The Old World and the New (ASCH) (p. 126)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Hemisphere</td>
<td><strong>Religious Studies Meets Reformation History:</strong> Three Perspectives on Ideology of Religious Studies and the “sui generis” Debate (ASCH) (SRR) (p. 110)</td>
<td><strong>Material Culture of the Reformation</strong> (ASCH) (SRR) (p. 126)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Thoroughbred</td>
<td><strong>Christianity, Politics, and the Press in the Recent United States</strong> (ASCH) (p. 111)</td>
<td><strong>Roundtable on Harry S. Stout's Upon the Altar of the Nation:</strong> A Moral History of the Civil War (ASCH) (p. 127)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Grant</td>
<td><strong>Global Kingdom, Local Nation:</strong> Chinese Protestants and the Dilemma of Nationalism in Republican China (ASCH) (p. 110)</td>
<td><strong>Religious Identity and Language in Seventeenth-Century England</strong> (ASCH) (p. 127)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td><strong>Through the Lens of Modernity:</strong> Race, Ethnicity, and Religion in the American West (ASCH) (p. 110)</td>
<td><strong>De-Centering American Religious History:</strong> Perspectives from the Latina/o and Latin American Periphery (ASCH) (p. 127)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Independence</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>A Tour of Washington, D.C. Houses of Worship</strong> (ASCH) (p. 128)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Other Friday Sessions and Activities

11:00 A.M.  AHA Film Festival: *The Vagina Monologues: Stories from China* (p. 114)
12:15 P.M.  Luncheons (p. 115)
12:15 P.M.  *The State of the American Catholic Narrative, an Informal Discussion of Current Historiography* (ACHA) (p. 115)
1:00 P.M.  Open Meeting with the AHR (p. 116)
1:00 P.M.  *Social Science Research Council Information Session* (SSRC) (p. 116)
4:30 P.M.  AHA Film Festival: *Memorias do Cativeriro* (Memories of Captivity) (p. 133)
4:45 P.M.  AHA Open Forum on Disability (p. 133)
4:45 P.M.  *National History Center Open Forum* (NHC) (p. 133)
4:45 P.M.  *National Endowment for the Humanities Information Session* (NEH) (p. 134)
5:00 P.M.  *Distinguished Career Award: John F. Wilson* (ASCH) (p. 134)
5:30 P.M.  AHA Committee for Graduate Students Open Forum (p. 135)
8:30 P.M.  American Historical Association General Meeting (p. 136)

---

**Saturday, January 5, 2008**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotel</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:00–11:00 A.M.</th>
<th>11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M.</th>
<th>2:30–4:30 P.M.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Washington Room 1</td>
<td>Sites for Encounter and Cultural Production: Teaching and Researching World History in K–16 (91) (RD) (TD)</td>
<td>Illegal Immigration in Comparative Perspective (141)</td>
<td>Borderlands and Encounters: The Problem Revisited (151) (RD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Washington Room 2</td>
<td>Teaching by Having Students Think Historically, Part 1 (92) (TD) (SHE)</td>
<td>What Was the Socialist City? A Comparative Analysis (130)</td>
<td>The United States, Great Britain, and the Middle East: Recent Developments in Historical Perspective (175) (SHAFR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Washington Room 5</td>
<td>The Practice of Nation: Negotiating Imperium, Sovereignty, and Past in Modern Japan (95)</td>
<td>Counting History among the Humanities: The Indicators Project and the Profession (122) (RD)</td>
<td>Three Public Historians Discuss Their Work (152) (TD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:00–11:00 A.M.</td>
<td>11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M.</td>
<td>2:30–4:30 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Marriott Room 6</td>
<td>Narratives of Difference and Domination, Part 1: World Histories and Studies of Masculinity (87)</td>
<td>The Uneven Development of Nations and Nationalism (147)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Ballroom 2</td>
<td>Narratives of Difference and Domination, Part 1: World Histories and Studies of Masculinity (87)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Virginia Suite C</td>
<td>Crossing Borders with South Asian Historiography: A Roundtable Discussion (100) (CAH)</td>
<td>Elite Networking in Late Qing and Republican China, 1900–40 (126)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Maryland Suite A</td>
<td>Public History, Tenure, and Review: Continuing the Conversation about Redefining Historical Scholarship (89) (PD)</td>
<td>Transnational Approaches to U.S. Immigration History (173) (IEHS) (SHGAPE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Maryland Suite B</td>
<td>One Size Fits All? Comparative Perspectives on the Politics of Mass Consumption in Postwar Europe (97)</td>
<td>Connections: Collaborative Efforts between K–12 History Teachers and Post-Secondary History Teachers (124) (TD)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Maryland Suite B</td>
<td>One Size Fits All? Comparative Perspectives on the Politics of Mass Consumption in Postwar Europe (97)</td>
<td>Teaching by Having Students Think Historically, Part 2 (154) (TD) (SHE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:00–11:00 A.M.</td>
<td>11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M.</td>
<td>2:30–4:30 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Maryland Suite C</td>
<td>Space and Social Interaction in Modern Russia (98)</td>
<td>Secure ... for Whom? Campus Violence in Historical Perspective, from the Bell Tower to Blacksburg (171)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>North Cotillion</td>
<td>European Women’s History: Past, Present, and Future (90) (RD)</td>
<td>Reconsidering the Origins of the American Revolution (139)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>South Cotillion</td>
<td>New Directions in Middle East Historiography (118)</td>
<td>Beyond the “New Military History”: New Histories of the Military, Warfare, and Society (140)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Marriott Ballroom Balcony A</td>
<td>Out of Bounds: Sport, Empire, and Globalization in the Twentieth Century (115)</td>
<td>Living History: Encountering the Memory of the Heirs of Slavery, Part 4: The Re-Emergence of the Memory of Slavery and the Slave Trade (135)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Marriott Ballroom Balcony B</td>
<td>Tobacco in the Twentieth Century: Global Perspectives (116)</td>
<td>From Troy to the Cold War: Teaching History with the Aid of NEH-Sponsored Digital Resources (169) (NEH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Wilson Suite A</td>
<td>Hurricane Katrina and the History of Disaster (110)</td>
<td>New Directions in Early American Environmental History (144)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Knowledge and Belief in the Spanish Atlantic (162) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:00–11:00 A.M.</td>
<td>11:30 A.M.–1:30 P.M.</td>
<td>2:30–4:30 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Harding</td>
<td>The Economic History of the Book in the United States EHA (p. 151)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open Forum on Plagiarism, Historical Journals, and the Profession (CHJ) (p. 184)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Coolidge</td>
<td>U.S. Occupations in Germany, Japan, Austria, and Iraq: Spreading Democracy by Force? (USCMH) (p. 153)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>McKinley</td>
<td>Uneven Transitions to Neoliberal Democracy: Social Movements in Transitions from Dictatorship and War in Latin America (102) (CLAH)</td>
<td>Liberalism, Empire, and the Formation of the Political Subject (127)</td>
<td>Practices of the Self in Early Modern Catholicism (159) (ACHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Taft</td>
<td>Polish Americans in the Twentieth Century (PAHA) (p. 152)</td>
<td>New Interpretations of the Polish American Past (PAHA) (p. 166)</td>
<td>Writing Polonia History: The Stressed and the Missed (PAHA) (p. 185)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Truman</td>
<td>The Impact of Judaism on Catholic Life and Thought since Nostra Aetate (ACHA) (p. 148)</td>
<td>Polish Americans and Interethnic Relations (PAHA) (p. 166)</td>
<td>Globalizing the American Catholic Story (ACHA) (p. 181)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Saturday, January 5, 2008</td>
<td>9:00—11:00 A.M.</td>
<td>11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Roosevelt Room</td>
<td>Reconsidering Junípero Serra and the California Missions (ACHA) (p. 148)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham</td>
<td>Regency Ballroom</td>
<td>Lives in History (88) (PD)</td>
<td>Journalists as Historical Actors and Historians (132)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham</td>
<td>Blue Room</td>
<td>Beyond the Rainforest: Latin American Environmental History: A Roundtable in Honor of Warren Dean (86)</td>
<td>Recent Trends—and Challenges—in Brazilian Historiography (120) (CLAH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham</td>
<td>Palladium Ballroom</td>
<td>An Insider’s Guide to the Academic Job Market (93) (CGS)</td>
<td>From Notes to Narrative: The Art of Crafting a Dissertation or Monograph (123) (RD) (CGS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham</td>
<td>Hampton Room</td>
<td>Boxing’s Big Bang: The International Expansion of the Pugilistic Universe, 1910—40 (112)</td>
<td>Reflections on Speaking with Vampires: Rumor and History in Colonial Africa (134)</td>
<td>Climate Change and Natural Disaster in Early Modern Europe: Recent Discoveries and Avenues for Future Research (156)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham</td>
<td>Embassy Room</td>
<td>Voices of Military Resistance: Continuities and Discontinuities among Dissenters in Chile, Vietnam, and Iraq (117)</td>
<td>Soldiering and Citizenship in Modern Latin America (133) (CLAH)</td>
<td>Italy’s Mediterranean: New Approaches to Italy and the Sea (158) (SIHS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham</td>
<td>Capitol Room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Saturday, January 5, 2008

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotel</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Session</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Omni Calvert</td>
<td>Calvert Room</td>
<td>9:00–11:00 A.M.</td>
<td>Managing Religious Diversity in Three Early Modern Empires: Ottoman, Habsburg, and British Perspectives (114)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11:30 A.M–1:30 P.M.</td>
<td>Female Orators and Race Relations in the Nineteenth-Century World (145)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2:30–4:30 P.M.</td>
<td>Soviet Armenia and the Armenian Question: Homeland-Diaspora Relations, Repatriation, and Irredentism (160) (SAS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Governor’s Boardroom</td>
<td>Governor’s Boardroom</td>
<td>9:00–11:00 A.M.</td>
<td>Creating Multiple Visions of Cuba: An Examination of Rhetoric and Popular Culture in Understanding Cuban Identities, Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries (CLAH) (p. 151)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11:30 A.M–1:30 P.M.</td>
<td>Giuseppe Garibaldi and Radical Democracy (SIHS) (p. 167)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2:30–4:30 P.M.</td>
<td>Indigenous Struggles for Land and Liberty over Time and Borders: Mexico (Chiapas), Brazil (Amazonia), and Argentina (Patagonia) (CLAH) (p. 165)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Senate</td>
<td>Senate Room</td>
<td>9:00–11:00 A.M.</td>
<td>Lau, Gender, and Social Inequality in Latin America in the Twentieth Century (CLAH) (p. 165)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11:30 A.M–1:30 P.M.</td>
<td>Progressives and the Experience of War (SHGAPE) (p. 166)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Forum</td>
<td>Forum Room</td>
<td>9:00–11:00 A.M.</td>
<td>Mujeres Trabajadoras; Rethinking Women’s Role in the Workplace in Revolutionary Mexico 1910–50 (146) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11:30 A.M–1:30 P.M.</td>
<td>“High Culture” on the Periphery: Music, Theater, and Art in Nineteenth-Century Rio de Janeiro (163) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2:30–4:30 P.M.</td>
<td>Discord among Fraternal Parties—China and the Socialist Bloc (CHUS) (p. 164)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Cabinet</td>
<td>Cabinet Room</td>
<td>9:00–11:00 A.M.</td>
<td>“High Culture” on the Periphery: Music, Theater, and Art in Nineteenth-Century Rio de Janeiro (163) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11:30 A.M–1:30 P.M.</td>
<td>Longing for the “Family of Nations”: Chinese Interpretations of Civilization and Modernity in the Late Nineteenth-Century (CHUS) (p. 183)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Congressional</td>
<td>Congressional Room A</td>
<td>9:00–11:00 A.M.</td>
<td>Teaching and Learning Online (AAHC) (p. 148)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11:30 A.M–1:30 P.M.</td>
<td>John Sommerville’s The Decline of the Secular University (Oxford University Press, 2006) (CFH) (p. 150)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Daily Schedule of Sessions: Saturday, January 5, 2008

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotel</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:00–11:00 A.M.</th>
<th>11:30 A.M–1:30 P.M.</th>
<th>2:30–4:30 P.M.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Georgetown East</td>
<td>Raising the Wiphala: Historical Perspectives on Contemporary Andean Nationalism (101) (CLAH)</td>
<td>Women and the State: Victims or Agents? (131)</td>
<td>“Indios Ladinos” Carving Public Spaces in Colonial and Post-Colonial Andean Societies (161) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Georgetown West</td>
<td>Matrimony Matters: Labor, Land, and Law in the Construction of Marriage in the American West (109)</td>
<td>Sex, Surgery, and History: Perspectives on Intersex from the Middle Ages to the Twenty-First Century (143) (CLGH)</td>
<td>Eastern Europe: Myths of Uneven Development (157) (CGCEH) (SAHH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Monroe East</td>
<td>The Cartoon Medicine Show: Rare Animated Cartoons from the Collection of the National Library of Medicine (111)</td>
<td>Atlantic Biographies, Part 2: Odysseys through Time (136)</td>
<td>The Haves and the Have Nots: A Historical Overview of Disability in the Middle East (164)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Monroe West</td>
<td>Global Perspectives on Women's Domestic Employment (113) (CCWH)</td>
<td>Before and After Kinsey: Sexual Science and Sexual Medicine in the Mid-Twentieth-Century United States (137) (CLGH)</td>
<td>Archaeology for Historians: Using Material Culture to Understand the Past (167) (ASECS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Hemisphere Room</td>
<td>What's in a Name? Revisioning the Categories of American Christianity (ASCH) (p. 150)</td>
<td>Liturgy as a Lens on American History (ASCH) (p. 163)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Thoroughbred Room</td>
<td>Teaching Church History: A Panel of Practitioners (ASCH) (p. 150)</td>
<td>A Critical Appreciation of the Scholarship of David D. Hall (ASCH) (p. 164)</td>
<td>A Critical Appreciation of the Scholarship of Richard P. Heitzenrater (ASCH) (p. 181)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Grant Room</td>
<td>Early Christianity and Material Textuality (ASCH) (p. 149)</td>
<td>Transatlantic Perceptions of Christianity and Culture (ASCH) (p. 163)</td>
<td>Unreason in the Christian Tradition (ASCH) (p. 182)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Hamilton Room</td>
<td>Sacred Space in Controversy (ASCH) (p. 149)</td>
<td>Photographic Traces of Missionary Building in Africa and Asia (ASCH) (p. 163)</td>
<td>Indigenous Christianities in the Americas: The Challenge of Comparative Approaches (ASCH) (p. 182)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Saturday, January 5, 2008

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotel</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:00—11:00 A.M.</th>
<th>11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M.</th>
<th>2:30—4:30 P.M.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Independence Room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The American Religions Timeline: A New Online Resource (ASCH) (p. 183)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>State Room</td>
<td>Wars of the Worlds: Fiction, Documentaries, and Beyond. Science in Film, Television, and History (HFC) (p. 151)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other Saturday Sessions and Activities

- **7:30 A.M.** Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 137)
- **11:00 A.M.** AHA Film Festival: The 2007 John O’Connor Film Award Winner (p. 153)
- **12:15 P.M.** Luncheons (p. 167–68)
- **2:30 P.M.** AHA Film Festival: The Camden 28 (p. 185)
- **4:45 P.M.** American Historical Association Business Meeting (p. 186)
- **5:00 P.M.** George C. Marshall Lecture (SMH) (p. 187)

### Sunday, January 6, 2008

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotel</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>8:30—10:30 A.M.</th>
<th>11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Washington Room 1</td>
<td>New World of Publishing: Intellectual Property, Journals, and the Web (179) (RD) (CCWH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Washington Room 2</td>
<td>The Burden of Late Medieval History (188) (MAA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Washington Room 3</td>
<td>From Dusty to Digital: New Historical Archives of the Twenty-First Century (196)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Washington Room 4</td>
<td>The Leaky Pipeline: Issues of Retention, Promotion, and Quality of Life for Women in the Historical Profession (211) (CWH) Amazon, Authorship, and Identity in the Imperial Nineteenth Century (231)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Washington Room 5</td>
<td>Forum on the History of Science and Technology in Modern Historical Narratives (197)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Washington Room 6</td>
<td>Film History and Film Studies: Sources, Methodologies, Approaches (210) (RD)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Washington Room 7</td>
<td>African Ethnic Identity and New World Racial Slavery in the Atlantic World (233)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Sunday, January 6, 2008

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hotel</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>8:30–10:30 A.M.</th>
<th>11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Washington Room 6</td>
<td>Teaching Teaching While Teaching History: How College Faculty Can Help Their Students Become Better Secondary Social Studies Educators (208)</td>
<td>Big Histories for Early Moderns (217)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Marriott Ballroom 1</td>
<td>Material Conditions and Transnational Citizenship in Postwar Europe (178)</td>
<td>Writing the Political History of North America (226)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Delaware Suite B</td>
<td>Explorations in the History of U.S. Foreign Relations and Consumer Culture (201)</td>
<td>Polish National Identity and the Fall of Communism (214)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Virginia Suite A</td>
<td>Living History: Encountering the Memory of the Heirs of Slavery, Part 6: Political Uses of the Memory of Slavery in West Africa (180)</td>
<td>Living History: Encountering the Memory of the Heirs of Slavery, Part 7: Re-Interpreting Slavery in Brazil and Nigeria through Endangered Texts and Images (218)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Virginia Suite B</td>
<td>Before, Between, and Beyond the States: Eurasian Border Dynamics and Communities in Tibet, Manchuria, and Mongolia (181)</td>
<td>Memories and Echoes of 1968: Mexico, Brazil, Argentina, and Colombia (219) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Virginia Suite C</td>
<td>Cartographic Cultures: Mapping Local, National, and Transnational Collectives in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Latin America (189) (CLAH)</td>
<td>Travel as Translation: Global Perspectives on Mediating between People, Places, and Cultures (232)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Maryland Suite A</td>
<td>Law, Paternity, and Naming in Post-Emancipation Brazil and the Caribbean (190) (CLAH)</td>
<td>Religion in the History Survey: A Trans-historical Discussion (234) (TD) (CB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Marriott Ballroom Balcony A</td>
<td>Public vs. Private: Female Authority in Pre-Modern Europe (206)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Marriott Ballroom Balcony B</td>
<td>Anti-Fascism and Anti-Imperialism in the 1930s: Tensions and Interconnections (207)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Topic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td>8:30–10:30 A.M.</td>
<td>Refugees, Violence, and Urban Culture in Wartime China, 1937–45 (182)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td>11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M.</td>
<td>The Construction of Indigenous Identity in Mexico: The Longue Durée (191) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Wilson</td>
<td>11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M.</td>
<td>Youth, Culture, and Politics in Latin America, 1960s–70s (192) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Harding</td>
<td></td>
<td>Discontinuities in the Discourse of Empire: Ottoman Historical Writing in the 15th and 16th Centuries (193)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Hoover</td>
<td></td>
<td>Region, Race, and Nation: The Northeast in Modern Brazil (195) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>McKinley</td>
<td></td>
<td>Southern White Christianity and the Civil Rights Movement, 1954–80 (198)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Taft</td>
<td></td>
<td>Becoming Modern: Rethinking the Intellectual History of Weimar Germany (CGCEH) (p. 200)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Eisenhower</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S. Catholic Church Leadership, Anti-Semitism, and the Nazis, 1933–50 (ACHA) (p. 198)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Roosevelt</td>
<td></td>
<td>Church and Society in a Transnational Context (ACHA) (p. 198)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni</td>
<td>Hampton</td>
<td></td>
<td>The New Politics of Education: Gender, Race, and Conservative School Politics in the Twentieth-Century United States (199)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni</td>
<td>Embassy</td>
<td></td>
<td>Slaves without Borders: Recaptivities, Forced Migrations, and Transnational Slave Labor in Mexico and the Caribbean, 1600–1800 (194) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni</td>
<td>Capitol</td>
<td></td>
<td>Culture and Empire: U.S. Cultural Relations around the Globe: Vietnam, Latin America, and the Soviet Union (202)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni</td>
<td>Calvert</td>
<td></td>
<td>Reading across the Atlantic: Print Culture and National Identity in the United States, Britain, and Ireland (203)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Suite A</td>
<td></td>
<td>New PhDs on the Teaching Job Market: Advice from Both Sides of the Trenches (222)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Suite B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sexuality and the Postwar Metropolis (225) (CLGH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Suite C</td>
<td></td>
<td>China Stories: Academic History, Popular History, and Their Publics (212)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td></td>
<td>Conflict and Compromise between Church and State in the Soviet Occupation Zone of Germany and the German Democratic Republic, 1945–89 (CGCEH) (p. 210)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriott</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td></td>
<td>Interwar Intellectual Exchanges between the United States and America: Persistence of the National or Creation of an Enlarged Imagined Community? (229)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td></td>
<td>Contested Pasts and Constructed Presents: Memory in the Local (213)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td></td>
<td>Narratives in Development: Memory and Politics in Early America (224)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rethinking &quot;Imperial Feminism&quot;: Feminist Internationalism between the Wars (230)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td>8:30–10:30 A.M.</td>
<td>11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham</td>
<td>Director's Room</td>
<td><strong>Illuminating Aethiopia: New Directions in Research and Analysis of Alonso de Sandoval's De instauranda Aethiopum saluté</strong> (CLAH) (p. 200)</td>
<td><strong>Borderlands and State-Making in Central America, 1821–2008</strong> (CLAH) (p. 210)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham</td>
<td>Congressional Room A</td>
<td><strong>Populations, Politics, Violence: East-Central European Cities 1914–19</strong> (186) (CGCEH) (SAHH)</td>
<td><strong>The Study of Place in Pre-Modern Europe</strong> (215)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omni Shoreham</td>
<td>Congressional Room B</td>
<td><strong>Spanish Projections in Modern Europe</strong> (187) (SSPHS)</td>
<td><strong>“The Wall in the Head”: Making East and West on the German-German Border, 1949–89</strong> (216) (CGCEH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Monroe East</td>
<td><strong>Humanizing Warfare: International Efforts to Protect Civilians in Europe, 1870–1919</strong> (184)</td>
<td><strong>Subject Populations: Anthropological and Historical Perspectives on the Politics of Knowledge in the Americas</strong> (220) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Monroe West</td>
<td><strong>Negotiating Responsibility: English Philanthropy, Local Authority, and the Public Good</strong> (185)</td>
<td><strong>Historical Approaches to Twentieth-Century Shi'ism</strong> (221)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Military Room</td>
<td><strong>Politics of International Public Health</strong> (205)</td>
<td><strong>Health and U.S. Empire in Puerto Rico and Cuba during the Early Twentieth Century</strong> (223) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Grant Room</td>
<td><strong>Managing Membership in the Christian City</strong> (ASCH) (p. 198)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Hamilton Room</td>
<td><strong>Women Poets and Evangelical Sacred Song</strong> (ASCH) (p. 199)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Jackson Room</td>
<td><strong>Christianity in the Capital City</strong> (ASCH) (p. 200)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Friday, January 4
4:30–6:00 P.M.
Omni, Executive Room

Memorias do Cativeriro (Memories of Captivity), Hebe Mattos, writer and producer; Guilherme Fernandez, director; and Isabel Castro, director (LABHOI/UFF or Laboratório de História Oral e Imagem, Universidade Federal Fluminense)

The film was produced by the Memories of Slavery project of the Oral History and Image Laboratory of the Universidade Federal Fluminense, Brazil. Filmmaker Hebe Mattos will discuss memories of slavery in rural Brazil during “Living History: Encountering the Memory of the Heirs of Slavery, Part 5: Reparations and Affirmative Actions: Africa and Brazil” (p. 176). See page 133 for more details.

Saturday, January 5
11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M.
Omni, Executive Room

The 2007 John O’Connor Film Award Winner will be screened. See the November issue of Perspectives for the announcement.

Saturday, January 5
2:30–4:30 P.M.
Omni, Executive Room

The Camden 28, Anthony Giacchino, writer, director, and producer (First Run/Icarus Films)

The film tells the story of Vietnam-era protestors arrested for breaking into the offices of the Camden, New Jersey, draft board. See page 185 for more details.

NOTE ABOUT SESSION ICONS

Session icons are designed to help make finding a particular AHA Program Committee session or event easier. Look for the following icons to help identify a particular type of session:

- Presidential Session
- Discussion/Roundtable Session
- Graduate Students
- Film
- Public History Session
- Pre-Circulated Session
- Multi-Session
- Experimental Session
- Teaching Session
- Off-Site Session
**PRE-MEETING WORKSHOP**

**THURSDAY, JANUARY 3, 9:00 A.M.—5:15 P.M.**

**Intersection between Teaching and Research in the New Media**  
*Marriott, Wilson Suite B&D*

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division, the AHA Teaching Division, and the National Endowment for the Humanities

9:00–9:45 A.M. **Keynote Address**

*Introduction:* Noralee Frankel, American Historical Association  
*Speaker:* Edward L. Ayers, president, University of Richmond

10:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M. **Session 1. Theory**

*Chair:* T. Mills Kelly, George Mason University  
*Panel:* David P. Jaffee, City College of New York  
Kathryn Kish Sklar, State University of New York at Binghamton  
John McClymer, Assumption College  
T. Mills Kelly

1:00—3:00 P.M. **Session 2. Practice**

*Chair:* Kelly Schrum, George Mason University  
*Panel:* E. Thomas Ewing, Virginia Tech  
Steven Mintz, University of Houston  
Kelly Schrum

3:15—5:15 P.M. **Session 3. Reports of Work in Progress**

*Chair:* Stefan A. Tanaka, University of California at San Diego  
*Panel:* Janice L. Reiff, University of California at Los Angeles  
William G. Thomas, University of Nebraska-Lincoln  
Stefan A. Tanaka
**ADVOCACY SESSION**

**THURSDAY, JANUARY 3, 3:00–5:00 P.M.**

*Marriott, Wilson Suite A*

**Historians, Advocacy, and Public Policy**

**Chair:** Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa and immediate past president, AHA

**Part 1: Perspectives on One Historian’s Thirty Years with the Congress**

**Speaker:** John Lawrence, Chief of Staff, Speaker of the U. S. House of Representatives

**Part 2: Effective Advocacy: Strategies and Opportunities**

**Panel:**
- Jason Hall, Director of Government and Media Relations, American Association of Museums
- Jessica Irons, Director, National Humanities Alliance
- Lee White, Director, National History Coalition
- Jamil Zainaldin, President, Georgia Humanities Alliance

*The Capitol Building. Photo by Meaghan Gay.*
The theme for the 2008 annual meeting calls upon historians to reflect on historical processes that have resulted in persistent and dramatic material inequalities, as well as in the uneven impact over time of changing institutions, ideologies, religious and cultural practices, and technologies. A broad range of meanings applies to the phrase, including the classic economic reference to the material and technological disparities provoked by the expansion of global capitalism, as well as the intellectual and cultural struggles produced by the uneven impact of new ideologies that reconceptualize categories such as race and gender. In both cases this "unevenness" can be seen as a crucial element in historical change in that it reveals contradictions that allow new meanings, critiques, and alternatives to emerge.

**Afternoon Sessions of the AHA Program Committee**

**Thursday, January 3, 3:00–5:00 P.M.**

1. **Marshall Hodgson’s *The Venture of Islam***
   Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 1

**Chair:** Afsaneh Najmabadi, Harvard University

**Topics:**
- "The Orient Does Not Exist": Hodgson and Said
  Edmund Burke, University of California at Santa Cruz
- Hodgson’s Periodization and Terminology
  Louise Marlow, Wellesley College
- Persian(ate) Exceeds Iran: A Brief Analysis of How Hodgson’s Terminology Has Changed Pre-Modern Islamicate History
  Bruce Lawrence, Duke University
- Is There “Islam” in “Islamdom”?
  Jonathan Berkey, Davidson College
- Some Reflections on Hodgson and Modernity
  Richard Eaton, University of Arizona
- Hodgson’s Narrative Style
  Chase F. Robinson, The Oriental Institute, University of Oxford
2. **Rethinking “Race” in U.S. Relations with Asia, 1945–80**  
*Marriott, Delaware Suite A*  
Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

**Chair:** Akira Iriye, Harvard University  
**Papers:**  
- *Grappling with the Stigma of Japaneseness: Japanese Americans and the Meaning of Race after World War II Internment*  
  Eiichiro Azuma, University of Pennsylvania  
- *Domesticating the Yellow Peril: Cold War Politics and the Immigration of Taiwanese Chinese, 1950–65*  
  Madeline Y. Hsu, University of Texas at Austin  
- *Global Families: Narrating Histories of Asian International Adoption in the United States*  
  Catherine Ceniza Choy, University of California at Berkeley

**Comment:** K. Scott Wong, Williams College

3. **The Great War in Africa: World War I’s Forgotten Theater**  
*Marriott, Maryland Suite A*  
Chair: Dennis Showalter, Colorado College  
**Papers:**  
- *Visions of The African Queen: The HMS Dwarf Incident in World War I Cameroon*  
  Kenneth J. Orosz, University of Maine at Farmington  
- *Cameroonian Soldiers in the White Man’s War: Fernando Po, 1915–19*  
  Jacqueline de Vries, Leiden University  
- *Fighting the Hun under the African Sun: The British War Experience in the German Colonies*  
  Daniel Steinbach, Trinity College Dublin  
- *Boma to Boma: Askari Communities at War, 1914–18*  
  Michelle Moyd, Cornell University

4. **Living History: Encountering the Memory of the Heirs of Slavery, Part 1:**  
*Forgotten Histories and Living Memories of Slavery in the Luso-Atlantic World*  
*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C*  
Chair: Mariza de Carvalho Soares, Universidade Federal Fluminense  
**Papers:**  
- *Uncovering African Memory in Brazil: The Making of the King and Queen of Kongo*  
  Linda M. Heywood, Boston University  
- *Social Relations in Slavery: Resistances, Negotiations, Sociabilities, Coexistences—Minas Gerais, Brazil, Eighteenth Century*  
  Eduardo França Paiva, Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais  
- *The African Slaves’ Presence in Portugal from the Fifteenth Century to the Eighteenth Century*  
  Isabel Castro Henriques, Universidade de Lisboa  
- *The Forgotten Link: Benguela-Bahia Connections during the Era of the Transatlantic Slave Trade*  
  Mariana Pinho Candido, University of Wisconsin-La Crosse

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 5, 104, 135, 168, 180, and 218.
5. **Living History: Encountering the Memory of the Heirs of Slavery, Part 2: Slavery, Memory, and African American Religious Traditioning**  
*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony B*

**Chair:** Jon F. Sensbach, University of Florida  
**Papers:**  
*Praying Mothers: Black Women as Religious Culture Bearers*  
Yolanda Pierce, Princeton Theological Seminary  
*Before Black Theology: The Slave Experience in the Religious Writings of Benjamin Elijah Mays and Howard Thurman*  
Randal Jetks, Calvin College  
*The Religious Life and Times of W. E. B. Du Bois*  
Edward Blum, San Diego State University  

**Comment:** Anthony Pinn, Rice University  
This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 4, 104, 135, 168, 180, and 218.

6. **Colonial Modernity and the Modern Girl in East Asia**  
*Omni, Executive Room*

**Chair:** Tani E. Barlow, University of Washington Seattle  
**Papers:**  
*Capital, Commodity, and Modern Girl Advertising in China*  
Tani E. Barlow  
*The "Modern Girl" in the Periphery of Empire: Colonial Modernity and Mobility among Okinawan Women in the 1920s and 1930s*  
Ruri Ito, Hitotsubashi University  
*Colonial Modernity and Consumerist Desire: Working Class Women in Early Twentieth-Century Japan*  
Barbara Sato, Seikei University  

**Comment:** Vera Mackie, University of Melbourne

7. **Continuity, Rupture, and the Politics of Translation in the Making of the Modern:**  
**Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century Punjab**  
*Omni, Congressional Room A*

**Chair:** Anne Murphy, University of British Columbia  
**Papers:**  
*Building the Modern State in Nineteenth-Century Punjab*  
Brian P. Caton, Luther College  
*Translating Narratives of the State: History and Memory in Early Nineteenth-Century Punjab*  
Purnima Dhavan, University of Washington  
*"Making Eyes": Seeing the Significance of Healing Specialization in Nineteenth-Century Punjab*  
Lauren Minsky, North Carolina State University  
*The Idea of the Past and the Concept of Ownership*  
Anne Murphy  

**Comment:** Harjot Oberoi, University of British Columbia
8. Brokering Empire: Negotiating the Dutch Atlantic, c. 1650–1800
Marriott, Maryland Suite B

Chair: Jaap Jacobs, Leiden University
Panel: Laura Cruz, Western Carolina University
Laura J. Mitchell, University of California at Irvine
Linda M. Rupert, University of North Carolina at Greensboro

9. Displacement and the Family in Twentieth-Century Europe
Marriott, Delaware Suite B

Chair: Pieter M. Judson, Swarthmore College
Papers: From War Children to Our Children: International Adoption and the Postwar Family
Heide Fehrenbach, Northern Illinois University
“Important lacunae” Italian Refugees and Ambiguities of Kinship after World War II
Pamela Ballinger, Bowdoin College
“Lost Children”: Displaced Children and the Rehabilitation of Europe
Tara E. Zahra, Harvard University

Comment: Atina Grossmann, Cooper Union

10. The Body at the Crossroads of Medicine and History: Disease, Disability, and the Law in Medieval Europe
Marriott, Washington Room 1

Chair: Shona Kelly Wray, University of Missouri at Kansas City
Papers: Pozzuoli and Salerno: The Heated Contest between Therapeutic Traditions and Learned Textual Scholarship in Medieval Italy
Florence Eliza Glaze, Coastal Carolina University
Mephiboseth in the Middle Ages: Disabilities, Children, and the Most Vulnerable of the Vulnerable in Medieval Europe
Walton O. Schalick III, University of Wisconsin-Madison
CSI Marseille: Medicine, Law, and Crossing (Sub)Disciplinary Divides
Daniel Lord Smail, Harvard University
Monica H. Green, Arizona State University

Comment: The Audience

11. The Intellectual Origins of German Colonial Studies: Interdisciplinary and Transnational Dimensions of an Emerging Research Agenda
Marriott, Washington Room 2
Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Geoff Eley, University of Michigan
Panel: Mamdou Diouf, University of Michigan
Jennifer Jenkins, University of Toronto
Bradley D. Naranch, College of William & Mary
Deborah J. Neill, York University
Andrew Zimmerman, George Washington University
12. **Truth, Power, and Diplomacy: Renaissance Humanists and the Politics of Change**  
*Omni, Congressional Room B*

Joint session with the Renaissance Society of America

**Chair:** Nicholas Terpstra, University of Toronto

**Papers:**
- *Angelo Poliziano (1454–94) and the University of Florence*
  - Christopher S. Celenza, Johns Hopkins University
  - *On Refusing to Write Saints’ Lives*
  - Alison K. Frazier, University of Texas at Austin
  - *The Expectation of Patronage: Paolo Cortesi and Pope Julius II*
  - Jennifer Mara De Silva, Eastern Connecticut State University

13. **Women and Finance in Early Modern Europe: Managers, Traders, and Investors**  
*Marriott, Virginia Suite A*

Joint session with the Society for the Study of Early Modern Women

**Chair:** Ann Carlos, University of Colorado at Boulder

**Papers:**
- *Eleonora di Toledo’s Financial Policy: Making Hay in Ducal Florence*
  - Bruce Edelstein, New York University in Florence
  - *’Ich obriqkeit unnd Lehenfrau.’ Estate Management Practices of a Dowager Queen of France: Elizabeth of Habsburg in Austria in the 1580s*
  - Joseph F. Patrouch, Florida International University
  - *‘I have had considerable losses … by the fall in our money in this kingdom’: Mrs. Bonnell’s Anglo-Irish Business Affairs, 1699–1745*
  - Anne Laurence, The Open University
  - *Backing the British Empire: Female Investors in Britain’s National Debt, 1690–1750*
  - Amy M. Froide, University of Maryland Baltimore County

**Comment:** Ann Carlos

14. **Dangerous Political Allies: The Campaign for Suffrage in Mexico and Guatemala**  
*Marriott, Washington Room 3*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Noel J. Stowe, Arizona State University

**Papers:**
- *Carolina Escudero and the Bloque Femenino Revolucionario: A Suffrage Parable*
  - Stephanie E. Mitchell, Carthage College
- *State-Level Women’s Suffrage Measures in Southeastern Mexico, 1920–25*
  - Sarah Osten, University of Chicago
- *’If You are Afraid of Us, Just Get Over It’: Carrie Chapman Catt and the United States Effort to Export Suffrage to Latin America*
  - Megan S. Threlkeld, University of Iowa
- *We Are Already Citizens: The Guatemalan Campaign for Suffrage, 1944*
  - Patricia F. Harms, Arizona State University

**Comment:** Asunción A. Lavrin, Arizona State University
15. **Free People of African Descent in the Americas: Explorations of Racial Identity**  
*Marriott, Virginia Suite B*

**Chair:** Michael P. Johnson, Johns Hopkins University  
**Papers:**  
- *Eurafrican Women and Boundary-Crossing in a Slave Society: Suriname, 1650–1863*  
  Aviva Ben-Ur, University of Massachusetts at Amherst  
- *A Class United? Free People of African Descent in Early Nineteenth-Century Trinidad and Dominica*  
  Dayo Nicole Mitchell, University of Oregon  
- *The Year of the Lash: Negotiating Race, Freedom, and Politics in Nineteenth-Century Cuba, 1844–57*  
  Michele Reid, University of Texas at Austin  
- *In Black or White: Free People of African Descent in the Nineteenth-Century U.S. South*  
  Susanna Lee, North Carolina State University  

**Comment:** Ben Vinson III, Johns Hopkins University

16. **Historical Readings of the State in the Global South during the Twentieth Century**  
*Marriott, Washington Room 5*  
Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Mary Kay Vaughan, University of Maryland at College Park  
**Papers:**  
- *Social Liberalism, Peasant Insurgency, and the Beginning of the Cold War in Ecuadorian Nation-State Formation, 1925–52*  
  Adriana Valeria Coronel, New York University  
  Oscar Ivan Calvo, Colegio de Mexico  
- *Conscripts of Empire: Transnational Governmentality, State Formation, and the Historical Making of the Middle Class in Colombia, 1949–58*  
  Abel Ricardo Lopez, University of Maryland at College Park  
- *Everyday Forms of State Formation in the Mozambican Zambezi River Valley and in the Pacific Coast of Colombia in the Late Twentieth Century*  
  Marta Dominguez, Colegio de Mexico  

**Comment:** Mauricio Archila, Universidad Nacional de Colombia

17. **Afro-Brazilian Political Mobilization since Independence: New Paths and New Questions**  
*Marriott, Washington Room 6*  
Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Peter M. Beattie, Michigan State University  
**Papers:**  
- *Between Sentiment and Science: Changing Metaphors of Racial Inclusion in Brazil, 1920–50*  
  Paulina Laura Alberto, University of Michigan  
- *Comparing Black Political Mobilization in Brazil and Spanish America, 1800–2000*  
  George Reid Andrews, University of Pittsburgh  
- *The Lost Way: Political History and the Historiography of Brazilian Abolitionism*  
  Jeffrey D. Needell, University of Florida  

**Comment:** Peter M. Beattie
18. Telling Truths in the Middle Ages: Approaches to the Medieval Historian’s Craft in the Postmodern World

*Marriott, Virginia Suite C*

Joint session with the Charles Homer Haskins Society

**Chair:** John D. Cotts, Whitman College

**Papers:**
- *The Nature of Portents in High Medieval Historiography*
  - Amanda Jane Hingst, independent scholar
  - William L. North, Carleton College
- *Forgeries and Historical Consciousness in Medieval Europe*
  - Robert F. Berkhofer, Western Michigan University
- *Locating Meaning in the Post-Postmodern Medieval Historical Text*
  - Nancy I. Partner, McGill University

19. Teaching Urban History

*Marriott, Maryland Suite C*

**Chair:** Michael Lewis, Salisbury University

**Topics:**
- *Teaching the City through the Prism of Gender*
  - Lisa Krissoff Boehm, Worcester State College
- *Engaging the City: Urban History and Civic Participation*
  - Amy Howard, University of Richmond
- *Active Learning and Urban Environmental History*
  - Steven Hunt Corey, Worcester State College
- *The City and Public History: Learning Styles, Content, and Partnerships*
  - Gregory S. Wilson, University of Akron


*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony D*

Joint session with the Labor and Working Class History Association

**Chair:** Daniel Katz, Empire State College

**Papers:**
- *The U.S. West, Narratives, and Asian Americans*
  - Dorothy Fujita-Rony, University of California at Irvine
- *Public Culture and Asian Americans: The Smithsonian Institution*
  - Franklin Odo, Asian Pacific American Program, Smithsonian Institution
- *Resistance, Culture, and American Dreams: Teaching the 1946 Hawai'i Sugar Strike*
  - Thomas Fujita-Rony, California State University at Fullerton

**Comment:** The Audience
21. Citizenship, Race, and Mental Illness in the Twentieth-Century United States
   *Omni, Hampton Ballroom*

   **Chair:** Nancy J. Tomes, State University of New York at Stony Brook

   **Papers:**
   - *Institutionalizing Race: Segregation, Citizenship, and Asylum Care in the Transition to Oklahoma Statehood*
     Kerry Wynn, Bloomsburg University of Pennsylvania
   - *"Wards of the Nation": Race, Citizenship, and Mental Illness in Washington, D.C., 1900–40*
     Matthew Gambino, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
   - *Troubled Black Soldiers and Notions of Citizenship during World War II*
     Ellen Dwyer, Indiana University

   **Comment:** Kirby Randolph, University of Kansas Medical Center

22. Mexicanas/os, Pachucas/os, Pochas/os, and Chicanas/os: Mexican American Cultural, Political, and Residential Developments in California, 1930–90
   *Marriott, Harding Room*

   **Chair:** Matt J. Garcia, Brown University

   **Papers:**
   - *David Alfaro Siqueiros in 1930s Los Angeles: Interventions in History-Making*
     Anabel Mota, University of Southern California
   - *L.A. “Pachuquismo” in a Regional Context*
     Gerardo Licon, University of Southern California
   - *From the Barrio to the 'Burbs: Mexican American Activism in Postwar Suburban Los Angeles*
     Jerry B. Gonzalez, University of Southern California
   - *Contending Ideologies in the Chicano Student Movement: Chicano Nationalism versus Revolutionary Nationalism, 1970s and 1980s*
     Gustavo Licon, University of Southern California

   **Comment:** Eric Avila, University of California at Los Angeles

23. New Narratives of Native American Christianities and the Mission Encounter
   *Omni, Capitol Room*

   **Chair:** Mark A. Nicholas, University of St. Thomas

   **Papers:**
   - *The Catholic Rosary, Gendered Practice, and Female Power in French-Indian Spiritual Encounters*
     Tracy Neal Leavelle, Creighton University
   - *Blood, Fire, and Baptism: Three Perspectives on the Death of Jean de Brebeuf, Seventeenth-Century Jesuit Martyr*
     Emma Anderson, University of Ottawa
   - *To Become a Chosen People: The Missionary Work and Missionary Spirit of the Brothertown and Stockbridge Indians, 1775–1835*
     David J. Silverman, George Washington University

   **Comment:** Joel Martin, University of Massachusetts at Amherst
24. Comparing Visions of Race: Comic Strips, Cartoons, and Racial Stereotypes in Latin America and the United States

*Marriott, Hoover Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Oscar Chamosa, University of Georgia

**Papers:**
- *Memín, Hermelinda, and Aniceto: The Dark Side of "Light Reading"*
  Marco Polo Hernández Cuevas, North Carolina Central University
- *"Under Which Flag": Political Cartoons and the White Supremacy Campaign of 1898*
  Hilary Nicole Green, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- *Shifting Narratives: Representations of Race in Episodios Mexicanos and México: Historia de una Puebla*
  Melanie Huska, University of Minnesota
- *Mixed Messages: "Pepito y Rocamora" and Racialized Images in Cuba, 1917–21*
  Joshua H. Nadel, North Carolina Central University

**Comment:** Anne Rubenstein, York University

25. The Environment, Gender, and Cultural Hierarchy: Analytic Approaches to Uneven Development in World History

*Marriott, Washington Room 4*

Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division and the College Board

**Chair:** Despina O. Danos, Educational Testing Service

**Papers:**
- *Environment, Energy, and World History*
  John R. McNeill, Georgetown University
- *Another Inconvenient Truth: Teaching Patriarchy in World History Courses*
  Merry E. Wiesner-Hanks, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
- *Uneven Developments: Perceptions of Civilizations in the Early Modern World*
  Ronnie Po-chia Hsia, Pennsylvania State University

26. Identity, Ideals, and Politics in the Civil War Era

*Marriott, McKinley Room*

**Chair:** Jean H. Baker, Goucher College

**Papers:**
- *The Strange Death of Doughfaceism: The Persistence of the Doughface Ideal in the Civil War Era*
  Matthew Mason, Brigham Young University
- *Manliness, Nationalism, and Party Identification: Volunteer Firemen Fight the Civil War*
  Mark E. Neely Jr., Pennsylvania State University
- *Copperheads in the Union Army*
  Jonathan W. White, University of Maryland at College Park

**Comment:** Jonathan Earle, University of Kansas
THURSDAY, JANUARY 3, 3:00–5:00 P.M.

American Association for History and Computing Session 1

Visual Thinking in History

Omni, Forum Room

Chair: Wilson Warren, Western Michigan University

Papers:
- Designing Visual History
  David J. Staley, Ohio State University
- An Argument of Images: Contradicting, Revising, and Expanding History
  Paula Petrik, George Mason University
- From Photo Story 3 to YouTube: Visual Narratives and History Teaching and Learning
  Bruce Fehn, University of Iowa
- The Historiography of Images
  J. D. Jordan, interactive design and education professional

Comment: Wilson Warren

American Catholic Historical Association Session 1

Perspectives on Three Congregations of Canadian Women Religious and Their Missionary Endeavors in the Twentieth Century

Marriott, Truman Room

Chair: Margaret Susan Thompson, Syracuse University

Papers:
- The Missionary Oblate Sisters: The Process of Renewal from 1963, the Path to a Renewed Understanding of the Ministry and Work in Rwanda
  Rosa Bruno-Jofré, Queen's University
- Missions at Home and Abroad in the Twentieth Century: The Experience of Grey Sisters of the Immaculate Conception (GSC)
  Elizabeth Smyth, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, University of Toronto
- Twentieth-Century Governance and Missions with the Sisters of Charity of the Immaculate Conception
  Elizabeth W. McGahan, University of New Brunswick, Saint John's Campus

Comment: Terence Fay, Toronto School of Theology for St. Augustine's Seminary, University of Toronto

American Society of Church History Session 1

Pietism Studies Group

Rediscovering the Controversial Moravians of the Eighteenth Century

Hilton, Grant Room

Chair: Douglas H. Shantz, University of Calgary

Papers:
  Jared Burkholder, Augustana College
- “The Dirty Nonsense of the Moravian Enthusiasm”: Re-Examining Archbishop Herring’s 1753 Anti-Moravian Campaign
  Jonathan Yonan, Temple University
- Casting Lots: German and Indian Moravians during the Paxton Boys Crisis
  Kate Carré Engel, Texas A&M University

Comment: David A. Schattschneider, Moravian Theological Seminary
Conference on Latin American History Session 5
Subjectivity, Space, and Consumption in Mexico and Guatemala
Omni, Director's Room

Chair: Victor M. Macias-Gonzalez, University of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Papers:
- All the World's a Store: The Transformation of Mexico City's Commercial Architecture and Urban Social Space from the Reforma to the Revolution
  Steven Blair Bunker, University of Alabama
- Connecting Gender, Ethnicity, and Occupation in Guatemala's Domestic Sphere
  Heather Abdelnur, Blackburn College
- Aristocratic Taste and Consumption in Mexico's Long Nineteenth Century
  Victor M. Macias-Gonzalez
- Laundry and Culture in the Colonial Twilight: Housekeeping as Cultural Production in Mexico City
  Marie E. Francois, California State University, Channel Islands

Comment: The Audience

Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 1
Non-Traditional Stories: Women in the Historical Profession—Roundtable
Marriott, Tafi Room

Chair: Jennifer Scanlon, Bowdoin College

Panel:
- Lisa DiCaprio, Boston College
- Linda Rupert, University of North Carolina at Greensboro
- Kathleen Sheldon, University of California at Los Angeles
- Rickie Solinger, independent scholar
- Pamela Stewart, Arizona State University

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 1
American Culture and the Transition from Reconstruction
Omni, Council Room

Chair: Joan Waugh, University of California at Los Angeles

Papers:
- Racist Mob Killings and the Transition from "Outrage" to "Lynching"
  Brent Campney, Emory University
- Dixie for Sale: Consumer Culture and Sectional Reconciliation
  Karen Cox, University of North Carolina at Charlotte
- Liberty, Republicanism, and Citizenship in Post-Emancipation America
  Jeffrey Kosiorek, University of Southern California

Comment: Christopher Waldrep, San Francisco State University
**Film Festival**

**THURSDAY, JANUARY 3, 3:00–5:00 P.M.**

*Omni, Governor's Boardroom*

**Iran: A Cinematographic Revolution**

Nader Takmil Homayoun, writer and director; Caroline Bonmarchand, producer; and Julie Paratian, producer (First Run/Icarus Films)

The film traces the development of the Iranian national film industry, which has been closely intertwined with the country's tumultuous political history.

**Annual Meeting Orientation**

**THURSDAY, JANUARY 3, 4:00–5:00 P.M.**

**“To Make the Most of the Meeting”: Orientation to the Annual Meeting**

*Mariott, Nathan Hale Room, Wardman Towers*

Sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students

**Chair:** Elise Lipkowitz, Northwestern University and chair, Committee for Graduate Students

**Panel:** Carl Ashley, U.S. Department of State and former staff member, AHA Job Register

Debbie Ann Doyle, convention assistant and public history coordinator, American Historical Association

Dane Kennedy, George Washington University and chair, 2008 Local Arrangements Committee

This orientation will be especially helpful for graduate students and first-time attendees. Subjects will range from the Job Register to sessions for professional development to local arrangements. Ample time will be allotted for questions from the audience.
OPENING OF THE 122ND ANNUAL MEETING OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

THURSDAY, JANUARY 3, 7:30 P.M.

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom 2

Presiding: Barbara Weinstein, New York University and president, American Historical Association

PRESENTATION OF THE FIFTH THEODORE ROOSEVELT-WOODROW WILSON PUBLIC SERVICE AWARD

Remarks by Recipient: Richard Moe, president, National Trust for Historic Preservation

PLENARY SESSION

Searching for the Sounds of the Nation: Music, Race, and National Identities in the United States and Brazil

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 2

Chair: Barbara Weinstein, New York University

Papers: Alan Lomax and the Southern Journey
William Ferris, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Listening American, America Listening: On the Musical Constitution of Blackness
Ronald M. Radano, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Folk Music and National Identity in Brazil: Márcio de Andrade and the 1938 Mission
Carlos Sandroni, Universidade Federal de Paraíba

Comment: Jerma Jackson, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Ingrid Monson, Harvard University
Shane White, University of Sydney
MORNING SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 9:30–11:30 A.M.

27. Interviewing in the Job Market in the Twenty-First Century
   Omni, Blue Room
   Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Committee for Graduate Students, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History
   Chair: Anthony Grafton, Princeton University and vice president, AHA Professional Division

28. Historicism and Its Limits
   Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 2
   Chair: Mark Thurner, University of Florida
   Topics: Historicism and Its Supplements
   Dipesh Chakrabarty, University of Chicago
   History on Equal Terms
   Carola Dietze, German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.
   Anachrony and Africa
   Nancy Rose Hunt, University of Michigan
   Historicism, Time, and Secularization
   Elías José Palti, Universidad Nacional de Quilmes
   The Abyss of Historicism
   Mark Thurner

29. Where Is the Haitian Revolution?
   Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 1
   Chair: Laurent M. Dubois, Duke University
   Panel: Madison Smartt Bell, Goucher College
   Jean Casimir, Universite d'Etat d'Haiti
   Elizabeth Colwill, San Diego State University
   Colin Dayan, Vanderbilt University
   Sibylle Fischer, New York University
   David P. Geggus, University of Florida
30. **Late Medieval and Early Modern Spain, Part 1: Social Developments in Early Modern Castile**  
*Marriott, Hoover Room*

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

**Chair:** Jorge Ortuno Molina, University of Murcia

**Papers:**
- *A Family’s Role in Spanish Territorial Cohesion: The Fernandez de Cordoba and the Formation of the Empire*
  Yuen-Gen Liang, Wheaton College
- *Women, Law, and Politics in Sixteenth-Century Castilian Municipalities*
  Claudia Mineo, University of California at Los Angeles
- *Los Mendoza Granadinos: Estrategia Politica de una Familia Nobiliaria en la Periferia de Castilla*
  Antonio Jimenez Estrella, Universidad de Granada

The participation of Spanish scholars in this session has been made possible thanks to a generous subsidy from the Program for Cultural Cooperation between Spain’s Ministry of Culture and United States Universities.

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 62.

31. **Tech Tools for Historians**  
*Marriott, North Cotillion*

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the National Endowment for the Humanities

**Chair:** Vernon E. Horn, American Historical Association

**Topics:**
- *Recent Scholarship Online*
  Melissa Beaver, *Journal of American History*
- *World History Matters: Teaching with Online Primary Sources*
  Kristin Lehner, George Mason University
- *Streamlining Your Research with Zotero*
  Daniel J. Cohen, George Mason University
- *Making the History of 1989*
  T. Mills Kelly, George Mason University
- *Omeka—A Free, Open-Source, Standards-Based, Easy-to-Use Web Publishing Platform*
  Tom Scheinfeldt, George Mason University

32. **Best-Selling Historical Fiction and Younger Audiences**  
*Marriott, Delaware Suite A*

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

**Chair:** Teofilo F. Ruiz, University of California at Los Angeles

**Panel:**
- Allison Kay Ivey, Educational Service Center Region XIII
- Avi Wortis, author, Hyperion Books

**Comment:** Vanessa R. Schwartz, University of Southern California

Avi Wortis is author of nearly 60 children’s books, and was awarded the Newbery Honor for *The True Confessions of Charlotte Doyle* and the Newbery Medal for *Crispin: The Cross of Lead*. Allison Ivey is a K–12 teacher and a member of the AHA’s Teaching Division. Vanessa Schwartz is a parent of a 12-year-old reader.
33. **Love in Twentieth-Century Africa: Affective Economies and Transnational Connections**  
*Omni, Capitol Room*

**Chair:** Lynn M. Thomas, University of Washington Seattle  
**Papers:**  
- *Love, Sex, and the Modern Girl in 1930s Southern Africa*  
  Lynn M. Thomas
  Laura Fair, Michigan State University
- *Making Love: Changing Political Economies of Reciprocity and Attachment in Tamatave, Madagascar*  
  Jennifer Cole, University of Chicago

**Comment:** William M. Reddy, Duke University

34. **Foreign Intervention and Historical Memory in the Horn of Africa**  
*Hilton, Georgetown East*

**Chair:** David R. Smock, United States Institute of Peace Center for Mediation and Conflict Resolution  
**Papers:**  
- *Legacies and Lessons of Foreign Intervention in Somalia, 1946–2007*  
  Lee Cassanelli, University of Pennsylvania
  Ken Menkhaus, Davidson College
- *"The Teeth of the Times": Revisiting Foreign Intervention and Memory*  
  Said Sheikh Samatar, Rutgers University-Newark

**Comment:** David R. Smock

35. **Configuring Hearth and Home in Comparative Perspective, Part 1: Defining the Household**  
*Omni, Calvert Room*

**Chair:** Paul S. Landau, University of Maryland at College Park  
**Papers:**  
- *Defining the Economic: The Politics of "Household" in Early Neoclassical Theory*  
  Jana Measells, Northwestern University
- *"Just Like in the Home": Creating a Workforce at Boeing Aircraft Company*  
  Polly M. Reed Myers, University of Minnesota
- *"Family Is Not the Salvation": Debating Household Formations at the 1975 International Women's Year Conference*  
  Jocelyn Olcott, Duke University

**Comment:** Sarah A. Gordon, New York City

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 64.
36. Fishwives, Heretics, Tavernkeepers, and Traders: Women's Agency in Early Modern Atlantic Port Cities
*Mariott, Wilson Suite A*

Chair: Noble David Cook, Florida International University

Papers:
- *Fishwives and Fish Merchants: The Role of Women in the Fish Trade in the Ports of Northern France*
  Gayle K. Brunelle, California State University at Fullerton
- *Between Spheres: Women, Taverns, and Politics in the Eighteenth-Century British West Indies*
  Natalie A. Zacek, University of Manchester
- *Hiding, but Determined to Be Seen: Secret Jewish Women in Seventeenth-Century Veracruz*
  Robert J. Ferry, University of Colorado at Boulder
- *Anne Rossignol: Family Strategies and Entrepreneurship in Colonial Cap Français*
  Stewart R. King, Mt. Angel Seminary

Comment: W. Douglas Catterall, Cameron University

37. Gender and Socialism in Postwar Europe: Discourses, Debates, and Dilemmas
*Mariott, Harding Room*

Chair: Renate Bridenthal, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

Papers:
  Molly Tambor, Columbia University
- *"I guess we'll have to strangle our children": "Family Rhetoric" and the Roles of Women in Soviet "Reconstruction," 1943–48*
  Jeff Jones, University of North Carolina at Greensboro
- *Socialism, Feminism, and the State in East Germany*
  Susanne Kranz, University of Leeds

Comment: Jill M. Massino, Bowdoin College

38. Ireland in Imperial and Transatlantic Contexts
*Mariott, Virginia Suite B*

Joint session with the American Conference for Irish Studies

Chair: Timothy J. Meagher, Catholic University of America

Papers:
- *More Than "Three Years' Enterprise": The Hibernian CMS and the Imperial Enterprise*
  Timothy G. McMahon, Marquette University
- *These Shall Get Their Rights, Too": Transatlantic Exchanges Behind Roger Casement's Atrocity Investigations*
  Angus Mitchell, University of Limerick
- *Irish Women Historians in Transnational Contexts: Alice Stopford Green and Dorothy Macardle*
  Nadia Smith, Boston College

Comment: Timothy J. Meagher
39. **Slaves, Writers, Prostitutes, and Mathematicians: Finding History in People**  
*Marriott, South Cotillion*

Joint session with the New England Historical Association

**Chair:** Joan Richards, Brown University

**Topics:**
- *From Black and White to Color: Memoir and History*  
  Mary Jo Foley, independent scholar
- *The Life of a Myth: Writing Biography without Sources*  
  Jane Lancaster, independent scholar
- *Balancing Voices: From Memoir to Biography*  
  Joan Richards
- *The Teeth of a Literary Lion: Love, Lies, and the Writer*  
  Eileen Warburton, independent scholar

40. **Migration and Culture in Latin America**  
*Marriott, Coolidge Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Ida Altman, University of Florida

**Papers:**
- *“The largest and most powerful nation is the galegos”: Spanish Regional Identity in the Rio de la Plata*  
  Allyson M. Poska, University of Mary Washington
- *Migration and Culture: A Case Study of Cuba, 1750–1900*  
  Franklin W. Knight, Johns Hopkins University
- *From Japanese to Nikkei: Migration and Identity in Urban Brazil*  
  Mieko Nishida, Hartwick College

**Comment:** Georgette Magassy Dorn, Library of Congress

41. **Situating Brazil in the Atlantic World: Colonial, Imperial, National, and Transnational Perspectives**  
*Hilton, Georgetown West*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Hal L. Langfur, State University of New York at Buffalo

**Papers:**
- *Nineteenth-Century Definitions of the Brazilian Family: An Atlantic World Perspective*  
  Elizabeth A. Kuznesof, University of Kansas
- *Where Does the Diaspora End? A Reconsideration of Samba Music and Intellectual Property in Brazil, 1930s–1940s*  
  Marc Adam Hertzman, University of Wisconsin-Madison
- *“The Lovers of the African Race”: Brazilian Diplomats in Nigeria and the Representation of National Identity, 1962–72*  
  Jerry Davila, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

**Comment:** Marshall C. Eakin, Vanderbilt University
42. Forced Marches: Militaries, Cacicazgos, and the Uneven Development of Mexican Politics

*Omni, Embassy Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Heather McCrea, Kansas State University

**Papers:**
- *The Outsider: Federalism, Filibusters, and the Tabascan Military Empire of Francisco Sentmanat, 1835–49*
  Terry Rugeley, University of Oklahoma
- *General Eulogio Ortiz, Praetorian Pillar of the Postrevolutionary Mexican State, 1920–47*
  Ben W. Fallaw, Colby College
- *Continuity and Change in Mexican Military Autonomy: The Curious Career of General Alejandro Mange in Veracruz, 1937–58*
  Paul Gillingham, University of North Carolina at Wilmington
- *General Juan Andew Almazán and the Transformation of the Mexican Military*
  Timothy Henderson, Auburn University Montgomery

**Comment:** Michael T. Ducey, University of Colorado at Denver

43. Conversion in the Contact Zones: Navigating Religious Practice and Identity among America's First Peoples

*Ivanriott Virginia Suite C*

**Chair:** Kenneth R. Mills, University of Toronto

**Papers:**
- *The Betrayal of Faith: The Tragic Journey of a Colonial Native Convert*
  Emma Anderson, University of Ottawa
- *Between Monte and Misión: Ritual Space and Reduction in the Jesuit Missions of Northwest New Spain*
  Brandon L. Bayne, Harvard University
- *"I pray to him in my way": Religious Change and Indian Agency in the First Great Awakening*
  Linford Daniel Fisher, Harvard University
- *Migrating Faiths or Transgenic Danger? Pentecostalism in Indigenous Mexico*
  Daniel Ramirez, Arizona State University

**Comment:** Kenneth R. Mills

44. De Facto Segregation: Regional Fallacies, Racial Myths, Historical Practices

*Marriott, Washington Room 3*

**Chair:** Tomiko Brown-Nagin, School of Law, Washington University of St. Louis

**Papers:**
- *De Jure/De Facto Segregation: The Long Shadow of a National Myth*
  Matthew D. Lassiter, University of Michigan
- *From Community Education to Neighborhood Schools: Race, Region, and Jim Crow in Flint, Michigan*
  Andrew Robert Highsmith, University of Michigan
- *"The Other Side of Milliken": Metropolitan School Desegregation and the Social Construction of Law and Space*
  Brett V. Gadsden, Emory University

**Comment:** Jennifer L. Hochschild, Harvard University
45. "The People’s House": Roundtable on Robert V. Remini’s
The House: The History of the House of Representatives
Omni, Palladium Ballroom

Chair: Richard A. Baker, U.S. Senate Historical Office
Panel: Congressman Rodney Frelinghuysen (R-New Jersey)
       Speaker Newt Gingrich (R-Georgia)
       Congressman John Larson (D-Connecticut)
       Robert V. Remini, University of Illinois at Chicago
       Congresswoman Pat Schroeder (D-Colorado)

46. African Americans and France: Exploring Intersections of War, Race, Gender, and Nation
Marriott, Washington Room 4

Chair: Tyler Stovall, University of California at Berkeley
       Chad Louis Williams, Hamilton College
       Bringing the World to Bear: African American Activists in the Wake of World War I
       Adriane D. Lentz-Smith, Duke University
       French Accusations of Sexual Assault against African American GIs, 1944–46: Rape Hysteria and the Loss of National Myths
       Mary Louise Roberts, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Comment: Tyler Stovall

47. Diplomatically Speaking: How Historians of American Foreign Relations Communicate with the American Public
Marriott, Washington Room 1
Joint session with the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Chair: Susan Ferber, Oxford University Press
       Timothy Naftali, Richard Nixon Presidential Library and Museum
       Andrew Preston, Clare College, University of Cambridge
       Gideon Rose, Council on Foreign Relations
       Marilyn Young, New York University
48. Emancipation, Civil War, and Civil Rights: The Struggle for African American Rights  
*Omni, Hampton Ballroom*
Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the College Board

**Chair:** Uma Venkateswaran, Educational Testing Service

**Papers:**
- *The American Civil War, Emancipation, and Reconstruction*  
  Edward L. Ayers, president, University of Richmond
- *The Civil Rights Movement in World Perspective*  
  Kevin Gaines, University of Michigan
- *The Civil War and Civil Rights in a Global Perspective*  
  Edward M. Dickson, Providence Day School

**Comment:** Joyce Chaplin, Harvard University

49. Reconstructing the Body: Gender, Medicine, and the Challenges of Race in the Age of Emancipation  
*Marriott, Delaware Suite B*

**Chair:** Heather Cox Richardson, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

**Papers:**
- *Measuring Manhood in the Civil War and Reconstruction*  
  Melissa N. Stein, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
- *Body Counts: A Medical Accounting of Emancipation*  
  James T. Downs, Connecticut College
- "Captured by a army of Octoroons": *The Louisiana Interracial Family in War and Reconstruction*  
  Diana I. Williams, Law School, Harvard University

**Comment:** Martha Hodes, New York University

50. The AIDS Pandemic in Global/Historical Perspective  
*Marriott, Washington Room 2*

**Chair:** Allan M. Brandt, Harvard University

**Panel:**
- Cristiana Bastos, University of Lisbon
- Gerald Oppenheimer, Brooklyn College and the Graduate Center, City University of New York
- Shawn Smallman, Portland State University

51. Managing Everyday Risks in the Twentieth Century: Pedestrians, the Automobile, and the Enclosure Movement  
*Hilton, Monroe East*

**Chair:** Joel A. Tarr, Carnegie Mellon University

**Papers:**
- *Twentieth-Century Stages in Classifying People Who Have Accidents*  
  J. C. Burnham, Ohio State University
  Amy Beth Gangloff, Mississippi State University
- *Power Windows, Power Locks: Americans in their Cars and the Transformation of Risk*  
  Christian Warren, New York Academy of Medicine

**Comment:** Joel A. Tarr
52. **Rivers of History: Perspectives on Waterways in Europe and North America**  
*Mariott, Maryland Suite A*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History and the German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.

**Chair:** Christof Mauch, Ludwig-Maximilians-University of Munich

**Papers:**
- *Remaking German Rivers in the Last Two Hundred Years*
  David Blackbourn, Harvard University
- *A River with a Regional Identity: The Isar in Bavaria, 1880–1930*
  Thomas Zeller, University of Maryland at College Park
- *A Comparative History of the Hydrological Development of the Volga and Mississippi Rivers*
  Dorothy Zeisler-Vralsted, Eastern Washington University

**Comment:** Christopher Morris, University of Texas at Arlington

53. **The New International Histories of Labor during the Cold War: The AFL-CIO Confronts the “Third World”**  
*Hilton, Monroe West*

**Chair:** Robert Anthony Waters Jr., Southern University at New Orleans and Ohio Northern University

**Topics:**
- *U.S. Labor and African Decolonization*
  John C. Stoner, State University of New York at Binghamton
- *U.S. Labor and Modernization in Latin America*
  Dustin Walcher, University of Dayton
- *U.S. Labor and Modernization in War-Torn Asia*
  Edmund F. Wehrle, Eastern Illinois University
- *U.S. Labor and the CIA in the Caribbean*
  Robert Anthony Waters Jr.

**Comment:** Ronald Radosh, Hudson Institute and emeritus, Queensborough College and The Graduate Center, City University of New York

54. **Toward a Transnational History of Disability**  
*Mariott, Virginia Suite A*

**Chair:** David H. Serlin, University of California at San Diego

**Panel:**
- Kinda Al-Fityani, University of California at San Diego
- Laura Briggs, University of Arizona
- Brian Goldfarb, University of California at San Diego
- David Mitchell, University of Illinois at Chicago
- Sharon L. Snyder, University of Illinois at Chicago
55. Transnationalizing Histories of Women, Gender, and Sexuality: The View from the Journals
Omn, Diplomat Ballroom
Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History and the Coordinating Council for Women in History
Chair: Antoinette Burton, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Topics:
- The Global and the Intimate in the Women's Studies Quarterly
  Victoria Rosner, Texas A&M University
- Transnationalizing the Journal of Women's History
  Jean M. Allman, Washington University in St. Louis
- Gender and History: Transnationalism in Translation
  Michele Mitchell, New York University
- Feminist Studies and Transnational Networks
  Claire G. Moses, University of Maryland at College Park
- Forgiving Foucault: Transnationalizing the Journal of the History of Sexuality
  Mathew Kuefler, San Diego State University

56. Uneven Developments: Public History in the Federal and State Legislative Bodies
Marriott, Wilson Suite B
Chair: Matthew Wasniewski, Office of History and Preservation, U. S. House of Representatives
Topics:
- Public History in the Legislative Environment
  Matthew Wasniewski
- Annie Kilgannon, Washington State Oral History Program, Office of the Secretary of State
- Collection and Preservation of Legislative Records
  Robin Reeder, Office of History and Preservation, U. S. House of Representatives
- Jeffrey M. Kintop, Nevada State Library and Archives
- Intersection of History and Public Policymaking
  Dana R. Bennett, Arizona State University
- Lee White, National Coalition for History

57. The Silk Road in World History and in World Art History
Marriott, Washington Room 5
Joint session with the World History Association
Chair: Alfred J. Andrea, University of Vermont
Papers:
- Eurasian Humanism in Franciscan Dissent: The Bardi Dossal and Lorenzetti's Martyrdom of the Franciscans
  Roxann Prazniak, University of Oregon
- Folk Goddess or Madonna? The Early Franciscan Influence on the Image of the Child-Giving Guanyin
  Lauren Arnold, independent scholar and Ricci Institute, University of San Francisco
- The Silk Road as Metaphor: China 1979
  Ralph Croizier, University of Victoria
Comment: Morris Rossabi, Queens College and the Graduate Center, City University of New York
58. Memories of African Slavery, Part I

Chair: Martin Klein, University of Toronto
Papers:
- Contentious Commerce: Enslavement and Ambivalence in Ghana
  Bayo Holsey, Duke University
- Material History of Atlantic Slave Trades and Colonialism
  J. Akuma-Kalu Njoku, Western Kentucky University
- Memory through Kinship, Kinship as Memory: Reconstructing Accounts of the African Diaspora in Colonial Peru
  Rachel Sarah O'Toole, University of California at Irvine

Comment: James H. Sweet, University of Wisconsin-Madison

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 71.

MORNING SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 9:30–11:30 A.M.

Alcohol and Drugs History Society Session 1

When Theory Becomes Practice: Political and Cultural Subcultures and the Drinking Establishment

Omni, Governor's Boardroom

Chair: Albert Acena, College of San Mateo
Papers:
- In Public Houses: Imagining a Society Free of Slavery in Eighteenth-Century Connecticut
  David W. Conroy, independent scholar, Weymouth, Massachusetts
- Fountains of Youth: Bars and the Demarcation of Youth Culture in 1960s Britain and France
  Jonathyne Briggs, Indiana University Northwest

Comment: Madelon Powers, University of New Orleans

American Association for History and Computing Session 2

Pushing the Boundaries of Online History Education: Three Innovating Departments

Omni, Congressional A

Chair: Bud Burkhard, American Association for History and Computing
Papers:
- The Goal of Excellence in Global Online Learning: History at the University of Illinois at Springfield
  William Siles, University of Illinois at Springfield
- How to Stop Worrying and Learn to Love History Online: Three Courses (Adults Only) at American Military University
  Jon Carleton, American Military University
- Rethinking the PhD: Online Opportunities for Mid-Career Professionals
  Caroline C. Crimm, Sam Houston State University

Comment: The Audience
American Catholic Historical Association Session 2
Success and Failure in Three Renaissance Pontificates: Pius II (1458–64), Julius II (1503–13), Leo X (1513–21)
Marriott, Truman Room

Chair: Robert Bireley, Loyola University Chicago
Papers: Spinning a Narrative of Success: Pius II and the Commentarii
Emily O'Brien, Simon Fraser University
Bulls, Briefs, and Bombshells: Printed Propaganda in the Reign of Julius II
Margaret Meserve, University of Notre Dame
The Pontificate of Leo X: Success or Failure?
Nelson H. Minnich, Catholic University of America

Comment: John W. O'Malley, Georgetown University

American Catholic Historical Association Session 3
Lay Activism and Renewal in Postconciliar Catholicism
Marriott, Eisenhower Room

Chair: Patrick Carey, Marquette University
Papers: To Rescue and Restore: Abandonment, Murder, and the Lay Leadership That Saved the Shrine of Saint Joseph
Casey Christopher Beaumier, S.J., Boston College
Academic Legitimacy and Catholic Identity in American Catholic Universities: A Case Study of the “Heresy Affair” at the University of Dayton, 1960–67
Mary J. Brown, University of Dayton
The Ukrainian Catholic Patriarchal Movement, 1963–2001
Andrew Sorokowski, Environmental Defense Section, Environment and Natural Resources Division, U.S. Department of Justice

Comment: Debra Campbell, Colby College

American Society of Church History Session 2
Points of Light: The Role of Urban Centers in Early Christianity
Hilton, Military Room

Chair: David G. Hunter, University of Kentucky
Papers: Muziris, Portal of Christianity in India
Basil S. Davis, Notre Dame Seminary, New Orleans
Irenaeus and Rome
D. Jeffrey Bingham, Dallas Theological Seminary
Voices from the South: Theology in Roman Africa (Carthage and Environs)
Maureen A. Tilley, Fordham University
"A Stream of Thinking Living Beings like the Orontes in Its Course": Unity and Disunity in Antioch
Nancy Weatherwax, University of North Dakota at Grand Forks
Cross and Bones: Cyril, John, and the Holy Places of Jerusalem
Susan L. Graham, Saint Peter's College, Jersey City

Comment: The Audience
American Society of Church History Session 3
Society for Reformation Research Session 1

Religious Studies Meets Reformation History: Three Perspectives on Ideology of Religious Studies and the “sui generis” Debate
Hilton, Hemisphere Room

Chair: Constance Furey, Indiana University
Papers:
- Does Reformation History Belong in Religious Studies, or Vice Versa?
  Johannes C. Wolfart, University of Manitoba
- Did “Religion” Exist in the Sixteenth Century?
  Nathan Rein, Ursinus College
- Is Reformation Religious Ideology the Same as Early Modern Political Ideology?
  Susan R. Boettcher, University of Texas at Austin

Comment: Timothy Fitzgerald, University of Stirling

American Society of Church History Session 4

Global Kingdom, Local Nation: Chinese Protestants and the Dilemma of Nationalism in Republican China
Hilton, Grant Room

Chair: G. Wright Doyle, China Evangelical Seminary, Taipei
Papers:
- Searching for the Local: Francis Wei’s Conception of Global Christianity
  Peter Ng, Chinese University of Hong Kong
- Global Village: James Yen’s International Vision for Reforming Rural China
  Stacey Bieler, independent scholar
- Composing a Christian Life: Ding Shujing—Feminist and Internationalist
  Elizabeth Littell-Lamb, University of Tampa
- Liu Tingfang and the Christian Response to May Fourth Nationalism
  John Barwick, University of Alberta

Comment: Carol Lee Hamrin, George Mason University
Li Yading, American-Chinese Evangelical Seminary

American Society of Church History Session 5

Through the Lens of Modernity: Race, Ethnicity, and Religion in the American West
Hilton, Hamilton Room

Chair: Kristy Nabhan-Warren, Augustana College
Papers:
- In Search of Canaan: Religious and Racial Dimensions of an Early Twentieth-Century Oklahoma-Based “Back to Africa” Movement
  Moses Moore, Arizona State University
- Race, Religion, and Nation: Protestant Home Missions in the American West, 1870–1930
  Tisa Wenger, Arizona State University
- Sites of Healing: Mexican American Folk Saints and Modernity
  Brett Hendrickson, Arizona State University
- A. A. Allen’s Miracle Valley: A Mecca of Modernity and the Miraculous
  Charles Barfoot, Arizona State University

Comment: Laurie Maffly-Kipp, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
American Society of Church History Session 6

Christianity, Politics, and the Press in the Recent United States
Hilton, Thoroughbred Room

Chair: John Schmalzbauer, Missouri State University
Wesley Pippert, University of Missouri at Columbia
Hanna Rosin, *The Atlantic Monthly*
Doug Underwood, University of Washington

Association for the Bibliography of History
Conference of Historical Journals Session 1

Historical Journals, Scholarly Communication, and Open Access
Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A

Chair: James P. Niessen, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
Panel: Margaret S. Dalton, University of Alabama and author, *The Origin and Development of Scholarly Historical Periodicals*
David R. Goldfield, University of North Carolina at Charlotte and editor, *Journal of Urban History*
Mark Kornbluh, Michigan State University and director, MATRIX, the Center for Humane Arts, Letters, & Social Sciences Online

Conference Group for Central European History Session 3

The Vatican-National Socialist Relationship Re-Examined: New Historiography, New Evidence
Marriott, Roosevelt Room

Chair: Donald Dietrich, Boston College
Papers: *Revising the Revisionists: Recent Assessments of Pope Pius XII*
Paul Kerry, Brigham Young University
Discoveries in the Munich and Berlin Nunciature Documentation
Suzanne Brown-Fleming, Center for Advanced Holocaust Studies, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
The Origins of Rolf Hochhuth's Play, The Deputy: Shaping the Memory of Pope Pius XII, 1958–63
Mark Ruff, Saint Louis University

Comment: Frank J. Coppa, Saint John's University
Conference Group for Central European History Session 4

**Anti-Semitism: European Roots and International Diffusion in the Twentieth Century**
*Mariott, Kennedy Room*

**Chair:** Susannah Heschel, Dartmouth College

**Papers:**
- Nazi Germany and the Arab and Muslim World: Old and New Scholarship
  Jeffrey Herf, University of Maryland at College Park
- Anti-Semitic Publishing, Leftist Politics, and Postmodern Performance in 1980s Japan
  David Goodman, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- The History of Argentine Anti-Semitism: A Reconsideration
  Federico Finchelstein, The New School

**Comment:** Susannah Heschel

Conference on Latin American History Session 9

**Imagining Feminism in Twentieth-Century Mexico**
*Omni, Director's Room*

**Chair:** William French, University of British Columbia

**Papers:**
- Feminism vs. Feminine: Gender Roles in Public Spaces in 1940s Mexico
  Monica Rankin, University of Texas at Dallas
- Televising Mexican Feminism: Shaping and Shapely Identity in the 1950s
  Celeste González de Bustamante, University of Arizona
- No se hace, ni se dice, m'ija: Feminism and the Improper, Post-1968 Mexico
  Liza Bakewell, Brown University

**Comment:** William Beezley, University of Arizona

Immigration and Ethnic History Society Session 1

**German Immigrants, African Americans, and the Evolution of Racial Attitudes in the Nineteenth-Century United States**
*Omni, Forum Room*

**Chair:** Russell Kazal, University of Toronto

**Papers:**
- Francis Lieber's Attitude on Race, Slavery, and Abolition
  Hartmut Keil, University of Leipzig
- German Americans, African Americans, and Labor in Post-Emancipation St. Louis
  Kristen Anderson, University of Iowa
- How the Germans Became White Southerners: German Immigrants and Their Social, Economic, and Political Relations with African Americans in Charleston, South Carolina, 1860–80
  Jeffery Strickland, Montclair State University

**Comment:** Walter Kamphoefner, Texas A & M University
International Labor and Working-Class History Association

**Chinese Labor and Labor Studies**

*Omni, Congressional B*

**Chair:** Renqiu Yu, State University of New York at Purchase

**Papers:**
- *Chinese Labor Issues and Labor Studies since the Early 1990s*
  He Gaochao, Sun Yat-sen University, Guangzhou
- *Hidden Forms of Bargaining on Chinese Shopfloor*
  Zhang Xiaodan, York College, City University of New York
- *Labor, Masculinity, and History: Bangbangs in Chongqing, China*
  Zhang Xia, University of Pittsburgh
- *Working Conditions and Factory Regimes at a Supply Chain—Cases from Four Electronics Factories in South China*
  Xue Hong, University of Hong Kong

**Comment:** Christina Gilmartin, Northeastern University

**MARHO: The Radical Historians Association**

**Reconceptualizations of the African Diaspora**

*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C*

**Chairs:** Michelle Stephens, Colgate University
  Melina Pappademos, University of Connecticut at Storrs

**Panel:**
- Herman Bennett, Center for Race and Ethnicity, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
- Lisa Brock, Columbia College
- Michael Hanchard, Institute for Diaspora Studies, Northwestern University
- Tracy Denean Sharpley-Whiting, Vanderbilt University
- Michelle Wright, University of Minnesota

**National History Center Session 1**

**Accounting for the History Major and Its Role in Liberal Arts Education:**

*A Conversation*

*Marriott, Maryland Suite B*

**Chair:** James R. Grossman, vice president of research, Newberry Library

**Panel:**
- Thomas Bender, professor of history, New York University
- W. Robert Connor, president, Teagle Foundation
- Carol Geary Schneider, president, American Association of Colleges and Universities
- Raymon Solomon, dean, School of Law, Rutgers University-Camden
Polish American Historical Association Session 1

**Newest Research in Polish American History**

*Marriott, Taft Room*

**Chair:** Anna D. Jaroszyńska-Kirchmann, Eastern Connecticut State University

**Papers:**
- *From Monte Cassino to the Back of Yards: The Life Story of a Polish Émigré*
  Mary P. Erdmans, Central Connecticut State University
- *Death and the Polish Americans*
  John Radziłowski, University of Alaska Southeast
- *On the Move: Mobility as a Way of Life?*
  Pien Versteegh, Tilburg University
- *Polish Forced Labor during World War II: Assessing a Decade of Research and Debate*
  Brian McCook, Leeds Metropolitan University

**Comment:** The Audience

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 2

**Hull House Women in the World: The International Perspectives of Jane Addams and Grace Abbott**

*Omni, Council Room*

**Chair:** John Dittmer, DePauw University

**Papers:**
- *Jane Addams's Cosmopolitan Feminism*
  Victoria Bissell Brown, Grinnell College
- *Jane Addams: Progressive Peace Activist and Icon*
  Barbara Steinson, DePauw University
- "A Democracy Not of Nationalism but of Internationalism": Grace Abbott's Alternative to Immigration Restriction
  Jeanne Petit, Hope College

**Comment:** Elisabeth Perry, Saint Louis University

---

**FILM FESTIVAL**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M.**

*Omni, Executive Room*

**The Vagina Monologues: Stories from China**

Ai Xiaoming, producer and director and Hu Jie, producer and director (Digital Video Studio for Gender Education, Department of Chinese, Sun Yat-sen University. Sponsored by Oxfam Hong Kong)

The film tells the story of the adaptation of the play *The Vagina Monologues* by a group of scholars and students in China, and the controversy it generates.
LUNCHEONS

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 12:00–2:00 P.M.

Conference on Latin American History
*Omni, Ambassador Ballroom*

*Presiding:* Jeffrey Lesser, Emory University and president, CLAH

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 12:15–1:45 P.M.

American Society of Church History
**Fifty-Year Members' Luncheon**
*Hilton, Jefferson Room West*

*Presiding:* John Van Engen, University of Notre Dame

*Speaker:* "If the next generations aren't better than we are..."

Martin E. Marty, emeritus, University of Chicago

Conference on Asian History
*Marriott, McKinley Room*

*Presiding:* George M. Wilson, Indiana University

*Address:* *Empire of Crime: Convicts and the Colonial State in South and Southeast Asia*

Anand A. Yang, University of Washington

For luncheon tickets, please e-mail gmw@indiana.edu.

Organization of History Teachers
*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony B*

*Presiding:* William Everdell, Saint Ann's School, Brooklyn, New York and president, OHT

*Address:* *Making History Appealing: Writing History as Narrative*

Evan Thomas, editor-at-large, *Newsweek*
**Midday Session of AHA Affiliated Society**

**Friday, January 4, 12:15–1:45 P.M.**

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 4**

*The State of the American Catholic Narrative, an Informal Discussion of Current Historiography*

*marrriott, Truman Room*

Chair: James Fisher, Fordham University

**Open Meeting with the AHR**

**Friday, January 4, 1:00–2:00 P.M.**

**Meet the Editors and Staff of the American Historical Review**

*marrriott, Wilson Suite B*

Editor: Robert A. Schneider, Indiana University

What do you want from the flagship journal of the American Historical Association? The editors and staff of the AHR invite members to attend an informal, open session to express their views on the journal. We are prepared to offer advice on how members might best prepare articles for submission and tell them what they should expect from the review process. Most importantly, we are eager to hear what you have to say.

**SSRC Information Session**

**Friday, January 4, 1:00–2:00 P.M.**

**Social Science Research Council**

*marrriott, Delaware Suite B*

Staff of the Social Science Research Council will discuss and provide information on how to apply for current fellowship programs open to historians. A brief presentation will highlight the Council’s “Dissertation Proposal Development Fellowship” (DPDF) program, which hosts an annual competition for faculty to act as research directors and offers workshops and research funds to graduate students in the early stages of their training; the “International Dissertation Research Fellowship” (IDRF), supporting empirical and site-specific dissertation research outside the United States; and the “Eurasia” program fellowships, which seek to promote collaborative research in the new states of Eurasia. A general question and answer period with the audience will follow. For additional information, refer to [fellowships.ssrc.org](http://fellowships.ssrc.org).
59. Inequality and Globalization
*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 2*

**Chair:** David Ludden, University of Pennsylvania

**Papers:**
- *The Political Economy of Globalization in Asia*
  Jomo K. S. (Jomo Kwame Sundaram), Department of Economic and Social Affairs, United Nations
- *Global Economic Inequities*
  Nancy Birdsall, Center for Global Development
- *United States Empire and Inequality in Latin America*
  Greg Grandin, New York University

**Comment:** The Audience

60. Diasporas of Saint-Domingue: Atlantic Itineraries of Slavery and Freedom
*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 1*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Laurent M. Dubois, Duke University

**Papers:**
- *From Le Mans and Senegambia to Jeremie: The Converging Paths of a Frenchman and a Fulbe Woman, 1772–1803*
  Jean Hébrard, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales
- *From Croix-des-Bouquets to Baltimore: Reasserting and Resisting Mastery*
  Martha S. Jones, University of Michigan
- *From Saint-Domingue to the Greater Caribbean: A Fulbe Woman in the Era of the Haitian Revolution*
  Rebecca J. Scott, University of Michigan

**Comment:** Mamadou Diouf, Columbia University

61. Closing the “Passion Gap” in Graduate Education: Strategies for Building Graduate Community and Sustaining the Joy of Doing History
*Marriott, North Cotillion*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Teaching Division, and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students

**Chairs:** Anthony Grafton, Princeton University
  Elise S. Lipkowitz, Northwestern University

**Panel:** Tyler Anbinder, George Washington University
  David A. Bell, Johns Hopkins University
  John R. McNeill, Georgetown University
  Kristin Stapleton, University of Kentucky
  Daryle Williams, University of Maryland at College Park
62. Late Medieval and Early Modern Spain, Part 2: The World of Politics
Marriott, Hoover Room
Sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain
Chair: Teofilo F. Ruiz, University of California at Los Angeles
Papers: The Significance of Customs under the Catholic Monarchs
Jorge Ortúñol Molina, University of Murcia
La Inserción de los Territorios Vascos en Castilla en el Siglo XVI: El Caso Guipuzcoano
Susana Truchuelo García, Universidad del País Vasco
A Castle without King: Political Conditions between 1504–22
David Alonso García, Universidad Complutense

The participation of Spanish scholars in this session has been made possible thanks to a generous subsidy from the Program for Cultural Cooperation between Spain's Ministry of Culture and United States Universities.

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 30.

63. Globalization: The State of the Field in Asian Histories
Omni, Blue Room
Chair: Poshek Fu, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Topics: Asian Regional Order
Akira Iriye, Harvard University
Regionalization
Prasenjit Duara, University of Chicago
Ming Qing Circulations
Kenneth Pomeranz, University of California at Irvine
Connected Histories
Sanjay Subrahmanyam, University of California at Los Angeles
Networks in Southeast Asia
Tai Yong Tan, National University in Singapore

64. Configuring Hearth and Home in Comparative Perspective, Part 2: Putting the Household into Practice
Omni, Calvert Room
Chair: Andrew M. Ivaska, Concordia University
Papers: Revolutionary Homes
Leora Auslander, University of Chicago
"What the end will be rests now in part with you": The Colonial Household in a Postwar British Empire
Rachel Neiwert, University of Minnesota
Reconsidering Connections: The Case of the Household on the U.S.-Mexico Border
Erin Graham, University of Houston

Comment: Jessica B. Thurlow, Aurora University
This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 35.
65. **New Approaches to Cold War Broadcasting: Institutions, Imagery, and Insurrections, 1948–89**

*Marriott, Virginia Suite B*

**Chair:** Alexander Russo, Catholic University of America

**Papers:**
- *Radio Free Europe and 1956: A Critical Reassessment*
  Karl William Brown, University of Texas at Austin
- *Broadcasting Benevolence: Soviet Cold War Broadcasting and the Image of the Third World Child*
  Margaret E. Peacock, University of Texas at Austin
- *The Struggle for Truth: Voice of America’s News Ethics as Public Diplomacy*
  Nicholas Cull, University of Southern California

**Comment:** Jonathan Nashel, Indiana University at South Bend

66. **Sexual Deviation and Social Control in Late Imperial Eastern Europe**

*Marriott, Harding Room*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

**Chair:** Richard Stites, Georgetown University

**Papers:**
- *Destination: Alexandria, Buenos Aires, Constantinople: “White-Slavers” in Late Imperial Austria*
  Nancy M. Wingfield, Northern Illinois University
- *Combating Prostitution in the Polish Lands: The Rise of the Medical, Ethical, and Eugenics Response*
  Keely Stauter-Halsted, Michigan State University
- *Tales of the Street: Sexual Crimes and Masquerades in Late Imperial Odessa*
  Roshanna Sylvester, DePaul University

**Comment:** Christine D. Worobec, Northern Illinois University

67. **Critical Perspectives on Race and Ethnicity in Colonial Latin America**

*Marriott, Coolidge Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Pamela Voekel, University of Georgia

**Papers:**
- *“Asi lo parece por su aspecto”: Recording Diversity in the Early Modern Spanish World*
  Joanne Rappaport, Georgetown University
- *Negotiated Spaces: Communities, Work, and Identities in Seville and Lima*
  Karen Graubart, University of Notre Dame
- *Constructing Afro-Iberian Identities and Communities in the Early Atlantic World*
  Leo J. Garofalo, Connecticut College

**Comment:** Pamela Voekel
68. Disparate Landscapes: Environmental Histories of Mexican Politics, Society, and Intellectual Production

*Marriott, Virginia Suite C*

Joint with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Michael A. Ervin, Central Washington University

**Papers:**
- *Apuntes para la Historia Ambiental de la Huasteca Veracruzana, 1800–1950*
  Myrna I. Santiago, St. Mary's College of California

- *Living Museums to Nature: Mexican Nature Protection and Environmental Ideas*
  Emily Lynn Wakild, University of Arizona

- *Empire, Nation, and Nature in the New World: The Royal Botanical Expedition to New Spain*
  Rick A. Lopez, Amherst College

- *Legislating Exclusion: Peasants, Timbermen, and Scientists in the Forests of Michoacan, 1940–77*
  Christopher Boyer, University of Illinois at Chicago

**Comment:** Michael A. Ervin


*Marriott, Washington Room 4*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Jose C. Moya, Barnard College, Columbia University

**Papers:**
- *Courting Religion: U.S. Statecraft in the Americas, 1880s–1910s*
  Nancy Buenger, University of Chicago

- *Spirits of the Antilles: Cuba, Puerto Rico, and the Political Imaginary of Spiritism*
  Reinaldo L. Roman, University of Georgia

- *Mexican Emigrants, the Catholic Church, and the Cristero War, 1926–30*
  Julia G. Young, University of Chicago

- *Maryknoll Mission Sisters and Mayan Political Activism in Twentieth-Century Guatemala*
  Susan R. Fitzpatrick Behrens, California State University at Northridge

**Comment:** Jorge Canizares-Esguerra, University of Texas at Austin

70. Conquest of the City—Patterns of Monarchic Ceremonial Employment of Urban Space

*Marriott, Washington Room 5*

**Chair:** Richard Wortman, Columbia University

**Papers:**
- *Nomadic Triumphs and Losses in the Battle for Urban Space in Central Asia*
  Ron Sela, Indiana University

- *The Ideology of the Royal Cultural Mission in Claiming Urban Space in Renaissance France*
  Lawrence M. Bryant, California State University at Chico

- *Spectacle for the Masses: Parading Autocracy in the Late Ottoman and Russian Empires*
  Darin Nikolaeff Stephanov, University of California at Los Angeles

**Comment:** Holly Shissler, University of Chicago
71. Memories of African Slavery, Part 2  
_Marriott, Washington Room 2_

**Chair:** Carolyn A. Brown, Rutgers University-New Brunswick  
**Papers:**  
_Speaking for Themselves? Understanding Freed Slave Testimonies from Nineteenth-Century East Africa_  
Edward A. Alpers, University of California at Los Angeles  
Matthew S. Hopper, California Polytechnic State University at San Luis Obispo  
_Narratives of Enslavement and the African Diaspora_  
Pier M. Larson, Johns Hopkins University  
_Producing Memories of the Past in the Cross River Region_  
Ute Röschenthaler, Johann Wolfgang Goethe-University Frankfurt am Main  

**Comment:** Sandra E. Greene, Cornell University  
This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 58.

72. Legacies of Slavery and Problems with Freedom during the Age of Emancipation in Brazil and the United States  
_Hilton, Monroe East_

**Chair:** Roger Kittleson, Williams College  
**Papers:**  
_An Atlantic Experience of Freedom: Immigrants, Afro-Brazilians, and the World of Street Commerce in Rio de Janeiro, 1890–1902_  
Patricia Acerbi, University of Maryland at College Park  
_After Freedom: Tension and Conflict on Bahian Plantations following Abolition in Brazil, 1888–90_  
Walter Fraga, State University of Bahia  
_Enslaved to the State: African American Men, Convict Labor, and Internal Improvements in the Old Northwest, 1816–60_  
Bridgett M. Williams-Searle, College of St. Rose  

**Comment:** Mary Ann Mahony, Central Connecticut State University

73. Learning Digitally: New Resources for History Teachers and Researchers  
_Marriott, Maryland Suite A_

Joint session with the National Endowment for the Humanities  

**Chair:** Gregory S. Wilson, University of Akron  
**Papers:**  
_Creating a Digital Exhibit: “The Gulag: Many Days, Many Lives”_  
Steven A. Barnes, George Mason University  
_Digital Collections at the Library of Congress: “Meeting of Frontiers”_  
Sandra Bostian, Library of Congress  
_Capturing the Recent Past: “Making the History of 1989”_  
T. Mills Kelly, George Mason University  

**Comment:** Eric J. Lohr, American University
74. Uneven Developments: Interdisciplinarity and History  
*MARRIOTT, WILSON SUITE C*

**Chair:** Afsaneh Najmabadi, Harvard University

**Topics:**
- *Historians and Relevance in the Absence of Grand Causal Theories*
  
  Paul Friedland, Bowdoin College

  *The Interdisciplinary History Classroom*
  
  Reynolds J. Scott-Childress, State University of New York at New Paltz

  *Roman Catholic Theology Is Good to Think With*
  
  Gail Bederman, University of Notre Dame

  *Affect in Weimar German Jewish History*
  
  Darcy Buerkle, Smith College

  *Race-Photography-Archive: Or What Difference Does it Make to Use Photographs as More than “Sources”?*
  
  Tina Campt, Duke University

**Comment:** Peter Sigal, Duke University

75. A Postwar Consensus? Rethinking the Culture of Mid-Twentieth-Century American Social Science  
*OMNI, DIPLOMAT BALLROOM*

**Chair:** Dorothy Ross, Johns Hopkins University

**Papers:**
- *Can Science Really Save Us? Postwar Social Scientists on Popular Positivism*
  
  Andrew J. Jewett, New York University

- *False Consensus: The Case of Postwar Sociology*
  
  Daniel Geary, University of Nottingham

- *The “Postivist” Origins of Historicism: Thomas Kuhn, Clifford Geertz, and the Harvard Discourse on Theory, 1926–56*
  
  Joel Isaac, Sewlyn College, University of Cambridge

**Comment:** Mary O. Furner, University of California at Santa Barbara

76. Are the 1980s Already History? First Thoughts on the History of the Reagan Years  
*OMNI, PALLADIUM BALLROOM*

**Chair:** Meg Jacobs, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

**Papers:**
- *The Reorientation of Liberalism in the 1980s*
  
  David Greenberg, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

- *Leading from the Center: Ronald Reagan’s First Hundred Days*
  
  Gil Troy, McGill University

- *Bright Lights, Doomed Cities: The Rise or Fall of New York City in the 1980s?*
  
  Vincent Cannato, University of Massachusetts at Boston

**Comment:** Meg Jacobs
77. **Southerners on the Road: Race, Space, and Motion from Slavery to Reconstruction**  
*Marriott, Washington Room 1*

**Chair:** Steven Hahn, University of Pennsylvania

**Papers:**
- *Mapping the Market Revolution in Ex-Slave Autobiography*
  Phillip Troutman, George Washington University
- *Running Away in the Southern Confederacy: Emancipation, Desertion, and the Transformation of the Slave South*
  Yael A. Sternhell, Princeton University
- *When Last Heard From: Searching for Family after the Civil War*
  Heather A. Williams, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Comment:** Steven Hahn

78. **The United States in Asia, the United States in Iraq: Historical Lessons Not Learned**  
*Marriott, Virginia Suite A*

**Chair:** Mark P. Bradley, University of Chicago

**Panel:**
- Juan R. I. Cole, University of Michigan
- Bruce Cumings, University of Chicago
- Zachary Lockman, New York University
- Marilyn Young, New York University
- Mark P. Bradley

79. **Uneven Developments in the Memory of Martin Luther King Jr.**  
*Marriott, Delaware Suite B*

**Chair:** Renee C. Romano, Wesleyan University

**Papers:**
- *Jesse Helms, Race, and the 1983 Martin Luther King Jr. Holiday Controversy*
  Tom Packer, St. Cross College, University of Oxford
- *Martin Luther King Jr. and the “Stonewall” of Presuppositionalism: The Historical Imagination of the Religious Right*
  Patrick Jackson, Vanderbilt University
- *Intellectuals, Martin Luther King Jr., and the Uses and Abuses of History*
  Peter A. Kuryla, Vanderbilt University

**Comment:** David Lincoln Chappell, University of Arkansas

80. **Europe Meets Asia—Experience and Knowledge between Two Worlds**  
*Omni, Hampton Ballroom*

**Chair:** David Martin Luebke, University of Oregon

**Papers:**
- *The Sultan and the Little Dog: Intercultural Perspectives on the Political Economy of Gift Giving*
  Peter Burschel, Albert-Ludwigs-Universität, Freiburg im Breisgau
- *Visualizing the “Unknown”: Artistic Depictions of Ottoman Ceremonial at the French and Imperial Courts*
  Dorothee Linnemann, Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster
- *The Indian Mogul Empire in Early Modern German Texts: Archetype or Antipode for European Development?*
  Antje Flüchter, Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster

**Comment:** Ulrike Strasser, University of California at Irvine
81. **Girls and Girlhood in Global History**  
*Hilton, Georgetown East*

**Chair:** Jennifer Helgren, University of the Pacific

**Topics:**
- *Holy Land Girlhood: British Missionaries and Palestinian Girls, 1848–1948*  
  Nancy L. Stockdale, University of North Texas
- *Disobedient Daughters: Intergenerational Conflict over Marriage in Nineteenth-Century Mexico*  
  Kathryn A. Sloan, University of Arkansas
- *The Making (and Unmaking) of a Stalinist Girl in the Soviet Union during the 1930s*  
  E. Thomas Ewing, Virginia Tech
- *Hawkers and Girlhood in Lagos, Nigeria, 1940–50*  
  Abosede Akibike George, Trinity College
- *The Shifting Status of Middle-Class Malay Girlhood: From “Sisters” to “Seducers” in One Generation*  
  Patricia Sloane-White, University of Delaware

82. **The Global AIDS Pandemic: Eyewitnesses to History**  
*Omni, Empire Ballroom*

**Chair:** Victoria A. Harden, American University

**Panel:**
- Anthony S. Fauci, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, National Institutes of Health
- Nancy J. Tomes, State University of New York at Stony Brook
- Victoria Harden

83. **The Historical Roots of Modern Retirement: Britain, France, and the United States in Comparative Perspective**  
*Hilton, Georgetown West*

**Chair:** Kimberly Jo Morgan, George Washington University

**Papers:**
- *Nineteenth-Century Pensions and the Shaping of Old Age in Modern France*  
  David G. Troyansky, Brooklyn College, City University of New York
- *The “Scandal” of Women’s Pensions UK: How Did It Come About?*  
  Pat Thane, University of London
- *The Wobbly Three-Legged Stool: Explaining Inequalities in American Old-Age Support since World War II*  
  Sonya Alice Michel, University of Maryland at College Park

84. **Rethinking Gender and Sexuality in American Popular Culture**  
*Marriott, Delaware Suite A*

**Chair:** David Nasaw, Graduate Center, City University of New York

**Papers:**
- *Inventing the Girl Next Door: Playboy Magazine and the Pulchritudinous Playmates*  
  Carrie A. Pitzulo, Graduate Center, City University of New York
- *The American Male: Stud or Dud? Representations of Masculinity in 1950s Popular Culture*  
  Emma Elizabeth Ruckley, The Queens College, University of Oxford
  John Pettegrew, Lehigh University

**Comment:** Bret Carroll, California State University at Stanislaus
85. Transnational Perspectives on Women and Gender in Chinese History: Knowledge Exchange and Interactions of Scholarship between the United States and Chinese Societies

Marriott, Washington Room 3

Chair: Hon-ming Yip, Chinese University of Hong Kong

Topics:
- Western Historical Scholarship on Modern Chinese Gender Issues
  Christina Gilmartin, Northeastern University
- Women, Men, and Gender Relations in American Scholarship on Chinese History before the Twentieth Century
  Susan Louise Mann, University of California at Davis
- Producing Chinese Women's History in a Global Context
  Zheng Wang, University of Michigan
- Studies on Chinese Women's History in Taiwan
  Wei-hung Lin, National Taiwan University
- Critical Studies of Women and Gender in Chinese History in Hong Kong's Intercultural Context
  Hon-ming Yip

Afternoon Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies

Friday, January 4, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

Alcohol and Drugs History Society Session 2

Sociable Shelters: Drinking Establishments in Emergencies

Omni, Embassy Room

Chair: William J. Rorabaugh, University of Washington Seattle

Papers:
- Sociability as Freedom: Café Conversations in Occupied Paris, 1940–44
  W. Scott Haine, University of Maryland University College
- Any Bar in a Storm: How Barroom Traditions Helped Save New Orleans Post-Katrina
  Madelon Powers, University of New Orleans

Comment: William J. Rorabaugh

American Catholic Historical Association Session 5

Catholic Book Cultures at the Fin de Siècle

Marriott, Roosevelt Room

Chair: Una Cadigan, University of Dayton

Papers:
- Promoting the Catholic Scholar: Curriculum and the Lecture in America's Catholic Reading Circle Movement
  Raymond A. Patterson, Saint Michael's College, Vermont
- Catholic Reading Circles in Imperial Germany
  Jeff Zalar, Pepperdine University

Comment: Una Cadigan
American Catholic Historical Association Session 6  
Race, Religion, and Gender in the New South, 1945–80  
Marriott, Kennedy Room

Chair: Margaret McGuinness, La Salle University  

Papers:  
Pamphleteering against Prejudice: The Catholic Press and the Race Question in Twentieth-Century America  
R. Bentley Anderson, Saint Louis University  
Living with Jim Crow in Virginia and North Carolina: Black and White Catholic Experiences of Racial Segregation  
Cecilia A. Moore, University of Dayton  
Liberty and License: Race, Gender, and Catholics in the Rise of the Religious Right  
Andrew Moore, Saint Anselm College

Comment: John T. McGreevy, University of Notre Dame

American Society of Church History Session 7  
Creating Patristics in Modern Cities: The Old World and the New  
Hilton, Military Room

Chair: Susanna Elm, University of California at Berkeley  

Papers:  
Patristics in Oxford and Cambridge  
Lewis Ayres, Emory University  
Patristics in Paris and Lyon  
Eric Rebillard, Cornell University  
Patristics in Berlin  
Claudia Rapp, University of California at Los Angeles  
Patristics in New York  
Elizabeth Clark, Duke University  
Patristics in Washington, D.C.  
Philip Rousseau, Catholic University of America

Comment: Susanna Elm

American Society of Church History Session 8  
Society for Reformation Research Session 2  
Material Culture of the Reformation  
Hilton, Hemisphere Room

Chair: Anne T. Thayer, Lancaster Theological Seminary  

Papers:  
The Material Context of Reformed Worship in France  
Raymond A. Mentzer, University of Iowa  
Tents at the Holy Water Spring and Stone Buildings at the Spa: Material Culture and the Interpretation of Healing Waters in Early Modern Germany  
Ute Lotz-Heumann, Humboldt Universität zu Berlin  
The Material Culture of Burial in Early Modern Scotland  
Andrew Spicer, Oxford Brookes University

Comment: Neil Kamil, University of Texas at Austin
American Society of Church History Session 9
Religious Identity and Language in Seventeenth-Century England
*Hilton, Grant Room*

**Chair:** Keith Francis, Baylor University

**Papers:**
- *God's Brethren: A Medieval Perspective on Gendered Language in Seventeenth-Century Protestant Sermons*
  Beth Allison Barr, Baylor University
- *John Milton Mourned Lancelot Andrewes? Diversity in the Jacobean Church*
  Calvin Lane, University of Iowa
- *Fluid Identities: The Fluctuating Shape of Baptist Identity and Theology during the English Revolutionary and Commonwealth Eras, 1642–60*
  K. Scott Culpepper, Louisiana College
  Bracy V. Hill II, Baylor University

**Comment:** T. Scott McGinnis, Samford University

American Society of Church History Session 10
Roundtable on Harry S. Stout’s *Upon the Altar of the Nation: A Moral History of the Civil War*
*Hilton, Thoroughbred Room*

**Chair:** Nathan O. Hatch, Wake Forest University

**Panel:**
- Jennifer Graber, College of Wooster
- Allen C. Guelzo, Gettysburg College
- Michael Kazin, Georgetown University
- Charles Reagan Wilson, University of Mississippi

**Comment:** Harry S. Stout, Yale University

American Society of Church History Session 11
De-Centering American Religious History: Perspectives from the Latina/o and Latin American Periphery
*Hilton, Hamilton Room*

**Chair:** Daniel Ramirez, Arizona State University

**Panel:**
- Paul Barton, Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest
- Rudy Busto, University of California at Santa Barbara
- Arlene Sánchez Walsh, Azusa Pacific University
- Roberto Treviño, University of Texas at Arlington

**Comment:** Hjamil A. Martinez–Vazquez, Texas Christian University
American Society of Church History Session 12
A Tour of Washington, D.C., Houses of Worship
Hilton, Independence Room

Tour: Jeanne Halgren Kilde, University of Minnesota
Leaders: Dewey D. Wallace, George Washington University
          Peter W. Williams, Miami University of Ohio

Attendees should meet in the Independence Room. Tour returns by 5:00 P.M.

Chinese Historians in the United States Session 1
Marriage, Family, and Kinship Practices in Imperial China
Omni, Senate Room

Chair: Weijing Lu, University of California at San Diego

Papers:
   Intermarriages and Cousin Marriages in Tang China
   Ping Yao, California State University at Los Angeles
   Tales of Filiality, Tales of Unfiliality: Cases from Song (960–1279) Anecdotal Writing
   Cong Zhang, University of Virginia
   Kinship Practices beyond Local: The Pans of Suzhou in Qing China
   Yongtao Du, Washburn University
   The Role of Military Men in the Changes of Local Powerful Families and Property Rights in the Tang–Song Transition
   Ronald A. Edwards, Tamkang University

Comment: Weijing Lu

Committee on Lesbian and Gay History Session 2
American Gay Power in a Queer Modern World
Omni, Forum Room

Chair: Karen C. Krahulik, Brown University

Papers:
   Gay Power
   David Eisenbach, Columbia University
   Imagining a Gay World: The American Homophile Movement in a Global Perspective
   Craig Loftin, California State University at Fullerton
   Homo-Coming: Sexuality, Race, and Intimacy in the Japanese Writings of Yone Noguchi
   Amy Sueyoshi, San Francisco State University

Comment: Howard Chiang, Princeton University
Community College Humanities Association  
National Endowment for the Humanities Session 3  
The Importance of Place: Reports from the NEH Workshops of American History and Culture for Community College Faculty  
*Mariott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A*  

**Chair:** David A. Berry, Essex County College, and executive director, CCHA  

**Topics:**  
- *Remembering the Alamo: Monument, History, and Myth*  
  Carole Lester, Richland College, Texas  
- *Storying Ourselves into Existence at the Alamo*  
  Ann Marie Malley, Tulsa Community College, Oklahoma  
- *Concord, Massachusetts: Crucible of Transcendentalism, Utopianism, and Social Reform*  
  Paul Benson, Mountain View College, Texas  
- *Thoreau as Teacher*  
  Deborah McCormack, Massachusetts Bay Community College, Massachusetts  
- *Henry Ford and the History of American Industry, Labor, and Culture*  
  Michael Daher, Henry Ford Community College, Michigan  

**Comment:** Judith Jeffrey Howard, senior program officer, National Endowment for the Humanities  

Attendees are encouraged to attend the AHA reception for two-year college faculty from 5:30–7:00 p.m. in the Marriott’s Delaware Suite A.  

---  

**Conference Group for Central European History Session 7**  
The Appeal of the German University Ideal in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century America: Critical Transatlantic Perspectives  
*Mariott, Lanai Room 148*  

**Chair:** Patricia Mazon, State University of New York at Buffalo  

**Papers:**  
- *American Students at the Universities of Halle-Wittenberg and Leipzig, 1769–1914*  
  Anja Becker, Vanderbilt University  
- *American Students of History and Their Experiences, Expectations, and Observations at German Universities*  
  Gabriele Lingelbach, Universität Trier  
- *Those Great German-Speaking Universities and How to Get There: Funding for American Women to Study Abroad, 1888–1915*  
  Sandra Singer, Alfred University  
- * Financing Higher Education in Nineteenth-Century Germany*  
  Thomas Adam, University of Texas at Arlington  

**Comment:** Konrad Jarasusch, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Conference on Latin American History Session 14  
Gender, Modernization, and Shifting Femininities in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Brazil  
Omni, Director's Room

Chair: Erica Windier, Michigan State University

Papers: 
- *Brazil at the End of the Paraguayan War: From the Common Soldiers voluntarios da patria to Ana Neri, the "Mother of the Brazilians"*
  Wiebke Ipsen, University of Maine
- *With Their Husband's Permission: Female Entrepreneurs and the Brazilian Commercial Code, 1870–1910*
  Kari Zimmerman, Stanford University
- *Objects of Desire: Transgressive Femininity and Tobacco Consumption at the Turn of the Century*
  Tatiana Giovanelli Gottlieb, Brown University
- *Tarsila and Carolina: A Gendered Discourse of Brazilian Identity in the Twentieth Century*
  Cristina Mehrrens, University of Massachusetts at Dartmouth

Comment: Erica Windier

National History Center Session 2  
U.S. Presidents, Their Presidential Rankings, and the Impact on History  
Marriott, Maryland Suite B

Chair: Eric Foner, Columbia University

Panel: 
- E. J. Dionne Jr., The Brookings Institution
- Joan Hoff, Montana State University
- Fred Siegel, The Cooper Union
- Sean Wilentz, Princeton University

Comment: Eric Foner

National History Center Session 3  
Decolonization Poster Presentations, Dismantling Empires: Fragments, Figments, Representations  
Marriott, Maryland Suite C

Papers: 
- *Images, Icons, and Recovering Memories in Modern Egypt*
  Mériam Belli, Massachusetts Institute of Technology
- *Gendered Imaginings and the Cultural Contours of Decolonization in Nasser's Egypt*
  Laura Bier, Georgia Institute of Technology
- *The Persistence of Perceptions: Re-Presenting Africa to the Public, Yesterday, and Today*
  Mathilde Leduc-Grimaldi, Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Belgium
  Christopher O'Sullivan, University of San Francisco
- *On the Sands of Time: Decolonizing the Sahara, from Daguerrotype to Digital Images*
  Berny Sèbe, Keble College, University of Oxford
- *Withdrawal Symptoms: Picturing the End of Empire in India*
  Pillarisetti Sudhir, American Historical Association

This innovative session, held in conjunction with the National History Center's Open Forum, has three objectives: to showcase for a wider audience the scholarly work being done in the field of decolonization studies; to focus more sharply on the cultural dimensions of the decolonizing process; and to facilitate—as only a poster session can—the more intense and intimate discussion of themes related to visual representations of, and in, dissolving empires.
Polish American Historical Association Session 2

**Polish American Writing: From Polish Tradition to the American Identity**

*Marriott, Taft Room*

**Chairs:** John Guzlowski, Eastern Illinois University  
Janusz Zalewski, Florida Gulf Coast University

**Panel:** Hedwig Gorski, independent writer  
Stephen Lewandowski, independent writer  
Joseph Lisowski, Elizabeth City State University, North Carolina  
Jen Michalski, independent writer  
John Minczeski, independent writer  
Elizabeth Murawski, independent writer  
Leslie Pietrzyk, independent writer  
Thaddeus Rutkowski, independent writer  
John Guzlowski

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 3

**Troubled Crossroads: Constructions of Race and Gender in an Age of “Progress”**

*Omni, Council Room*

**Chair:** Ralph E. Luker, Atlanta, Georgia

**Papers:**  
"The Promise of a Brighter Day": Dan Shay, Clarence Euell, Gertrude Anderson, and the Limits of Hoosier Progressivism  
David Jones, State University of New York at Albany  
*Legal and Popular Representations of Sexual Violence: The Case of Texas, 1890–1920*  
Christienne McPherson, Southern Methodist University  
*Windy City Nightmares: Black Migration, Black Crime, and White Anxieties*  
Louis Moore, University of California at Davis  
*Interrogating Affluence: Policing Moral, Racial, and Gender Boundaries under the Mann Act, 1919–29*  
Jessica Pliley, Ohio State University

**Comment:** The Audience

Society for History in the Federal Government

**Careers in Federal History: A Panel Discussion**

*Marriott, Wilson Suite A*

**Chair:** Henry Gwiazda, Society for History in the Federal Government

**Panel:** Richard A. Baker, U.S. Senate Historical Office  
Peter Kraemer, Office of the Historian, U.S. Department of State  
Roger D. Launius, National Air and Space Museum, Smithsonian Institution  
Lee Ann Potter, National Archives and Records Administration
Society for Italian Historical Studies Session 1

**Periphery or Center? The Courts of the Medieval Regno as Cultural Models**

*Omni, Governor's Boardroom*

**Chair:** Carol Lansing, University of California at Santa Barbara

**Papers:**

- *Family, Community, and Governance: The Articulation of Power in Antioch and Southern Italy in the Twelfth Century*
  - Joshua Birk, Eastern Illinois University
- *The Rise of the Heel, c. 1292: What Robert of Artois Brought North from Apulia*
  - Sharon Farmer, University of California at Santa Barbara

**Comment:** Carol Lansing

---

Society of Automotive Historians Session 1

**Elusive Popularity: The Uncertain and Uneven Quest for “the People’s Car,” Poster Part 1**

*Mariott, Eisenhower Room*

**Moderator:** Michael L. Bromley, Society of Automotive Historians

See p. 53 for additional details about the standing exhibits and informal discussion. Part 2 is scheduled for Saturday, January 5, 9:00–11:00 A.M. in the same meeting room.

---

**FILM FESTIVAL**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 4:30–6:00 P.M.**

*Omni, Executive Room*

*Memorias do Cativeriro (Memories of Captivity)*

Hebe Mattos, writer and producer; Guilherme Fernandez, director; and Isabel Castro, director (LABHOI/UFF or Laboratório de História Oral e Imagem, Universidade Federal Fluminense)

The film was produced by the Memories of Slavery project of the Oral History and Image Laboratory of the Universidade Federal Fluminense, Brazil. Filmmaker Hebe Mattos will discuss memories of slavery in rural Brazil during “Living History: Encountering the Memory of the Heirs of Slavery, Part 5: Reparations and Affirmative Actions: Africa and Brazil” (p. 176).

**OPEN FORUM ON DISABILITY**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 4:45–6:00 P.M.**

*Open Forum on Disability*

*Marriott, McKinley Room*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

**Chair:** Anthony Grafton, Princeton University and vice president, AHA Professional Division

**Comment:** Catherine J. Kudlick, University of California at Davis

Members of the AHA’s Professional Division will host this open forum on professional issues relating to disability.

**NATIONAL HISTORY CENTER OPEN FORUM**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 4:45–5:45 P.M.**

*National History Center Open Forum*

*Marriott, Maryland Suite B*

The National History Center hosts an open forum for its supporters. The format has been modified for the 2008 meeting, with representatives from each of the programs giving the audience an update.

**Presiding:** Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

Annual meeting attendees are invited to attend a reception in the Marriott's Maryland Suite C from 5:45–6:45 P.M. During the reception, guests will be able to continue viewing posters of several of the decolonization projects. For a list of the posters and additional details, see National History Center Session 3 (p. 130).
**EVENING SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 4:45—6:00 P.M.**

**National Endowment for the Humanities**

**2008 NEH Information Session**

*Marriott, Coolidge Room*

Staff from the various programs of the National Endowment for the Humanities will highlight recent awards in history and outline current opportunities. Brief presentations will include information on new developments. For example, the Endowment-wide Digital Humanities Initiative now includes Digital Humanities Start-Up Grants for experimental projects, while the “We the People” program now includes a “Picturing America” grant for schools. A general question-and-answer period with the audience will follow.

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 5:00—6:30 P.M.**

**American Society of Church History Session 13**

**Distinguished Career Award: John F. Wilson**

*Hilton, Military Room*

Chair: Peter J. Thuesen, Indiana University—Purdue University Indianapolis

Panel: Randall Balmer, Barnard College, Columbia University
Charles H. Lippy, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga
Leigh Eric Schmidt, Princeton University
Mark Valeri, Union Theological Seminary in Virginia
Judith Weisenfeld, Princeton University

Response: John F. Wilson, Princeton University

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 6:00—8:30 P.M.**

**Polish American Historical Association Session 3**

**Documentary Screening: Dom Polki: Dance Hall Days of Detroit's Polonia (2007)**

*Marriott, Taft Room*

Panel: Ann Hetzel Gunkel, Columbia College Chicago, historical advisor
Laurie A. Gomulka Pallazolo, producer and director
Thaddeus Radzilowski, PIAST Institute, chief historical advisor

This screening will be the Washington, D.C., premiere of the documentary.
**CGS Open Forum**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 5:30–6:30 P.M.**

**Committee for Graduate Students Open Forum**  
*Marriott, Virginia Suite A*

The AHA Committee for Graduate Students invites graduate students to a forum to discuss issues of common interest to graduate students in the Marriott's Virginia Suite A.

Chair: Elise Lipkowitz, Northwestern University

---

**AHA Receptions**

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 5:30 P.M.**

**Reception for Two-Year Faculty**  
*Marriott, Delaware Suite A*

The AHA cordially invites faculty teaching at two-year and community colleges to attend a reception in Delaware Suite A of the Marriott Wardman Park.

**FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 6:30 P.M.**

**Reception for Graduate Students**  
*Marriott, Delaware Suite B*

The Committee for Graduate Students cordially invites graduate students attending the 2008 annual meeting to a reception in the Marriott's Delaware Suite B.

*The Washington Nationals play one of their last home games at RFK Stadium. Photo by Meaghan Gay.*
AHA GENERAL MEETING

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4, 8:30 P.M.

American Historical Association General Meeting
Marriott, Marriott Ballroom 2

Presiding: Gabrielle Spiegel, Johns Hopkins University

Award of Prizes:
- Herbert Baxter Adams Prize
- George Louis Beer Prize
- Albert J. Beveridge Award
- James Henry Breasted Prize
- John H. Dunning Prize
- John E. Fagg Prize
- John K. Fairbank Prize in East Asian History
- Morris D. Forkosch Prize
- Leo Gershoy Award
- Joan Kelly Memorial Prize in Women’s History
- Littleton-Griswold Prize
- J. Russell Major Prize
- Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize
- George L. Mosse Prize
- James A. Rawley Prize in Atlantic History
- Wesley-Logan Prize
- Awards for Scholarly Distinction
- Troyer Steele Anderson Prize
- Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award
- Beveridge Family Teaching Award
- Herbert Feis Award
- William Gilbert Award
- John E. O’Connor Film Award
- Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award
- Honorary Foreign Member for 2007

Presidential Address: Developing Inequality
Barbara Weinstein, New York University
SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 7:30–8:45 A.M.

**Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians**
*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom 1*

**Presiding:** Barbara Ransby, University of Illinois at Chicago

**Speaker:** Lisa Yun Lee, director, Jane Addams Hull-House Museum

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the registration form (copy enclosed; form also available via AHA's home page [www.historians.org/annual](http://www.historians.org/annual)). Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. **Cost:** $30. Prepaid tickets can be picked up at the meal ticket cashier's window in the meeting registration area.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 9:00–11:00 A.M.

**86. Beyond the Rainforest: Latin American Environmental History:**
*A Roundtable in Honor of Warren Dean*
*Omni, Palladium Ballroom*

**Chair:** John R. McNeill, Georgetown University

**Panel:**
- Seth W. Garfield, University of Texas at Austin
- Susanna B. Hecht, University of California at Los Angeles
- Thomas M. Klubock, State University of New York at Stony Brook
- Maria Ligia Prado, Universidade de São Paulo
- Cynthia Radding, University of New Mexico

*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 2*

**Chair:** Kathryn Babayan, University of Michigan

**Papers:**
- *Missionary Men: Early Modern Evangelization and the Globalisation of Christian Gender Norms*
  Ulrike Strasser, University of California at Irvine
- *Under Construction: Gendered World Histories and Global Studies of Masculinity*
  Kenneth Pomeranz, University of California at Irvine
- *Neckties, an Unworldly Mission Church, and the New African Man: African Masculinity in the Mid-Twentieth Century*
  Wendy E. Urban-Mead, Bard College
- *Multiply Marginal: Labor and Trans-Regionality in the British Indian Empire*
  Indrani Chatterjee, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 119.
88. **Lives in History**  
*Omni, Blue Room*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

**Chair:** Anthony Grafton, Princeton University

**Panel:** Linda Gordon, New York University  
James J. Sheehan, Stanford University  
Jonathan D. Spence, Yale University  
Robert Utley, National Park Service

This session is designed for students—especially high school and college students interested in history—but graduate students as well, and will give them the opportunity to learn about the diverse backgrounds and varied lives of scholars who have served as leaders in the profession of history.

89. **Public History, Tenure, and Review: Continuing the Conversation about Redefining Historical Scholarship**  
*Marriott, Maryland Suite A*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

**Chair:** Debbie Ann Doyle, public history coordinator, American Historical Association

**Comment:** Kathleen Franz, American University  
Noel J. Stowe, Arizona State University

90. **European Women's History: Past, Present, and Future**  
*Marriott, North Cotillion*

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

**Chair:** Maryanne Kowaleski, Fordham University

**Panel:** Bonnie Anderson, Brooklyn College and the Graduate Center, City University of New York  
Lisa M. Bitel, University of Southern California  
Clare H. Crowston, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
Katherine L. French, State University of New York at New Paltz  
Moshe Sluhovsky, Hebrew University of Jerusalem  
Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

91. **Sites for Encounter and Cultural Production: Teaching and Researching World History in K–16**  
*Marriott, Washington Room 1*

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the AHA Teaching Division

**Chair:** Teofilo F. Ruiz, University of California at Los Angeles and vice president, AHA Research Division

**Panel:** Stephen Aron, University of California at Los Angeles and the Autry National Center  
Karen Halttunen, University of Southern California and vice president, AHA Teaching Division  
Peter C. Mancall, University of Southern California and the USC-Huntington Early Modern Studies Institute  
Daniel Lord Small, Harvard University  
Michael V. Wallace, Chatham Central School District, New York

This session is an initial discussion of a multi-year project on world history sponsored by the AHA Research and Teaching Divisions.
92. **Teaching by Having Students Think Historically, Part 1**  
*Marriott, Washington Room 2*  
Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Society for History Education  

**Chair:** Noralee Frankel, American Historical Association  

**Papers:**  
*Historians as Teacher Educators: Invisible Role or Powerful Responsibility?*  
Bruce VanSledright, University of Maryland at College Park  
*Capturing the Fourth Dimension in Introductory Surveys*  
Emily S. Tai, Queensborough Community College, City University of New York  
*Infusing Historical Thinking Skills into K–12 Instruction*  
Bruce A. Lesh, Franklin High School, Maryland  

**Comment:** The Audience  
This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 154.  

93. **An Insider’s Guide to the Academic Job Market**  
*Omni, Diplomat Ballroom*  
Sponsored by the AHA Committee for Graduate Students  

**Chair:** Silvia Marsans-Saldy, New York University  

**Topics:**  
*Stage 1: The Paper Presentation and the First Cut*  
David Quigley, Boston College  
*Stage 2: The AHA/First Round Telephone Interview/Short Screening Interview*  
Leisa D. Meyer, College of William & Mary  
*Stage 3: The Short List and On-Campus Visit*  
W. Fitzhugh Brundage, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
*Stage 4: The Job Offer*  
Edward W. Muir, Northwestern University  

94. **Re-Directing Research on China’s May Fourth Movement: Cross-Cultural Philosophizing and Transnational Networking of Cai Yuanpei, Chen Duxiu, and Mei Guangdi**  
*Marriott, Hoover Room*  

**Chair:** Richard J. Smith, Rice University  

**Papers:**  
*In Defense of a Vision: Cai Yuanpei’s Presidency at Peking University, 1917–19*  
Chaohua Wang, University of California at Los Angeles  
*Prelude to the New Culture Movement: Chen Duxiu’s Transnational Revolutionary Networks*  
Anne S. Chao, Rice University  
*Locality without Particularity: Recuperating Confucianism through New Humanism*  
Ya-Pei Kuo, Tufts University  

**Comment:** Timothy Weston, University of Colorado at Boulder
95. The Practice of Nation: Negotiating Imperium, Sovereignty, and Past in Modern Japan
Marriott, Washington Room 5

Chair: Harry Harootunian, New York University

Papers:
- A Kingdom of Sadness and Hope: At the Conjuncture of Nativist and Colonial Ethnology
  Christopher T. Nelson, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- The Subject, Popular Culture, and Imperial Symbols in Meiji Japan
  Katsuya Hirano, Cornell University
- The "Picture of Japan": Inscribing Extralegal Imperial Authority in the Postwar Japanese State
  William Marotti, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment: Harry Harootunian

96. Medieval Studies and Issues of Social Justice, Part I
Marriott, Virginia Suite A

Chair: Kathleen Davis, Princeton University

Papers:
- The Bible and Social Purity in Early Medieval Europe and Today
  Celia Chazelle, The College of New Jersey
- Setting the Tyrant Free: Legal Innovations in the Carolingian Empire
  Abigail Firey, University of Kentucky
- Tributes, Trust, and Terror: Hostages from the Medieval to the Modern World
  Adam J. Kosto, Columbia University

Comment: Felice Lifshitz, Florida International University

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 129.

97. One Size Fits All? Comparative Perspectives on the Politics of Mass Consumption in Postwar Europe
Marriott, Maryland Suite B

Chair: Susan Strasser, University of Delaware

Papers:
- The German Product Invasion in Africa: German Trade Exhibitions in Decolonizing Countries in the 1960s
  Katherine Pence, Baruch College, City University of New York
- Private Affluence and Public Poverty? Private and Public Consumption in West Germany and the United States during the 1960s
  Jan Ludwig Logemann, Pennsylvania State University
- Policy Contagion and Learning: The Collective Invention of Postwar Consumer Protection in the Advanced Industrial Economies
  Gunnar Trumbull, Harvard Business School

Comment: Matthew Hilton, University of Birmingham
98. Space and Social Interaction in Modern Russia
Marriott, Maryland Suite C

Chair: Karl Qualls, Dickinson College

Papers:
- *Urban Space, the "Conspiratorial Apartment," and the Rise of Russian Terrorism*
  Christopher Ely, Wilkes Honors College, Florida Atlantic University
- *Making Space, Making Selves: Personalizing the Public in Stalin's Russia*
  Heather D. DeHaan, State University of New York at Binghamton
- *Kremlin on the Trocadero: The Unintended Consequences of a Medieval Russian Town at the Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1900*
  David C. Fisher, University of Texas at Brownsville

Comment: Pamela E. Swett, McMaster University

99. What Is Psychological History?
Marriott, Washington Room 6

Chair: John Samuel Carson, University of Michigan

Topics:
- *Postmodern Subject-Formation Theory and Psychological History: Evidence from Nineteenth-Century Juvenile Patients*
  Anne Christina Rose, University of Oklahoma
- *Problems of Presentism: History and Psychoanalysis in a Post-Freudian Culture*
  Jonathan H. Sadowsky, Case Western Reserve University
- *Mother Love and the History of Emotions in the Twentieth-Century United States*
  Rebecca J. Plant, University of California at San Diego

Comment: Judith M. Hughes, University of California at San Diego

100. Crossing Borders with South Asian Historiography: A Roundtable Discussion
Marriott, Virginia Suite C

Joint with the Conference on Asian History

Chair: Sanjay Joshi, Northern Arizona University

Panel:
- Sumit Guha, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
- Madhavi Kale, Bryn Mawr College
- David Ludden, University of Pennsylvania
- Cynthia M. Talbot, University of Texas at Austin
- Anand A. Yang, University of Washington

Comment: Jeffrey N. Wasserstrom, University of California at Irvine
101. Raising the Wiphala: Historical Perspectives on Contemporary Andean Nationalism
Hilton, Georgetown East
Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History
Chair: Brooke Larson, State University of New York at Stony Brook
Papers:
- From Oppressed Nationalities to Ethno-Nationalists: Historicizing Ecuador's Indigenous Movement
  Marc Becker, Truman State University
- Incas for Progress: Peru's Tawantinsuyo Movement, 1920–27
  Jaymie Patricia Heilman, Dalhousie University
- Inca Play, Aymara Encore: Historicizing the Aymara Movement in Twentieth-Century Bolivia
  E. Gabrielle Kuenzli, University of Northern Iowa
Comment: Brooke Larson

102. Uneven Transitions to Neoliberal Democracy: Social Movements in Transitions from Dictatorship and War in Latin America
Marriott, McKinley Room
Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History
Chair: Steve J. Stern, University of Wisconsin-Madison
Papers:
  Jessica L. Stites Mor, Yale University
- Popular Protest and the Transition to Civilian Rule in Pinochet's Chile, 1973–87
  Alison Jane Bruey, Yale University
  Molly Todd, Augustana College
Comment: Jeffrey L. Gould, Indiana University
Steve J. Stern

Marriott, Wilson Suite C
Chair: Jeffery A. Charlston, National Reconnaissance Office, Department of Defense
Panel:
- Janet McDonnell, Defense Intelligence Agency
- Donald Steury, Central Intelligence Agency
- Lisa Wagner, National Geospatial Intelligence Agency
Comment: Michael Warner, Office of the Director, National Intelligence
104. Living History: Encountering the Memory of the Heirs of Slavery, Part 3: Memory, Commemorations, and Reparations: Slave Heritage in the Atlantic World
Marriott, Wilson Suite B

Chair: Kristin Mann, Emory University

Papers:
- Memory and the Jogo de Capoeira: Living History in Movement and on the Web
  Joshua M. Rosenthal, Western Connecticut State University
- Exhibiting the Legacy of Slavery: Slavery Heritage Production and Consumption in Suriname and Curacao
  Valika Smeulders, Erasmus University at Rotterdam
- "Agonizing Groans of Mothers" and "Slave-Scarred Veterans": Commemorating Slavery and Emancipation
  Leslie A. Schwalm, University of Iowa
  Carisa Anne Worden, New York University

Comment: The Audience

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 4, 5, 135, 168, 180, and 218.

Marriott, Delaware Suite B

Chair: Christopher Boyd Brown, Boston University

Papers:
  James H. Sweet, University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Doctors, Barbers, and Bleeders in the Crew of a Slave Ship
  Mariza de Carvalho Soares, Universidade Federal Fluminense
- Microhistory, Mobility, and Family Ties: The Atlantic Odyssey of Manoel de Salvador (EIGHTEENTH CENTURY)
  Roquinaldo Amaral Ferreira, University of Virginia

Comment: Joseph C. Miller, University of Virginia

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 136.

106. Teaching 9/11
Marriott, Washington Room 4

Chair: Jack Zevin, Queens College, City University of New York

Topics:
- The Pedagogical Model for the 9/11 Civic Education Program
  Jack Zevin
- Origins and Development of the 9/11 Civic Education Program
  Anthony Gardner, World Trade Center United Family Group
- Political Issues in the 9/11 Civic Education Program
  Michael Alan Krasner, Queens College, City University of New York
107. Teaching Social and Economic Reform in U.S. History Survey Courses: High School and College Perspectives

*Marriott, Delaware Suite A*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the College Board, and the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

**Chair:** Christine Leigh Heyrman, University of Delaware

**Papers:**
- *Teaching Analysis of Social Reform Movements in the Advanced Placement Class*
  William Shelton, Trinity Valley School, Texas
- *Activism and Regulation Then and Now: Teaching Progressive-Era Reform*
  David B. Wolcott, Educational Testing Service
- *The Advanced Placement U.S. History Exam and Social and Economic Reform*
  Raymond “Skip” Hyser, James Madison University

**Comment:** The Audience

108. Academic Freedom, Disciplinary Development, and the Organization of Scholarship, 1900–95

*Omni, Hampton Ballroom*

**Chair:** Mary Ann Dzuback, Washington University in St. Louis

**Papers:**
- *Heredity and the Formation of Cultural Anthropology in the United States*
  Maria Kronfeldner, Max Planck Institute for the History of Science at Berlin
- *Progress and Collaboration in U.S. Philosophy: Mortimer J. Adler and the Institute for Philosophical Research, 1952–90*
  Tim N. Lacy, Loyola University Chicago
- *The Cold War University and the Conservative Counter-Establishment*
  Julian Nemeth, Ohio University at Athens

109. Matrimony Matters: Labor, Land, and Law in the Construction of Marriage in the American West

*Hilton, Georgetown West*

**Chair:** Brad Lookingbill, Columbia College

**Papers:**
- *“Better Morals Make Better Maids”: Civil Marriage and Tohono O’odham Women between Worlds*
  Andrae M. Marak, California University of Pennsylvania
  Laura Tuennerman-Kaplan, California University of Pennsylvania
- *Imperial Unions: Controlling Land through Marriage in the American West, 1862–1924*
  Tonia M. Compton, University of Nebraska-Lincoln
- *“The Color of Love Before Loving”: Filipinos, the Law, and Anti-Miscegenation in California in the 1930s*
  Maria Paz G. Esguerra, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

**Comment:** Laura Woodworth-Ney, Idaho State University
110. Hurricane Katrina and the History of Disaster
*Marriott, Wilson Suite A*

**Chair:** Lawrence Vale, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

**Topics:**
- *After the Flood Is Gone: Institutional Challenges of Establishing Local Flood Control*
  Kenneth Orona, University of Colorado at Boulder
- *Imagining Disaster*
  Max Page, University of Massachusetts at Amherst
- *Order and the State in a Flooded City*
  Jacob Remes, Duke University
- *Hurricane Katrina and the End of “American Progress”*
  Kevin Rozario, Smith College
- *Recovering from the Storm: The Lesson of Galveston*
  Elizabeth H. Turner, University of North Texas

111. The Cartoon Medicine Show: Rare Animated Cartoons from the Collection of the National Library of Medicine
*Hilton, Monroe East*

**Chair:** Leslie Reagan, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

**Panel:**
- David Cantor, National Library of Medicine
- Donald Crafton, University of Notre Dame
- Michael Sappol, National Library of Medicine

112. Boxing’s Big Bang: The International Expansion of the Pugilistic Universe, 1910–40
*Omni, Embassy Room*

**Chair:** Brian D. Bunk, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

**Papers:**
- *The Idol of France Conquers England and America: Georges Carpentier in the Anglo-American Ring, 1911–23*
  Christopher Rivers, Mount Holyoke College
- *Marketing Americanized Manhood: Boxing and Public Persona in Weimar Germany*
  Erik N. Jensen, Miami University
- *The Hope of the Race: Paulino Uzcudun and Spanish Identities in the Modern Atlantic World*
  Brian D. Bunk

**Comment:** Randy W. Roberts, Purdue University
113. Global Perspectives on Women’s Domestic Employment
Hilton, Monroe West
Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Chair: Marc R. Stein, York University

Papers:
- *A Life Less Ordinary and Uneven Developments in the Life of Women Domestic in India*
  - Swapna M. Banerjee, Brooklyn College, City University of New York
- *African American Domestic Workers and Popular Mobilization in the Postwar United States*
  - Premilla Nadasen, Queens College, City University of New York
- *Criaditos: Child Domestic Servants in Latin America*
  - Nara Milanich, Barnard College, Columbia University
- *Shifting Solidarities: The Politics of Domestic Service Workers in Chile, 1960–90*
  - Elizabeth Hutchison, University of New Mexico

Comment: Eileen Boris, University of California at Santa Barbara

114. Managing Religious Diversity in Three Early Modern Empires: Ottoman, Habsburg, and British Perspectives
Omni, Calvert Room

Chair: Charles H. Parker, Saint Louis University

Papers:
- *Religious Diversity and Conversion as Polemical Issues in the Sixteenth-Century Ottoman Imperial Anti-Habsburg Propaganda*
  - Tijana Krstic, Pennsylvania State University
- *Rethinking Jewish Christian Relations in Early Modern Bohemia: The Case of Simon Abeles*
  - Howard Louthan, University of Florida
- *Imperialism, Nationalism, and Pluralism: The British Empire after the Seven Years War*
  - Jessica Harland-Jacobs, University of Florida

Comment: Thomas Cohen, Catholic University of America

115. Out of Bounds: Sport, Empire, and Globalization in the Twentieth Century
Marriott, Marriott Balcony Balcony A

Chair: Amy Bass, College of New Rochelle

Papers:
- *Uneven Opponents: Boxing and Turn-of-the-Century Fears of Race War*
  - Theresa E. Runstedler, Yale University
- *Uneven Currents: Alejandro Pompez, Latinos, and the Historiography of Race and America’s Game(s)*
  - Adrian Burgos Jr., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- *Uneven Playing Fields: Racial Integration in Professional Basketball, Football, and Hockey*
  - Amy Essington, California State University at Long Beach
  - Daniel Gilbert, Yale University

Comment: Amy Bass
116. Tobacco in the Twentieth Century: Global Perspectives
*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony B*

**Chair:** Virginia Berridge, University of London

**Panel:** Carol A. Benedict, Georgetown University
Allan M. Brandt, Harvard University
Witold Zatoński, Marie Skłodowska-Curie Memorial Cancer Centre, Warsaw

117. Voices of Military Resistance: Continuities and Discontinuities among Dissenters in Chile, Vietnam, and Iraq
*Omni, Capitol Room*

**Chair:** Linda Shopes, Carlisle, Pennsylvania

**Papers:**
- *Chilean Military Resistance to the Overthrow of Salvador Allende*
  Margaret M. Power, Illinois Institute of Technology
- *Erasing Resistance: Spat-on Soldiers and the Construction of “The Good Veteran”*
  Jerry Lembcke, Holy Cross College
- *The New Winter Soldiers Redux: Using Oral History to Situate Iraq War Resisters*
  Carl C. Mirra, Adelphi University

**Comment:** Christian Appy, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

118. New Directions in Middle East Historiography
*Marriott, South Cotillion*

**Chair:** Naghmeh Sohrabi, Brandeis University

**Topics:**
- *Contemporary Trends in the Historiography of Nationalism*
  James Gelvin, University of California at Los Angeles
- *Seeing Like a State: Writing the History of Modern Iran*
  Cyrus Schayegh, American University of Beirut
- *Archives and Architecture of Empire: New Directions in Ottoman Historiography*
  Elizabeth B. Frierson, University of Cincinnati
  Giancarlo L. Casale, University of Minnesota at Twin Cities

**Comment:** Afsaneh Najmabadi, Harvard University
MORNING SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 9:00–11:00 A.M.

American Association for History and Computing Session 3
Teaching and Learning Online
Omni, Congressional Room A

Chair: Steven J. Hoffman, Southeast Missouri State University
Papers:
- *Teaching the History of the American West Online*
  Mary Ann Irwin, Diablo Valley College
- *Forming a Community of Historians Online: Teaching the Great War at Park University*
  Timothy C. Westcott, Park University
  Brett Ferguson, Park University
- *Net Savvy and Safe: Teaching Online Students to Select and Analyze Online Sources in United States History*
  Diane M. T. North, University of Maryland University College
- *Modern Europe on the Web: New Techniques for Teaching a Web Survey*
  Patrick J. Holt, Fordham College of Liberal Studies Tarrytown

Comment: The Audience

American Catholic Historical Association Session 7
The Impact of Judaism on Catholic Life and Thought since Nostra Aetate
Marriott, Truman Room

Chair: George Tavard, emeritus, Methodist Theological School, Delaware, Ohio
Papers:
- *Jesus and the Jews: New Understandings since the Second Vatican Council*
  Eugene Fisher, emeritus, Secretariat for Ecumenical and Interreligious Affairs, United States Conference of Catholic Bishops
- *Judaism and Catholic Prayer: A New Horizon for Liturgy and Spirituality*
  Mary Christine Athans, B.V.M., University of St. Thomas, St. Paul
- *The Holocaust and Its Impact on Modern Catholic Thought*
  Donald J. Dietrich, Boston College

Comment: George Tavard

American Catholic Historical Association Session 8
Academy of American Franciscan History
Reconsidering Junípero Serra and the California Missions
Marriott, Roosevelt Room

Chair: Jeffrey M. Burns, Academy of American Franciscan History, Berkeley, California
Papers:
- *Before California: Junípero Serra in Spain and Mexico*
  Robert Senkiewicz, Santa Clara University
  Rose Marie Beebe, Santa Clara University
- *Junípero Serra in the Sierra Gorda: The Formative Years*
  Steven Hackel, Oregon State University at Corvallis

Comment: Jeffrey M. Burns
American Society of Church History Session 14

**Early Christianity and Material Textuality**

*Hilton, Grant Room*

**Chair:** Andrew Jacobs, University of California at Riverside

**Papers:**
- *Eusebius, Rufinus, and the Texts of Church History*
  Catherine Chin, University of California at Davis
- *Christianizing Texts: Theory and Practice in Egyptian Asceticism*
  Chrysi Kotsifou, Catholic University of America
- *Textuality, Intertextuality, and the Production of Orthodox Discourse: The Case of Eusebius of Caesarea*
  Jeremy Schott, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

**Comment:** Kim Haines-Eitzen, Cornell University

American Society of Church History Session 15

**A Critical Appreciation of the Scholarship of Scott H. Hendrix**

*Hilton, Military Room*

**Chair:** Austra Reinis, Missouri State University

**Panel:**
- Hans J. Hillerbrand, Duke University
- Susan Karant-Nunn, University of Arizona
- David C. Steinmetz, Duke University
- Timothy J. Wengert, Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia

**Comment:** Scott H. Hendrix, Princeton Theological Seminary

American Society of Church History Session 16

**Sacred Space in Controversy**

*Hilton, Hamilton Room*

**Chair:** Margaret M. Grubiak, Villanova University

**Papers:**
- *The “Save the Cross” Controversy at the College of William & Mary*
  David L. Holmes, College of William & Mary
- *Reconstructed Meaning in Germany’s Deconstructed Churches after 1945: Stained Glass as a Site of Controversy in Postwar Germany*
  Karen L. Mulder, College of William & Mary
- *Politically Contested Sacred Spaces: Anti-Fascist Modernism in Postwar Rome*
  Timothy Parker, University of Texas at Austin
- *Calling Christians and Muslims to Prayer: The Conflict of Sacred Sounds in City Streets*
  Isaac Weiner, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

**Comment:** Peter W. Williams, Miami University of Ohio
American Society of Church History Session 17
What's in a Name? Revisioning the Categories of American Christianity
Hilton, Hemisphere Room

Chair: Randall Balmer, Columbia University

Papers:
- “Catholic Means Universal”: Conflict and Continuity in Defining Catholicism
  Julie Byrne, Hofstra University
- Fundamentalism and Military Metaphors
  Brendan Pietsch, Duke University
- Mainline vs. Mainstream
  Elesha Coffman, Duke University
- Thriving on Azusa Street: Word of Faith within and without Pentecostalism
  Catherine Bowler, Duke University

Comment: Joel Carpenter, Calvin College

American Society of Church History Session 18
Teaching Church History: A Panel of Practitioners
Hilton, Thoroughbred Room

Chairs: Amy Oden, Wesley Theological Seminary
      Paul Myhre, Wabash Center for Teaching and Learning in Theology and Religion

Papers:
- The Intro Course: Problems and Strategies
  Amy Oden
- The Use of Visual Images in Teaching Church History
  Paul Myhre
- Teaching Global Church History
  Anthea Butler, University of Rochester
- Choosing Texts and Voices
  Paul Barton, Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest
- Teaching Church History through Writing and Problem-Based Learning
  Kendra Hotz, Rhodes College

Comment: The Audience

Conference on Faith and History
C. John Sommerville's The Decline of the Secular University
(Oxford University Press, 2006)
Omni, Congressional B

Chair: Rick Kennedy, Point Loma Nazarene University

Panel:
- Robert Frykenberg, University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Darryl Hart, Intercollegiate Studies Institute, Wilmington, Delaware
- Shirley Mullen, Houghton College
- William Trollinger, University of Dayton

Response: C. John Sommerville, University of Florida
Conference on Latin American History Session 17
Creating Multiple Visions of Cuba: An Examination of Rhetoric and Popular Culture in Understanding Cuban Identities, Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries
Omni, Director's Room

Chair: Joan Cameron Bristol, George Mason University

Papers:
- The Gendered Creation of the Cafetal System in Western Cuba during the Early Nineteenth Century
  William C. Van Norman Jr., James Madison University
- "Petitioning the King": Agency and Urbanization in Havana, 1899–1902
  Lupe Garcia, University of Central Florida
- Leading the Life of a "Modern Girl": Representations of Womanhood in Cuban Popular Culture, 1919–29
  Lizabeth Martínez-Lotz, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- "Un pobre ex-campeón acostado": Exploring Connections between the Cuban Revolution and Joe Luis, Havana, 1960
  Devyn M. Spence, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Emancipation and Citizenship in Cuba's Tobacco Fields, 1868–98
  William Morgan, University of Texas at Austin

Comment: Joan Cameron Bristol

Economic History Association
The Economic History of the Book in the United States
Marriott, Harding Room

Chair: Gail D. Triner, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

Papers:
- Book Trade: Industrial Organization in Federal America
  James N. Green, Library Company of Philadelphia
- Book Distribution in Late Nineteenth-Century America
  Michael Winship, University of Texas at Austin
- The Book of the Month Club: A Reconsideration
  Daniel Raff, The Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania

Comment: Sally H. Clark, University of Texas at Austin
Robert A. Gross, University of Connecticut

Historians Film Committee
Wars of the Worlds: Fictions, Documentaries, and Beyond. Science in Film, Television, and History
Hilton, State Room

Chair: John E. O'Connor, New Jersey Institute of Technology, and Rutgers University-Newark

Papers:
- The Cold War, Vietnam, and Apollo 11: The 1969 Moon Landing as Made-for-TV History
  Gary Edgerton, Old Dominion University
- Black Death, Yellow Fever, and Blue Water: Cinematic Narratives of Progress and Resistance in Early Modern Europe
  Thomas Prasch, Washburn University
- Defending the Heartland: Technology and the Future in The Phantom Empire (1935)
  Cynthia J. Miller, Emerson College

Comment: John C. Tibbetts, University of Kansas
National History Center Session 4
Decolonization, Part 1: Perspectives and Themes—Roundtable
Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C

Chair: Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

Topics:
- The Story of Decolonization: Where Does It Start? Where Does It End?
  Anne Louise Antonoff, University of Pennsylvania
- Terra Incognita? Decolonization as a New Field and New Fields in Decolonization
  Adrian Howkins, University of Texas at Austin
- Decolonization and Recolonization: Bridging Decolonization Studies from the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries
  Chantalle F. Verna, Florida International University

Comment: Marilyn Young, New York University

This roundtable will provide a general discussion of broad issues and general questions and the shape of a field in the making.

Organization of History Teachers
Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony D

Presiding: Thomas R. English, George School and secretary-treasurer, OHT

Christopher Preble, The CATO Institute, will discuss his book John F. Kennedy and the Missile Gap. The book discussion provides teachers and scholars the opportunity to talk about a scholarly work in depth and in an informal setting. The OHT suggests that those planning to attend read the book and come prepared to ask questions and to discuss Dr. Preble's work.

Polish American Historical Association Session 4
Polish Americans in the Twentieth Century
Marriott, Taft Room

Chair: Ann Hetzel Gunkel, Columbia College Chicago

Papers:
- "Men of Meaner Sort": Wilson, the Immigrants, and the Polish Vote in 1912
  M. B. Biskupski, Central Connecticut State University
- Fiorello La Guardia and the Polish Case, 1939–45
  Iwona Drag Korga, Jozef Pilsudski Institute
- Feliks Gadomski, Assembly of Captive European Nations, and the American Policy of Containment
  Anna Mazurkiewicz, University of Gdansk
- Polite Avoidance: The Story of the Closing of Alliance College
  Michael T. Urbanski, Central Connecticut State University

Comment: The Audience
**Society of Automotive Historians Session 2**

*Elusive Popularity: The Uncertain and Uneven Quest for “the People’s Car,” Poster Part 2*

*Marriott, Eisenhower Room*

**Moderator:** Michael L. Bromley, Society of Automotive Historians

See p. 53 for additional details about the standing exhibits and informal discussion. Part 1 is scheduled for Friday, January 4, 2:30–4:30 P.M. in the same meeting room.

**U.S. Commission on Military History**

*U.S. Occupations in Germany, Japan, Austria, and Iraq: Spreading Democracy by Force?*

*Marriott, Coolidge Room*

**Chair:** Joseph P. Harahan, U.S. Commission of Military History

**Papers:**

- *The German “Model”*
  Bianka J. Adams, U. S. Department of Defense

- *Occupation of Postwar Japan*
  Ronald H. Spector, George Washington University

- *U.S. Occupation of Austria*
  Erwin A. Schmidl, Landesverteidigungsakademie, Wien, Austria

- *Occupying Iraq: “Imperial Life in the Emerald City”*
  Rajiv Chandrasekaran, *The Washington Post*

**Comment:** The Audience

---

**FILM FESTIVAL**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M.**

*Omni, Executive Room*

**The 2007 John O’Connor Film Award Winner**

will be screened. See the November issue of *Perspectives* for the announcement.
MIDDAY SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M.

  Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 2

Chair: Temma Kaplan, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

Papers:
  It's a Man's World: Feminist Approaches to Transnationalism across the Americas
  Heidi Tinsman, University of California at Irvine

  The Manly Mongols: Uneven Developments in the History of Masculinity
  Merry E. Wiesner-Hanks, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

  Male Sexualities in Early Modern World History
  Clare A. Lyons, University of Maryland at College Park

  Scale and Difference in World History
  Adam McKeown, Columbia University

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 87.

120. Recent Trends—and Challenges—in Brazilian Historiography
  Omni, Palladium Ballroom

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Jose C. Moya, Barnard College, Columbia University

Papers:
  Early Modern Brazil
  Stuart B. Schwartz, Yale University

  African Slavery
  Herbert S. Klein, Stanford University

  Modern Brazil
  Barbara Weinstein, New York University

Comment: Jose C. Moya

121. Open Forum on Public History
  Marriott, Wilson Suite C

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

Chairs: Spencer Crew, National Underground Railroad Freedom Center
       Art R. Gomez, National Park Service
122. Counting History among the Humanities: The Indicators Project and the Profession
Marriott, Washington Room 5

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

Chair: Malcolm Richardson, National Endowment for the Humanities

Papers:
- On the Humanities Indicators Project: How We Got from There to Here
  Norman Bradburn, National Opinion Research Center and University of Chicago
- Comparing History and the Humanities: What We Know and Why We Should Care
  Robert B. Townsend, American Historical Association
- Working with the Humanities Indicators Prototype: What We Can Use and What More is Needed
  Earl Lewis, Emory University

Comment: The Audience

123. From Notes to Narrative: The Art of Crafting a Dissertation or Monograph
Omni, Diplomat Ballroom

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students

Chair: Elise Lipkowitz, Northwestern University

Panel:
- Brad S. Gregory, University of Notre Dame
- Walter Johnson, Harvard University
- Judith R. Walkowitz, Johns Hopkins University

124. Connections: Collaborative Efforts between K–12 History Teachers and Post-Secondary History Teachers
Marriott, Maryland Suite B

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Monica Maria Tetzlaff, Indiana University at South Bend

Topics:
- In Search of a Source
  Allison Kay Ivey, Educational Service Center Region XIII, Texas
- Primary Sources with a Purpose
  Kelly Schrum, George Mason University
- History: A Set of Facts or Analysis?
  Kwadwo Okrah, Indiana University at South Bend
- The Difference a Teaching American History Grant Makes
  Sarah Whelan, Loudoun County Public Schools, Virginia
125. Learning to Teach: History Education for the Twenty-First Century

Marriott, Washington Room 4

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students

Chair: Megan Jo Feeney, University of Minnesota

Panel:
- James L. Axtell, College of William & Mary
- Kenneth R. Curtis, California State University at Long Beach
- Sharon M. Leon, George Mason University
- Lary May, University of Minnesota
- Kevin Reilly, Raritan Valley Community College, New Jersey

126. Elite Networking in Late Qing and Republican China, 1900–40

Marriott, Virginia Suite C

Chair: John Danis, University of Maryland at College Park

Papers:
- Local Charities that Shook the World: Transnational Merchant Networks and Famine Relief in Guangzhou, 1907–27
  - Seung-joon Lee, University of Wisconsin-Whitewater
- The Young China Association and the Benefit-the-Masses Book Society: Social Networking in a Cultural Movement
  - Shakhar Rahav, University of Haifa
- Culture from Connections: Social Networks that Shaped the Kaiming Press, 1925–30
  - Ling Shiao, Southern Methodist University
- Native-Place Ties in the Making of Lu Xun, 1902–38
  - John Danis

Comment: R. Keith Schoppa, Loyola College in Maryland

127. Liberalism, Empire, and the Formation of the Political Subject

Marriott, McKinley Room

Chair: Dipesh Chakrabarty, University of Chicago

Topics:
- Contracting Freedom: The Politico-Economic Subject of Liberalism
  - Radhika Mongia, York University
- Personhood and Value in Late Colonial Hindu Law
  - Rachel L. Sturman, Bowdoin College
- Voting, Law, and Religion in Twentieth-Century India
  - David Gilmartin, North Carolina State University
- A New Subject of Politics? Caste Radicalism and the Critique of Liberal Secularism
  - Anupama P. Rao, Barnard College, Columbia University

Comment: Mrinalini Sinha, Pennsylvania State University
128. Earthquakes in the Early Modern Atlantic World
Marriott, Hoover Room

Chair: J. C. Burnham, Ohio State University

Papers:
- Before Lisbon: Earthquakes and the Study of the Early Modern Atlantic World
  Jamie L. Stephenson, University of Minnesota
- The Politics of Text and Image: Cuzco's 1650 Earthquake and Memoria Perpetua
  Patrick Hajovsky, Southwestern University
- The Lima and Lisbon Earthquakes and Their Intellectual Aftershocks
  Charles F. Walker, University of California at Davis

Comment: Matthew B. Mulcahy, Loyola College in Maryland

129. Medieval Studies and Issues of Social Justice, Part 2
Marriott, Virginia Suite A

Chair: Celia Chazelle, The College of New Jersey

Papers:
- Marriage Equality: A Medieval Perspective
  Ruth Mazo Karras, University of Minnesota
- Torture and Truth: A Lesson from the High Middle Ages
  Amy Remensnyder, Brown University
- The Devil's Justice
  Karl Shoemaker, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Comment: Felice Lifshitz, Florida International University

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also Session 96.

130. What Was the Socialist City? A Comparative Analysis
Marriott, Washington Room 2

Chair: Heather D. DeHaan, State University of New York at Binghamton

Topics:
- "Serving the Human Needs of the Little Worker"—Belgrade and the Yugoslav Dream
  Brigitte Le Normand, University of California at Los Angeles
- The Paradox of Socialist Modernization in an Already Developed Country: The Case of Czechoslovakia
  Kimberly Elman Zarecor, Iowa State University
- Modernity or a Negotiated Past: Soviet and Post-Soviet Sevastopol since World War II
  Karl Qualls, Dickinson College
- Negotiating Modernities in Revolutionary Beijing
  Fabio Lanza, University of Arizona
- Simultaneously Historic and Socialist: The Discursive Construction of a Postwar Slovenian Suburbia
  Veronica Aplenc, University of Pennsylvania
131. Women and the State: Victims or Agents?
*Hilton, Georgetown East*

**Chair:** Lawrence S. Frohman, State University of New York at Stony Brook

**Papers:**
- *Refashioning Roles or Reinforcing Tradition? Marital Relations in Socialist Romania*
  Jill M. Massino, Bowdoin College
- *Women and the Stalinist State*
  Wendy Z. Goldman, Carnegie Mellon University
- *Women and the Domestication of State Policy in the German Democratic Republic*
  Donna T. Harsch, Carnegie Mellon University

**Comment:** Barbara A. Engel, University of Colorado at Boulder

132. Journalists as Historical Actors and Historians
*Omni, Blue Room*

**Chair:** Bernard Weisberger, Evanston, Illinois

**Panel:**
- Joan Jacobs Brumberg, Cornell University
- Nicholas Lemann, Columbia University
- Henry Wiencek, Virginia Foundation for the Humanities

133. Soldiering and Citizenship in Modern Latin America
*Omni, Capitol Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** David A. Sartorius, University of Maryland at College Park

**Papers:**
- *Perón's Army, Perón's Voters: Conscription and Obligatory Suffrage in Argentina, 1943–55*
  Jonathan D. Ablard, Ithaca College
- *Montereros and Macheteros: Black and Indigenous Experiences of the Military in Liberal Ecuador, 1895–1944*
  Nicola C. Foote, Florida Gulf Coast University
- "Some Who Are Aren't, and Some Who Aren't Are": Revolutionary Veterans and the State in Mexico, 1920–65
  Thomas G. A. Rath, Columbia University

**Comment:** Shawn Smallman, Portland State University

134. Reflections on Speaking with Vampires: Rumor and History in Colonial Africa
*Omni, Embassy Room*

**Chair:** Luise S. White, University of Florida

**Topics:**
- *Rumors of Power and the Power of Rumor in the Caribbean*
  Lauren Derby, University of California at Los Angeles
- *The Africanist Apostasy*
  Gregory Mann, Columbia University
- *Archive Talk and the Materialities of History*
  Antoinette Burton, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- *Vampire Talk and Medical Meanings*
  Christopher Sellers, State University of New York at Stony Brook
135. Living History: Encountering the Memory of the Heirs of Slavery, Part 4: The Re-Emergence of the Memory of Slavery and the Slave Trade

Chair: Myriam Cottias, Université des Antilles et de la Guyane

Papers:
- Resurgence of the Memory of Slavery in France: Issues and Significations of a Public and Academic Debate
  Christine Chivallon, Conseil National de Recherches Scientifique, Centre d'Études d'Afrique Noire
- Perceptions of "Memory" within the Context of Slavery and the Slave Trade in Southeastern Africa
  Benigna Zimba, Universidade Eduardo Mondlane
- The Historiography of the Transatlantic Slave Trade and its Implementation in School Programs: The Case of Senegal
  Ibrahima Thioub, Cheikh Anta Diop University
  Ibrahima Seck, Cheikh Anta Diop University

Comment: Bogumil Jewsiewicki, Université Laval

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 4, 5, 104, 168, 180, and 218.

136. Atlantic Biographies, Part 2: Odysseys through Time

Chair: Roquinaldo Amaral Ferreira, University of Virginia

Papers:
- La Virreina, Juana, the Seventeenth-Century Vice-Queen of Matudere
  Jane G. Landers, Vanderbilt University
- Choosing Slavery? An African Named Jorge and His Flights from "Freedom" Back to Bahia
  Walter Hawthorne, Michigan State University
- Collective and Individual "Biographies": Rio de Janeiro during the Transformative Period, 1840–70
  Zephyr Frank, Stanford University

Comment: Vincent Aaron Brown, Harvard University

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 105.

137. Before and after Kinsey: Sexual Science and Sexual Medicine in the Mid-Twentieth-Century United States

Chair: Lynn Gorchov, Denison University

Papers:
- Reading with Prok: Sources for Alfred Kinsey's Sexual Behavior in the Human Male (1948)
  Donna J. Drucker, Indiana University
- Sex, Medicine, and "Doctor" Kinsey: The American Medical Profession and Sexual Behavior in the Human Female (1953)
  Carolyn Herbst Lewis, University of California at Santa Barbara
- From Sick Desire to Normal Behavior: The Kinsey Reports, the Mental Health Profession, and the Contested Psychopathological Status of Homosexuality in Mid-Twentieth-Century America
  Howard Hsueh-Hao Chiang, Princeton University

Comment: David H. Serlin, University of California at San Diego
138. Colonial Urbanism in the Americas: Exports and Adaptations in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries
   Marriott, Wilson Suite B

   Joint session with the American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies and the Urban History Association

   Chair: Lynn Hollen Lees, University of Pennsylvania

   Papers:
   - *The Shaping of Colonial Society in Northeast Brazil in the Seventeenth Century*
     Barbara Consolini, University of Leiden
   - *Adapting to Change: Central America's Reformed and Republican Municipalities in an Age of Revolution, 1759–1821*
     Jordana Dym, Skidmore College
   - *Frenchified Philadelphia and British New York? European Connections and the Commerce of the Mid-Atlantic, 1790–1812*
     Rohit T. Aggarwala, Hunter College, City of New York

   Comment: Lynn Hollen Lees

139. Reconsidering the Origins of the American Revolution
   Marriott, North Cotillion

   Chair: Andrew Jackson O'Shaughnessy, Thomas Jefferson Foundation, Inc.

   Papers:
   - *A Triangular Affair: Understanding the American Revolution*
     Gordon S. Wood, Brown University
   - *Intentions, Blunders, and Deep Contradictions: The Onset of the American Revolution*
     Edward Countryman, Southern Methodist University
   - *Self-Immolation: Schools of Historiography on the Coming of the American Revolution*
     John M. Murrin, Princeton University
     Douglas Michael Bradburn, State University of New York at Binghamton

   Comment: Pauline Maier, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

140. Beyond the "New Military History": New Histories of the Military, Warfare, and Society
   Marriott, South Cotillion

   Chair: Richard H. Kohn, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

   Panel:
   - Michael J. Allen, North Carolina State University
   - Dirk Bonker, Duke University
   - Brian DeLay, University of Colorado at Boulder
   - Anna Krylova, Duke University
   - Jennifer Siegel, Ohio State University

141. Illegal Immigration in Comparative Perspective
   Marriott, Washington Room 1

   Chair: Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa

   Panel:
   - Philip Kuhn, Harvard University
   - Mary D. Lewis, Harvard University
   - Mae M. Ngai, Columbia University
142. Plagues in World History
Omni, Hampton Ballroom
Joint session with the World History Association
Chair: John S. Aberth, Castleton State College
Papers: 
"Doctoring the Black Death": The Late Medieval Medical Response to Epidemic Disease
John S. Aberth
Nineteenth-Century Cholera in Twentieth-Century Historical Writing
Jo N. Hays, Loyola University Chicago
Historical Antecedents of the Global AIDS Pandemic
Susan Hunter, AIDS independent consultant and author, AIDS in America (Palgrave Macmillan, 2006)
Comment: Randall M. Packard, Johns Hopkins University

143. Sex, Surgery, and History: Perspectives on Intersex from the Middle Ages to the Twenty-First Century
Hilton, Georgetown West
Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History
Chair: Leah DeVun, Texas A&M University
Papers: 
Medieval Hermaphrodites: Intersex in Medical, Legal, and Philosophical Discourse of the European Middle Ages
Irina Metzler, University of Bristol
Intersexuality and "Corrective" Surgery in the Early Modern Period
Kathleen Long, Cornell University
History for the Future: A Personal Account of Using History to Change the Medical Treatment of Intersex
Alice D. Dreger, Northwestern University
Comment: Anne Enke, University of Wisconsin-Madison

144. New Directions in Early American Environmental History
Marriott, Wilson Suite A
Chair: John R. McNeill, Georgetown University
Papers: 
"Hardly a Tree Now to Be Found": Deforestation and Environmental Debates in the British West Indies
Jennifer L. Anderson, New York University
Forestry Policy and Popular Resistance in Eighteenth-Century New England
Strother Roberts, Northwestern University
Scale and Interpretation: Writing the Environmental History of Colonial British America
S. Max Edelson, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Comment: James D. Rice, State University of New York at Plattsburgh
145. Female Orators and Race Relations in the Nineteenth-Century World

*Omni, Calvert Room*

**Chair:** Marcia Wright, Columbia University

**Papers:**
- "What a Trust is Committed to Me!" Eunice Sharp Moore and African American Missions in Liberia
  Karen Fisher Younger, George and Ann Richards Civil War Era Center
- "Make Me Useful Among My Countrywomen": A Malagasy Woman in Britain, 1839–42
  Alison Fletcher, Juniata College
- Frances Watkins Harper: Anti-Slavery, Public Advocacy, and "Christian Affiliation" in the United States
  Alison M. Parker, State University of New York at Brockport

146. *Mujeres Trabajadoras*: Rethinking Women's Role in the Workplace in Revolutionary Mexico, 1910–50

*Omni, Forum Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Juanita Del Toro, University of Illinois at Chicago

**Papers:**
- "Too Difficult to Fulfill Both Roles": Cold War Attitudes toward Working Mothers in Mexico, 1940–70
  Nichole Marie Sanders, Lynchburg College
- Strategies of Negotiation and Resistance among Ciudad Juárez Sex Workers, 1910–50
  Marlene Medrano, Indiana University
- Women in the Frontlines: The Boom of Agribusiness and the Shortage of Labor in Northern Mexico, 1940–52
  Veronica Castillo-Munoz, University of California at Irvine

**Comment:** Barry Carr, La Trobe University

---

**MIDDAY SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 11:30 A.M.—1:30 P.M.**

**American Society of Church History Session 19**

*Biblical Interpretation in Medieval and Early Modern Christianity*

*Hilton, Military Room*

**Chair:** Susan Schreiner, University of Chicago

**Papers:**
- *The Ecclesiological Hermeneutic of Albert the Great's Super Matthaeum*
  Aaron Canty, Saint Xavier University
- *An Exegetical Window onto Theological Method: Thomas Aquinas's Lectures on Galatians*
  Franklin T. Harkins, Valparaiso University
- *Martin Bucer and the Lost Gifts of the Spirit*
  Edwin Woodruff Tait, Huntington University
- *Theological Anti-Judaism in the German Enlightenment: The Humanist Legacy in Protestant Biblical Hermeneutics*
  Eric Carlsson, Edgewood College

**Comment:** Randall C. Zachman, University of Notre Dame
American Society of Church History Session 20
Transatlantic Perceptions of Christianity and Culture
Hilton, Grant Room

Chair: Randall Styers, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Papers:
- American Religion, European Anti-Americanism, and the Transatlantic Cultural Divide
  Thomas Albert Howard, Gordon College
- "When in Rome...": American Protestant Encounters with European Catholicism in the Early Nineteenth Century
  Andrew Stern, Southern Catholic College
- Disciplined Freedom: What American Christians Expected from West African Converts and Students, 1880–1930
  Kimberly Hill, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: Anne Blue Wills, Davidson College

American Society of Church History Session 21
Photographic Traces of Missionary Building in Africa and Asia
Hilton, Hamilton Room

Chair: Daniel Bays, Calvin College

Papers:
- New Sources of Visual Images on Physical Space and Structures in the Missionary Movement
  Jon Miller, University of Southern California
- Spaces Created and Used by Missionary Women
  Rosemary Seton, University of London
- Missionary Architecture and Buildings in China
  Martha Smalley, Yale University
- The King and His Missionary Builder: Architectural Dynamic in the Photographic Record from Bamum, Cameroon, in the Early Twentieth Century
  Paul Jenkins, University of Basel

Comment: Kathryn T. Long, Wheaton College

American Society of Church History Session 22
Liturgy as a Lens on American History
Hilton, Hemisphere Room

Chair: Philip Goff, Indiana University–Purdue University Indianapolis

Papers:
- Horizons of Faith: San Antonio Tejanos in the Texas Republic
  Timothy Matovina, University of Notre Dame
- Methodist Experience, Methodist Worship, and the Creation of Methodist Place
  Ruth Doan, Hollins University
- The Liturgical Role in Political Power: Two Protestant Congregations in a Twentieth-Century City
  James Bratt, Calvin College

Comment: Sandra Yocum Mize, University of Dayton
American Society of Church History Session 23

A Critical Appreciation of the Scholarship of David D. Hall

Hilton, Thoroughbred Room

Chair: Laurie Maffly-Kipp, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Panel: Candy Gunther Brown, Indiana University
Richard Fox, University of Southern California
R. Marie Griffith, Princeton University
E. Brooks Holifield, Emory University

Comment: David D. Hall, Harvard University

Chinese Historians in the United States Session 2

Discord among Fraternal Parties—China and the Socialist Bloc

Omni, Cabinet Room

Chair: Qiang Zhai, Auburn University Montgomery

Papers: Politics between Beijing and Hanoi: Sweet and Sour Relations in the Late 1950s and Early 1960s
Xiaobing Li, University of Central Oklahoma

Hidden Anxiety during the Honeymoon—Mao Zedong, Khrushchev, and Moscow Conference of 1957
Yafeng Xia, Long Island University, Brooklyn

Sino-Cuban Relations in the Critical Years of the Cuban Revolution
Yinghong Cheng, Delaware State University

Comment: Lorenz M. Luthi, McGill University

Conference Group for Central European History Session 8

Thinking outside the Bismarckian Box: New Approaches to the History of the German Welfare State

Marriott, Eisenhower Room

Chair: Young-sun Hong, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Papers: Governmentality without Government: The Entangled Roots of “Public” and “Private” Insurance in Eighteenth-Century Germany
Eve Rosenhaft, University of Liverpool

The Birth of the Welfare State out of the Spirit of the Poor Laws
Larry Frohman, State University of New York at Stony Brook

The Racialization of Social Welfare in Wilhelmine Germany: The Genesis of Radical Nationalist Sozialpolitik from the Spirit of German Colonialism
Dennis Sweeney, University of Alberta

Comment: Geoff Eley, University of Michigan
Conference on Latin American History Session 21
Indigenous Struggles for Land and Liberty over Time and Borders: Mexico (Chiapas), Brazil (Amazonia), and Argentina (Patagonia)
Omni, Director's Room

Chair: Doris Namala, Loyola Marymount University

Papers:
- The Chiapas Insurgency: Where the Revolution Failed, the Spirit of Zapata Lives On
  Ernest S. Sweeney, Loyola Marymount University
- Amazonia: The Destruction of the Native Peoples and Their Habitat; Development and Progress vs. Justice and Ecology
  Robert O. Kirkland, Claremont McKenna College
- Patagonia: The Mapuche Struggle for Land and Liberty
  Silvia Le Boullier de Courlon, CIAS, Buenos Aires

Comment: Dalia Antonia Muller, University of California at Berkeley

Conference on Latin American History Session 22
Law, Gender, and Social Inequality in Latin America in the Twentieth Century
Omni, Council Room

Chair: Mary Kay Vaughan, University of Maryland at College Park

Papers:
- Sex, Honor, and the Control of Proper Women during the Mexican Revolution
  Stephanie Smith, Ohio State University
- Compensation Feminism? Gender, Inequality, and the Law in Batllista Uruguay, 1910s–30s
  Christine Ehrick, University of Louisville
- Women Workers, Labor Law, and Revolutionary Rights in Mexico in the 1920s
  Susan Gauss, State University of New York at Albany
- Of Policemen and Citizens: Social Mobility and Law Enforcement in Rio de Janeiro, 1907–45
  Martine Jean, Yale University

Comment: Peter M. Beattie, Michigan State University

National History Center Session 5
Decolonization, Part 2: Biography, History, and the Ends of Empire—Roundtable
Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C

Chair: Joseph C. Miller, University of Virginia

Topics:
- European Repatriates and the Decolonizing Process
  Elizabeth Buettner, York University
- Policymakers and Nationalists: Biography and Empire in India and Palestine
  Lucy Chester, University of Colorado at Boulder
- Maltese Falcons: Military Strategists and the Decolonization of Malta
  David Campion, Lewis and Clark College
- Cowboys and Communists: Ideologies and Individuals in Francophone Africa
  Louisa Rice, Drury University

Comment: Joseph C. Miller

This roundtable will present a discussion of the intersection of individual narratives (of the colonizers and the colonized) with the narratives of decolonization in specific regions and politics.
National History Center Session 6
A Conversation on Higher Education Issues and Policy and Their Impact on History
Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony D

Chair: Gabrielle Spiegel, Johns Hopkins University and president-elect, AHA
Panel: Robert M. Berdahl, president, Association of American Universities
Carol Geary Schneider, president, American Association of Colleges and Universities
David Ward, president, American Council on Education

Polish American Historical Association Session 5
New Interpretations of the Polish American Past
Marriott, Taft Room

Chair: Mary P. Erdmans, Central Connecticut State University
Papers: 
James Town: The Case of the Missing Polish Settlers
James S. Pula, Purdue University North Central
Including the Excluded: Kociszewski's Attitude toward Slaves, Serfs, Jews, and Peasants
Alex Storozynski, independent scholar
Why Have Scholars Forgotten about Polish Immigration to New York City?
Anne M. Gurnack, University of Wisconsin-Parkside

Comment: The Audience

Polish American Historical Association Session 6
Polish Americans and Interethnic Relations
Marriott, Truman Room

Chair: M. B. Biskupski, Central Connecticut State University
Papers: 
Polish Americans and Civil Rights Protests in the Milwaukee Newspapers, 1967
Steven Leahy, University of Wisconsin-Fox Valley
Polish and Jewish Issues in the Narratives of Ana Maria Shua
Silvia G. Dapia, Purdue University
The Reception of Polish Jews Expelled by Germany in October 1938
Charles Chotkowski, independent scholar

Comment: M. B. Biskupski

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era Session 5
Progressives and the Experience of War
Omni, Senate Room

Chair: Robyn Muncey, University of Maryland at College Park
Papers: 
The War at Home: Public/Private Partnerships Securing the Home Front during World War I
Jennifer Fronc, Virginia Commonwealth University
The New Deal’s Progressive Roots: Harry Hopkins and the American Red Cross in World War I New Orleans
Carolyn Kolb, Tulane University
Repressive Tolerance: The Limits of the Postwar Amnesty Campaign for the Release of Political Prisoners
Jacob Kramer, Borough of Manhattan Community College

Comment: Robyn Muncy
Society for Italian Historical Studies Session 2

Giuseppe Garibaldi and Radical Democracy

Chair: Roland Sarti, emeritus, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Papers:
- Thought and Action: Giuseppe Mazzini and Giuseppe Garibaldi
  Giuliana Limiti, University of Rome Tre
- Garibaldi and Parliamentary Democracy
  Mario Di Napoli, University of Rome La Sapienza
- Garibaldi and the Political Left
  Giuseppe Monsagrati, University of Rome La Sapienza

Comment: John A. Davis, University of Connecticut at Storrs

LUNCHEONS

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 12:15–1:45 P.M.

Advanced Placement History

Marriott, Maryland Suite A

Sponsored by the College Board, the AHA Teaching Division, and the World History Association

Presiding: Lawrence Charap, College Board

Address: The Declaration of Independence and Its Global Impact
  David Armitage, Harvard University

American Catholic Historical Association

Marriott, Virginia Suite B

Presiding: Robert Bireley, S.J., Loyola University Chicago

Greeting and Blessing: Most Reverend Donald W. Wuerl, Archbishop of Washington

Address: The Historian's Creed and the Emergence of Postconciliar Culture Wars
  Joseph P. Chinnici, O.F.M., Franciscan School of Theology, Graduate Theological Union, Berkeley, California

AHA Modern European History Section

Marriott, Coolidge Room

Presiding: Carolyn Dean, Brown University, and section chair
  Robert Weinberg, Swarthmore College, and section secretary-treasurer

Address: Circa 1967: Primitivism and French Culture at the Ends of Empire
  Daniel J. Sherman, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

The luncheon is open to all. Tickets can be purchased at the annual meeting at the meal ticket cashier's window or at the door. Individuals who only want to hear the speech are invited to arrive at 12:45 P.M.
**Coordinating Council for Women in History**  
*Marriott, Harding Room*

**Presiding:**  
Eileen Boris, University of California at Santa Barbara and co-president, CCWH  
Carolyn Brown, Rutgers University-New Brunswick, and co-president, CCWH

**Address:**  
The War Machine  
Marilyn Young, New York University

**Award Presentations:**
- CCWH/Berkshire Conference of Women Historians Graduate Student Fellowship  
- Ida B. Wells Graduate Student Fellowship  
- Catherine Prelinger Scholarship (for a non-traditional historian)

Tickets ($35) should be purchased from Jennifer Scanlon, Women’s Studies, Bowdoin College, 7100 College Station, Brunswick, ME 04011 no later than December 24, 2007. Make checks payable to CCWH.

**Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations**  
*Lebanese Taverna Restaurant, 2641 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.*

**Presiding:**  
Thomas A. Schwartz, Vanderbilt University

**Address:**  
“For Want of Knowledge”: Microhistory and Pivotal Public Choices  
Philip Zelikow, University of Virginia

Tickets ($25) must be purchased in advance. Inquire at shafr@osu.edu.

*Key Bridge and Georgetown. Photo by Meaghan Gay.*
147. The Uneven Development of Nations and Nationalism

Chair: Gary Gerstle, Vanderbilt University

Topics:
- Bad French: The Politics of Language and National Identity in Modern France
  David A. Bell, Johns Hopkins University
- Uneven Development and the Multinational State: India, China, and the Soviet Ideal
  Prasenjit Duara, University of Chicago
- Uneven Development and the Nation-Form in Late Colonial India
  Manu Goswami, New York University
- American Nationalism and American Memory
  David W. Blight, Yale University
  Mary Kay Vaughan, University of Maryland at College Park

Comment: Gary Gerstle


Chair: Muriel C. McClendon, University of California at Los Angeles

Papers:
- Recruitment and Hiring
  Terence V. McIntosh, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Departmental Climate
  Donald A. Grinde, State University of New York at Buffalo
- Teaching Duties
  Samuel Hideo Yamashita, Pomona College
- Community Service
  George J. Sanchez, University of Southern California
- Professional Development
  Muriel C. McClendon

Comment: The Audience
149. From Teaching Assistant to Tenure: The Transition from Graduate Student to Professional
Omni, Palladium Ballroom
Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Committee for Graduate Students
Chair: Aaron W. Marrs, Office of the Historian, U. S. Department of State
Panel: Natalie Kimbrough, The Community College of Baltimore County
Michele Moresi, National Museum of African American History and Culture
Lynn M. Sargeant, California State University at Fullerton
Cheryl Wells, University of Wyoming

150. Medieval History: Old and New Classics II
Marriott, North Cotillion
Sponsored by the AHA Research Division
Chair: Daniel Bornstein, Washington University in St. Louis
Panel: Olivia Remie Constable, University of Notre Dame
Paul Harris Freedman, Yale University
Patrick J. Geary, University of California at Los Angeles
David Nirenberg, University of Chicago

151. Borderlands and Encounters: The Problem Revisited
Marriott, Washington Room 1
Sponsored by the AHA Research Division
Chair: Stephen Aron, University of California at Los Angeles
Panel: Jeremy I. Adelman, Princeton University
Juliana Barr, University of Florida
Katherine A. Benton-Cohen, Louisiana State University
Kate Brown, University of Maryland Baltimore County
Stephen Aron

152. Three Public Historians Discuss Their Work
Marriott, Washington Room 5
Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division
Chair: Donald A. Ritchie, United States Senate Historical Office
Papers: The Mission of the Senate Historical Office
       Donald A. Ritchie
       Bringing History to a New Generation
       Cathy Gorn, National History Day
       Heritage Education at the National Park Service
       Beth M. Boland, National Park Service

The session is designed for students, especially high school and college students interested in history, but graduate students as well, and will give them the opportunity to learn about the diverse background and varied lives of public historians and their work.
153. Women’s and Gender History in a Global Perspective

Marriott, Delaware Suite B

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians

Chair: James N. Green, Brown University

Topics:
- Should We Rescue Gender from the Nation?
  Susan Louise Mann, University of California at Davis
- Women and Gender in Imperial and Soviet Russia
  Barbara A. Engel, University of Colorado at Boulder
- Women in the Middle East since the Rise of Islam
  Nikki Keddie, University of California at Los Angeles
- How to Bring a Global Perspective to Gender?
  Mrinalini Sinha, Pennsylvania State University

154. Teaching by Having Students Think Historically, Part 2

Marriott, Maryland Suite B

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Society for History Education

Chair: Karen Halttunen, University of Southern California

Topics:
- The Historian as a Career Adviser for Future Teachers
  William A. Weber, California State University at Long Beach
- Online/On Campus: Primary Sources and the Community College American History Survey
  Matthew J. Mooney, Santa Barbara City College
- Deconstructing Language to Expose Historical Thinking
  Stacey Greer Crabtree, University of California at Davis
- Sparking Student Interest: Using Primary Sources in the History Classroom
  Nicole Gilbertson, University of California at Irvine
- Historical Thinking in the High School History Classroom
  Brian Riley, Vacaville High School, California

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also session 92.

155. Religion, Caste, and Rule: Histories from Western India, 1500–1900 C.E.

Omni, Hampton Ballroom

Chair: Sumit Guha, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

Papers:
- Becoming Rajput in the Mughal Period, c. 1500–1700: Empire, Politics, and Caste-Formation
  Ramya Sreenivasan, State University of New York at Buffalo
- The Caste of God: Shambhu, Shiva, and Shivaji, ca. 1650
  Ananya Vajpeyi, University of Massachusetts at Boston
  Samira Sheikh, Institute of Ismaili Studies

Comment: Sumit Guha
156. Climate Change and Natural Disaster in Early Modern Europe: Recent Discoveries and Avenues for Future Research

**Omni, Embassy Room**

Chair: Andrew Barnes, Arizona State University

Papers:
- *Climate Change and Disasters in the Early Modern Period: New Trends in Historical Climatology*
  Franz Mauelshagen, University of Zurich
- *Acts of God? Lucerne and the 1601 Earthquake*
  Elaine K. Fulton, University of Birmingham
- *Consoling with Bad Weather: The Commemoration of the 1613 German Floods in Wonder Books*
  Philip M. Soergel, University of Maryland at College Park

Comment: Andrew Barnes

---

157. Eastern Europe: Myths of Uneven Development

**Hilton, Georgetown West**

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

Chair: Pieter M. Judson, Swarthmore College

Panel:
- Peter Bugge, University of Aarhus
- Alison F. Frank, Harvard University
- Mary Gluck, Brown University
- Larry Wolff, New York University
- Pieter M. Judson

---

158. Italy's Mediterranean: New Approaches to Italy and the Sea

**Omni, Capitol Room**

Joint session with the Society for Italian Historical Studies

Chair: Lois Dubin, Smith College

Papers:
- *Food and Identity in the Early Modern Mediterranean*
  Eric R. Dursteler, Brigham Young University
- *Mediterraneanism, Race, and Italian "Destiny"*
  Maura E. Hametz, Old Dominion University
- *The Quest for the Mare Nostrum: Fascist Italy, Arab Nationalism, and the British Empire*
  Manuela Williams, University of Strathclyde

Comment: Alexander Joseph De Grand, North Carolina State University
159. Practices of the Self in Early Modern Catholicism
Marriott, McKinley Room
Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association

Chair: John O'Malley, Georgetown University

Papers: General Confession and Perception of Self in Early Modern Jesuit Autobiographies
Robert A. Maryks, Bronx Community College
The Belgian Visitandines and Discourses of the Collective Self, 1650–1715
Ping-Yuan Wang, Yale University
General Confession and the Introspective Self
Moshe Sluhovsky, Hebrew University of Jerusalem

Comment: John O'Malley

160. Soviet Armenia and the Armenian Question: Homeland-Diaspora Relations, Repatriation, and Irredentism
Omni, Calvert Room
Joint session with the Society for Armenian Studies

Chair: Richard G. Hovannisian, emeritus, University of California at Los Angeles

Papers: The Repatriation of Armenian Refugees from Iraq to Soviet Armenia, 1921–22
Vahram Shemmassian, California State University at Northridge
The Postwar Migration of Armenians to Soviet Armenia: The Participation of Armenian-American Networks in the Repatriation Campaign of 1946–48
Sevan Nathaniel Yousefian, University of California at Los Angeles
To Right a Wrong: Kars, Ardahan, and Soviet Irredentism, 1945–46
Robert O. Krikorian, George Washington University
The Armenian American Community and the Postwar Resettlement of Displaced Persons
Dikran Kaligian, Armenian Review

161. "Indios Ladinos": Carving Public Spaces in Colonial and Post-Colonial Andean Societies
Hilton, Georgetown East
Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: David T. Garrett, Reed College

Papers: Late Colonial Ladinos as De-Colonizing, Public Agents
Alcira Dueñas, Ohio State University at Newark
"What's in a Name?" An Indian Trickster Travels the Spanish Colonial World
Jose Carlos de la Puente, Texas Christian University
Tending to Their Fields: Imagining a Peasant "Republic," 1814–18
Javier F. Marion, Emmanuel College
Citizen-Caciques of the Bolivian Amazon: Mojo Leadership and the Discourse of Liberalism, 1842–1926
Gary Van Valen, University of West Georgia

Comment: Joanne Rappaport, Georgetown University
162. **Knowledge and Belief in the Spanish Atlantic**  
*Marrriott, Wilson Suite A*  
Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Jorge Canizares-Esguerra, University of Texas at Austin

**Papers:**
- *Jesuits, Miracles, and the Image of the Madonna of Loreto on the Spanish American Frontier, 1680–1720*  
Karin A. Velez, Williams College
- *Magic in the Early Modern Spanish Atlantic*  
Claudia R. Brosseder, Stetson University

**Comment:** Laura A. Smoller, University of Arkansas at Little Rock
Jorge Canizares-Esguerra

163. **“High Culture” on the Periphery: Music, Theater, and Art in Nineteenth-Century Rio de Janeiro**  
*Omni, Forum Room*  
Joint with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Kirsten Schultz, The Cooper Union

**Papers:**
- *The Empire on Stage: Theater Galas on Days of National Festivity in Imperial Rio de Janeiro*  
Hendrik Kraay, University of Calgary
- *Musical Fashions in Rio de Janeiro Concert Halls and the Definition of Europeaness in Music in Nineteenth-Century Brazil*  
Cristina Magaldi, Towson University
- *“The Peculiar Circumstances of This Land”: Blackness and Live Models in Nineteenth-Century Brazilian Fine Arts*  
Daryle Williams, University of Maryland at College Park

**Comment:** Kirsten Schultz

164. **The Haves and the Have Nots: A Historical Overview of Disability in the Middle East**  
*Hilton, Monroe East*

**Chair:** Catherine J. Kudlick, University of California at Davis

**Papers:**
- *The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly: A Historical Perspective on Disability in Iran*  
Firoozeh Kashani-Sabet, University of Pennsylvania
- *Past and Present in Disability Politics: The Rise of the Israeli Disability Rights Movement*  
Hila Rimon-Greenspan
- *Disability, War, and Resistance in Israel: Is History Repeating?*  
Liat Ben Moshe, Syracuse University

**Comment:** Robert Vitalis, University of Pennsylvania
165. From Colonial India to Contemporary America: Modernity, Feminism, and Immigration in Islam
Marriott, Hoover Room

Chair: Margot Badran, Prince Alwaleed Bin Talal Center for Muslim-Christian Understanding

Papers:
- Identity and Be-Longing: Immigrant Muslim Participation in the American Public Sphere, 1965–2001
  Aisha Lamb Sobh, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- The Local and the Colonial: Muslims of Qasbah Background and Their Experiences of Colonial Modernity in India
  Mohammad Raisur Rahman, University of Texas at Austin
- Tradition and Modernity: American Shi’a Muslim Women and Modernity
  Bridget Blomfield, Claremont Graduate University

Comment: Margot Badran

166. This Historian’s Life: Careers for Historians in the Twenty-First Century
Omni, Diplomat Ballroom

Chair: Anne Mitchell Whisnant, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Topics:
- On Being a Public Historian
  Alexandra M. Lord, U. S. Public Health Service
- On Being a Professor at an Undergraduate Institution
  Laura E. Ettinger, Clarkson University
- On Being a Historian at a Nonprofit Think Tank
  Alex Soojung-Kim Pang, Institute for the Future
- On Being a Middle School History Teacher
  Heather Allen Pang, Castilleja School
- On Being a Professor at a University with a Graduate Program
  Timothy N. Thurber, Virginia Commonwealth University
- On Being a Historian and University Administrator
  Anne Mitchell Whisnant

167. Archaeology for Historians: Using Material Culture to Understand the Past
Hilton, Monroe West

Joint session with the American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies

Chair: Fraser D. Neiman, Monticello

Papers:
- Architecture, Site Structure, and the Transition from Servitude to Slavery in the Colonial Chesapeake
  Fraser D. Neiman
- Costly Signaling and Gendered Social Strategies among Slaves in the Eighteenth-Century Chesapeake
  Jillian E. Galle, Monticello
- Archaeological Counterpoint: Jamaica and the Chesapeake in the Eighteenth Century
  Louis Nelson, University of Virginia

Comment: Philip D. Morgan, Johns Hopkins University
James C. Robertson, University of the West Indies at Mona
168. Living History: Encountering the Memory of the Heirs of Slavery, Part 5: Reparations and Affirmative Actions: Africa and Brazil

Chair: Bogumil Jewsiewicki, Université Laval

Papers:
- African Heritages, Memories of Slavery and Reparation Claims in Rural Brazil
  Hebe Mattos, University Federal Fluminense
- Reparations to Africa for the Transatlantic Slave Trade
  Rhoda Howard-Hassmann, Wilfrid Laurier University
- The Brazilian Black Movement and the Women's Participation at the Durban Conference against Racism
  Francine Saillant, Université Laval
- The Role of Equitable Legal Principles in the Reparations Debate
  Keith Calow, Wilfrid Laurier University

Comment: The Audience

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 4, 5, 104, 135, 180, and 218.

169. From Troy to the Cold War: Teaching History With the Aid of NEH-Sponsored Digital Resources

Chair: Thomas M. Adams, National Endowment for the Humanities

Papers:
- Troy on the Internet: An Education Odyssey
  Elizabeth H. Riorden, University of Cincinnati
- Teaching the Cold War through Online Documents (I): Creating the Web Site
  James M. Goldgeier, George Washington University
- Teaching the Cold War through Online Documents (II): Using the Web Site in the Classroom
  J. Thomas Brannan, George C. Marshall High School, Virginia

Comment: The Audience

170. African American Internationalism in the Nineteenth Century

Chair: Joshua Bruce Guild, Princeton University

Papers:
- From Slavery to Slavery: African Americans in Maritime Canada after the Revolutionary War
  Harvey Amani Whitfield, University of Vermont
- "The Cradle of Hope": The Influence of Haitian Independence on African American Political Consciousness, 1817–61
  Leslie M. Alexander, Ohio State University
- Rejecting the Badge of Slavery: African American International Travel, the United States Passport, and the Fight for Black Citizenship
  Elizabeth Stordeur Pryor, University of California at Santa Barbara

Comment: Joshua Bruce Guild
171. Secure ... for Whom? Campus Violence in Historical Perspective, from the Bell Tower to Blacksburg
   Marriott, Maryland Suite C

Chair: Joan Jacobs Brumberg, Cornell University
Panel: Kathleen W. Jones, Virginia Tech
       Roger Lane, Haverford College
       Steven Mintz, University of Houston
       Heather Munro Prescott, Central Connecticut State University

172. Social Politics and State Formation after the Great Society
   Marriott, Wilson Suite C

Chair: Robert O. Self, Brown University
Papers: The Moral Sentiments of Devolution: Neoliberalism, Social Order, and Deinstitutionalization in the 1970s
       Alyosha Goldstein, University of New Mexico
       The Political Economy of Federalism: Long-Term Care, Low-Wage Labor, and the American Welfare State
       Jennifer Lisa Klein, Yale University
       Eileen Boris, University of California at Santa Barbara
       Jennifer Mittelstadt, Pennsylvania State University

Comment: Robert O. Self

173. Transnational Approaches to U.S. Immigration History
   Marriott, Virginia Suite C

Joint with the Immigration and Ethnic History Society and the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and the Progressive Era

Chair: Roland L. Guyotte, University of Minnesota at Morris
Papers: Korean Émigré Politics, Ethnicity, and Diasporic Formations, 1903–45
       Richard S. Kim, University of California at Davis
       Migrants and Immigrants: Puerto Ricans, U.S. Empire, and Transnational History, 1900–19
       Robert C. McGreevey, Brandeis University
       Identity Crisis? Documentation and Registration in Chinese, Mexican, and European Immigrant Communities, 1905–30
       Anna Pegler-Gordon, Michigan State University

Comment: Madeline Y. Hsu, University of Texas at Austin
174. Global Histories of the Present
Marriott, South Cotillion
Chair: Nicholas S. M. Guyatt, University of York
Topics: Brazil since 1989
Bryan McCann, Georgetown University
The Two Koreas since 1989
Hyung Gu Lynn, University of British Columbia
Mexico since 1989
Alexander Dawson, Simon Fraser University
Eastern Europe since 1989
Padraic Kenney, Indiana University
China since 1989
Timothy Cheek, University of British Columbia

175. The United States, Great Britain, and the Middle East: Recent Developments in Historical Perspective
Marriott, Washington Room 2
Joint session with the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
Chair: Peter L. Hahn, Ohio State University
Topics: U.S. Approaches to the Problem of Palestine: Current Events in Historical Perspective
Salim Yaqub, University of California at Santa Barbara
The Anglo-American Experience in the Middle East: Cultural and Political Perspectives
Mary Ann Heiss, Kent State University
Nationalism: The Perennial Challenge in U.S. Policy in the Middle East
Douglas Little, Clark University

176. The Politics of Sexual Scandals across Time and Space
Marriott, Washington Room 6
Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History
Chair: Katherine B. Crawford, Vanderbilt University
Doron Ben-Atar, Fordham University
Richard D. Brown, University of Connecticut
The Legal Scandal of “Personal Status” in French Algeria
Judith Surkis, Harvard University
Gossip, Scandal, and the Sexual Solicitation of Boys in Colonial Mexico
Zeb Tortorici, University of California at Los Angeles
The Litmus Tests: The Role of Public Scandal and Race in Sexual Misconduct Cases in Colonial Ghana
Carina E. Ray, Fordham University
Comment: Katherine B. Crawford
177. Poster Session
Omni, Regency Ballroom

Offered for the third time at the 2008 annual meeting, this poster session provides a venue for the newest developing historical research. Though relatively new to the humanities, poster sessions have long been utilized at professional meetings in scientific fields. On sessions with several panel participants, audience interaction is limited to brief discussion periods—usually only a few people are able to ask questions and each presenter may not have time to discuss their research fully. The two-hour poster session addresses this common problem, allowing for considered dialogue and engaging interaction.

The 2008 Program Committee encourages all meeting attendees to visit the poster sessions on display in the Omni's Regency Ballroom. The following presenters will be available to discuss their posters between 2:30 and 4:30 on Saturday, January 5:

177-1. Sexualized Violence and Slavery Politics: Representations of Rape in Bleeding Kansas
   Brie Swenson Arnold, University of Minnesota

177-2. Beyond Margaret Sanger: Commercial Interests in Early Birth Control Policy
   John Paul Balz, University of Chicago

177-3. The Image of Padre Antonio José Martínez and the American Conquest of the Southwest
   Denise Holladay Damico, Brandeis University

177-4. Liturgical Exorcisms in Early Medieval Europe: From Demons to Desk Job
   Peter Dendle, Pennsylvania State University at Mont Alto

177-5. Youth in the Fatherless Land: War Pedagogy, Nationalism, and Authority in Germany, 1914–18
   Andrew Donson, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

177-6. Nazi Germany and the Soviet Union in the Struggle for Hearts and Minds of the Soviet Moslems during World War II
   Kiril Feferman, Yad Vashem International Institute for Holocaust Research

177-7. The Carolingian Canon Law Project
   Abigail Firey, University of Kentucky
   Dorothy Porter, University of Kentucky

177-8. Visualizing “Frontier Justice” in 1890s Illustrated Sporting News: An Annotated Slide Show
   Amanda Frisken, State University of New York at Old Westbury

177-9. Through a Native Lens: The American Indian Boarding School Experience, 1890–1920
   Nicole Dawn Goude, University of California at Riverside

177-10. Identity Construction and Visual Representation: Visual Transfigurations of a Culture Hero in Modern Turkey
   Hakki Gurkas, Purdue University

   Andrew J. Huebner, University of Alabama

177-12. Doing Good While Doing Well: The Decision to Manufacture Products that Supported the Abolition of the Slave Trade
   Martha B. Katz-Hyman, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation

177-13. Dionysiac Traditions, Drama, and the Development of a Buddhist Culture in Gandhara
   Xinru Liu, The College of New Jersey
   Pia Brancaccio, Drexel University

177-14. Passionate Anxiety: Gay and Lesbian Voices from the 1950s
   Craig M. Loftin, California State University at Fullerton
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Presenter, Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>177-15</td>
<td>History Gaming: The Texas Course Redesign Project</td>
<td>Kelly McMichael, University of North Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177-16</td>
<td>The Word Became Kigambo: Literacy and Language in Buganda, 1875–1935</td>
<td>Tim Manarin, Indiana University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177-17</td>
<td>Visionary Experiences and the Construction of Mind in the Nineteenth-Century South Pacific: The Encounter between Christian Missionaries and Tahitian Prophets</td>
<td>Mioara Merie, University of Notre Dame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177-18</td>
<td>Consuming Visions: Print Advertising, Gender, and New Media in Interwar France</td>
<td>Joelle Neulander, The Citadel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177-22</td>
<td>Mapping the U.S. Slave Trade in the Age of Abolition: Views from the Chesapeake, 1790–1860</td>
<td>J. L. Schermerhorn, University of Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177-23</td>
<td>Spanish-Language Movie Theaters on Texas' Gulf Coast, 1920–75: Culture, Class, and Nation at the Cinema</td>
<td>Laura Isabel Serna, Rice University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177-24</td>
<td>New York's Union Square: A Landscape Shaped by Conflict</td>
<td>Michael D. Shapiro, University of Massachusetts at Amherst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177-25</td>
<td>Satellite Communications, The Cold War, and the Global Context of Entrepreneurial Activity</td>
<td>Hugh Slotten, University of Otago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177-26</td>
<td>Crossing Paths in the Middle East: Cultural Struggles of Jewish-Kuwaiti Musicians in the Twentieth Century</td>
<td>Lisa Urkevich, American University of Kuwait</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177-27</td>
<td>Building the Better Worker: Prosthetics and Working-Class Disability</td>
<td>John Edward P. Williams-Searle, The College of Saint Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177-28</td>
<td>&quot;Mapping Development&quot;: From Venice to China, Turkey, and Brazil, Early Modern Visions of Development</td>
<td>Giovanni Zanalda, Johns Hopkins University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**AFTERNOON SESSIONS OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETIES**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 2:30–4:30 P.M.**

**American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain Session 3**

*Identity, Identities, and Identification in Medieval and Early Modern Spain*

*Marriott, Eisenhower Room*

**Chair:** Sara T. Nalle, William Paterson University

**Papers:**
- *Class and Identity in the Cloister: Remunerated Nun Musicians in Early Modern Toledo*
  Colleen R. Baade, University of Nebraska-Lincoln
- *Writing Faces: Physical Descriptions in Early Modern Spain*
  Jodi Campbell, Texas Christian University
- *Christians of Muslim Spain and the Problem of Identity*
  Aaron Moreno, University of California at Los Angeles

**Comment:** The Audience

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 9**

*Globalizing the American Catholic Story*

*Marriott, Truman Room*

**Chair:** Angelyn Dries, O.S.F., Saint Louis University

**Papers:**
- *A Vatican II Bishop: Vincent McCauley, C.S.C., of Fort Portal, Uganda*
  Richard Gribble, C.S.C., Stonehill College
- *From Mission Field to Capitol Hill: U.S. Missionaries in Guatemala and in Washington, D.C., 1945–72*
  Charles Strauss, University of Notre Dame
  David Endres, Mt. St. Mary's Seminary of the West, Cincinnati

**Comment:** Jeannine Hill Fletcher, Fordham University

**American Society of Church History Session 24**

*A Critical Appreciation of the Scholarship of Richard P. Heitzenrater*

*Hilton, Thoroughbred Room*

**Chair:** Randy Maddox, Duke University

**Panel:**
- Bruce Hindmarsh, Regent College
- Sarah Johnson, Gustavus Adolphus College
- Rex D. Matthews, Emory University
- Russell E. Richey, Emory University

**Comment:** Richard P. Heitzenrater, Duke University
American Society of Church History Session 25  
**Unreason in the Christian Tradition**  
*Hilton, Grant Room*

**Chair:** Pamela Klassen, University of Toronto  
**Papers:**  
- "Deluded Old Women": On the History and Historiography of the Melancholy Witch  
  Michael Ostling, University of Toronto  
- Murder, Madness, and the Mind: Reason and Will in Oneida County  
  Jodie Boyer Hadem, University of Toronto  
- Spiritual Reading as Nondenominational Trigger for Religious Experience in the Liberal Protestant Context  
  David Perley, University of Toronto  

**Comment:** Leigh Eric Schmidt, Princeton University

American Society of Church History Session 26  
**Indigenous Christianities in the Americas: The Challenge of Comparative Approaches**  
*Hilton, Hamilton Room*

**Chair:** Everett Wilson, Vanguard University of Southern California  
**Papers:**  
- The One Who Would Not Break His Promises: Native Americans and Evangelical Christianity  
  Andrea Smith, University of Michigan  
- Reclaiming the "Great Physician": Native American Leadership within the Assemblies of God and New Understandings of Pentecostal Healing  
  Angela Tarango, Duke University  
- The National Fellowship of Indian Workers and the Indigenization of American Christianity  
  David Daily, University of the Ozarks  
- Indian Religious Pluralism in Mexico  
  Carlos Garma, Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana Iztapalapa  

**Comment:** Tisa Wenger, Arizona State University

American Society of Church History Session 27  
**Global Encounters of North American Evangelicalism**  
*Hilton, Military Room*

**Chair:** Robert Bruce Mullin, General Theological Seminary  
**Papers:**  
- Dwight L. Moody and the Creation of Modern Anglophone Evangelicalism  
  Michael S. Hamilton, Seattle Pacific University  
- Christianity at the Intersection of Competing Worlds: The Wàorani of Amazonian Ecuador  
  Kathryn T. Long, Wheaton College  
- The Changing Face of Evangelical Missions: Organization and Identity in World Vision  
  David King, Emory University  
- Globalizing a Separate People: World Christianity and American Mennonites  
  Steven M. Nolt, Goshen College  

**Comment:** Donald M. Lewis, Regent College
American Society of Church History Session 28

The American Religions Timeline: A New Online Resource

Hilton, Independence Room

Chair: Philip L. Barlow, Utah State University

Papers:

Gateway, Hub, Community: Three Functions of the American Religion Timeline
Brian Moynihan, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

The Newest Branch on the Tree: Tracing the Genealogy of the American Religions Timeline
Michael J. Altman, Duke University

More than an Appendix: Timelines as a Non-Narrative Strategy for Representing Religious Diversity
John-Charles Duffy, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Beyond the Blackboard: Teaching with the American Religions Timeline
Brandi Denison, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: Philip L. Barlow

Chinese Historians in the United States Session 3

Longing for the “Family of Nations”: Chinese Interpretations of Civilization and Modernity in the Late Nineteenth Century

Omni, Cabinet Room

Chair: Alexander C. Cook, Stanford University

Papers:

Western Discourses of Sensibilities and Civilization and Modern Chinese Criminal Justice
Li Chen, Columbia University

A War of Words: A “Chinese” Scholar-Official’s Critique of Modern Western Civilization
Chunmei Du, Princeton University

Positioning China: Zheng Guanying’s Perception of International Law, 1870s–90s
Guo Wu, Allegheny College

Comment: Alexander C. Cook

Committee on Lesbian and Gay History Session 6


Marriott, Washington Room 4

Chair: Regina Kunzel, University of Minnesota

Papers:

“Into the Law”: The Odell Waller Case and the Early Civil Rights Activism of Pauli Murray
Dayo F. Gore, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Defending a Psychopathic Gay Alien: Genealogies of Legal Strategy in Boutilier v. the INS
Marc Stein, York University

Managing the Costs of Life: Feminism, Biopower, and the Debate over Pregnancy Disability, 1974–78
Deborah Dinner, Yale University

Comment: The Audience
Conference of Historical Journals Session 2

Open Forum on Plagiarism, Historical Journals, and the Profession
Marriott, Harding Room

Chair: Martin J. Burke, City University of New York, and co-editor, *Journal of the History of Ideas*

Panel: David R. Goldfield, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, and editor, *Journal of Urban History*
Anthony Grafton, Princeton University, and co-editor, *Journal of the History of Ideas*
James R. Grossman, vice president for research and education, Newberry Library
David A. Johnson, Portland State University, and co-editor, *Pacific Historical Review*
Alan Lessof, Illinois State University, and editor, *Journal of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era*
Edward Linenthal, Indiana University, and editor, *Journal of American History*
Jeannie Whayne, University of Arkansas, and editor, *Arkansas Historical Quarterly*

The Conference of Historical Journals has developed a statement on plagiarism and historical journals, which has been approved by the AHA Professional Division. See the November issue of *Perspectives*. The panel will discuss the statement and solicit insights and opinions on how the AHA, editors, and members of the profession in general should deal with accusations of plagiarism in journals and other related venues.

The CHJ business meeting will follow the session in the same meeting room.

Conference on Latin American History Session 26

The Middle Class in Post-Revolutionary Mexico, 1920s–80s
Omni, Director’s Room

Chair: Michael A. Ervin, Central Washington University

Papers: *University Education: A Tool for Social Change or Change for the Social Tools?*
Emilio Coral, Georgetown University
*The Many Visions of a Middle (Class) for Post-Revolutionary Mexico City*
Susanne Eineigel, University of Maryland at College Park
*“Respectable Work for Women”: Shifting Class Boundaries of Office Work in Post-Revolutionary Mexico, 1917–40*
Susie S. Porter, University of Utah
*Inflation and Economic Crisis: Threats to Middle-Class Consumption and Identity in Mexico City, 1981–85*
Louise E. Walker, Yale University
*The Suicide of Miguelito Malo and the Struggle for Control over Mexican History*
Lisa Pinley Covert, Yale University

Comment: David S. Parker, Queen’s University

Coordinating Council for Women in History Session 5
Uneven Developments in American Feminism
Marriott, Roosevelt Room

Chair: Stephanie Gilmore, University of Hartford

Papers: *The YWCA and the Promise of Southern Interracial Feminism*
Melissa Estes Blair, University of Virginia
*Southern Belles and the Second Wave*
Katarina Keane, University of Maryland at College Park
*Armageddon in Mississippi: Feminists, Antifeminists, and the Mississippi International Women’s Year Conference of 1977*
Marjorie J. Spruill, University of South Carolina

Comment: Stephanie Gilmore
National History Center Session 7

Decolonization, Part 3: Teaching and Researching Decolonization: Challenges and Opportunities—Roundtable
Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony C

Chair: Julia Clancy-Smith, University of Arizona

Topics:
- Decoding the Voices in the West: How Does One Understand the Making of Imperial Policy at the End of Colonial Time?
  Lauren Apter, University of Texas at Austin
- Decolonization and Sovereignty in the Era of Bandung: Locating Postcolonial Knowledge before Area Studies
  Christopher Lee, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Reading Records in the Metropole: Recovering Tales of Independence from Narratives of Decolonization
  Mairi MacDonald, University of Toronto
- Settler Societies and Indigenous Peoples: Researching the Other Decolonization
  Lorenzo Veracini, Australian National University
- Comparative History as a Research Method: Studying Decolonization and Partition in India, Ireland, and Palestine
  Penny Sinanoglou, Harvard University

This roundtable will explore the challenges and opportunities implicit in considerations of decolonization for research and for teaching as well as questions of methodologies.

National History Center Session 8

The Cold War in the Third World
Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony D

Chair: Robert McMahon, Ohio State University

Panel:
- Carol Anderson, University of Missouri at Columbia
- Piero Giliches, School of Advanced International Studies, Johns Hopkins University
- Jason Parker, Texas A&M University
- Odd Arne Westad, London School of Economics

Comment: Robert McMahon

Polish American Historical Association Session 7

Writing Polonia History: The Stressed and the Missed
Marriott, Taft Room

Chair: Joseph Wieczerzak, Bronx Community College, City University of New York

Panel:
- John J. Bukowczyk, Wayne State University
- James S. Pula, Purdue University North Central

Saturday, January 5, 2008

FILM FESTIVAL

Saturday, January 5, 2008, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

Omni, Executive Room

The Camden 28
Anthony Giacchino, writer, director, and producer (First Run/Icarus Films)

The film tells the story of Vietnam-era protestors arrested for breaking into the offices of the Camden, New Jersey, draft board.
AHA BUSINESS MEETING

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 4:45 P.M.

American Historical Association Business Meeting

Marriott, Marriott Ballroom 1

Presiding: Barbara Weinstein, New York University

Report of the Executive Director:

Arnita A. Jones, Washington, D.C.

Report of the AHR Editor:

Robert A. Schneider, Indiana University

Report of the Nominating Committee:

David Northrup, Boston College

Report of the Vice Presidents:

Professional Division
Anthony T. Graffin, Princeton University

Research Division
Teofilo F. Ruiz, University of California at Los Angeles

Teaching Division
Karen Halttunen, University of Southern California

Other Business:

Parliamentarian
Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University
**EVENING SESSION OF AHA AFFILIATED SOCIETY**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 5:00–6:30 P.M.**

**Society for Military History and The George C. Marshall Foundation**  
**George C. Marshall Lecture**  
**Marriott, Virginia Suite A&B**

**Presiding:**  
Larry I. Bland, George C. Marshall Foundation  
Carol Reardon, Pennsylvania State University and president, SMH

**Address:**  
*History and the History of War*  
John W. Shy, University of Michigan

A reception will follow in honor of John W. Shy will follow beginning at 6:30 P.M. in the Marriott's Delaware Suite A.

---

**AHA RECEPTIONS**

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 6:00 P.M.**

**Committee on Minority Historians' Reception**  
**Marriott, Maryland Suite A**

The AHA's Committee on Minority Historians and the Department of History, Howard University, cordially invite scholars, graduate students and others attending the 2008 annual meeting to a reception in Maryland Suite A of the Marriott Wardman Park.

**Public History Reception**  
**Marriott, Coolidge Room**

The AHA's Professional Division, the American Association for State and Local History, the National Council on Public History, the National Museum of American History, and the Society for History in the Federal Government cordially invite public historians and anyone with an interest in public history to join them for informal conversation with colleagues.

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 6:30 P.M.**

**Reception for Life Members of the American Historical Association**  
**Marriott, Hoover Room**

The AHA president and executive director invite life members of the Association to a reception in their honor in the Hoover Room of the Marriott Wardman Park.

**SATURDAY, JANUARY 5, 7:30 P.M.**

**AHA-OAH Joint Committee on Part-time and Adjunct Employment Reception**  
**Marriott, Maryland Suite B**

The AHA-OAH Joint Committee welcomes part-time and adjunct faculty to this reception in the Marriott's Maryland Suite B.
178. Material Conditions and Transnational Citizenship in Postwar Europe  
*Marrriott, Marriott Ballroom Salon 1*

**Chair:** Lawrence S. Frohman, State University of New York at Stony Brook

**Papers:**
- *Muslim French Citizens from Algeria and the Welfare State in Fifth-Republic France*
  Todd Shepard, Temple University
- *Postwar Negotiations: The First Generation of Turkish Guest Workers in Germany*
  Jennifer Anne Miller, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
- *Uneven Development and Utopia of Global Health*
  Young-sun Hong, State University of New York at Stony Brook

**Comment:** Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

*Marrriott, Washington Room 1*

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

**Chair:** Eileen Boris, University of California at Santa Barbara

**Topics:**
- *One Writer’s Perspective*
  Alice Kessler-Harris, Columbia University
- *One Editor’s Perspective*
  David Johnson, Portland State University, and co-managing editor, *Pacific Historical Review*
- *One Publisher’s Perspective*
  Joan M. Catapano, University of Illinois Press
- *New Directions in Intellectual Property*
  Stanley N. Katz, Princeton University

180. Living History: Encountering the Memory of the Heirs of Slavery, Part 6: Political Uses of the Memory of Slavery in West Africa  
*Marrriott, Virginia Suite A*

**Chair:** Paul Lovejoy, York University

**Papers:**
- *The Changing Dimensions of the Memory of the Slave Trade and Slavery in Postcolonial Dahomey*
  Elisé Soumonni, Université d’Abomey-Calavi
- *Erasing Slavery and Reconstructing Brazilian Identities: The Memorial of Francisco Félix de Souza in Ouidah*
  Ana Lucia Araujo, Université Laval
- *Diasporan Identities and Ghanaian Encounters: Histories and Inventions*
  Elizabeth MacGonagle, University of Kansas
  Kim Warren, University of Kansas

**Comment:** Alberto da Costa e Silva, Academia Brasileira de Letras

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 4, 5, 104, 135, 168, and 218.
181. Before, Between, and Beyond the States: Eurasian Border Dynamics and Communities in Tibet, Manchuria, and Mongolia

Chair: Peter C. Perdue, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Papers:
- *When Brother Met Hero: Interactions between Two Historical Mentalities along Ancient China’s Western and Southern Frontiers*  
  Ming-ke Wang, Academia Sinica
- "Like Dog’s Teeth Interlocked": Local, Regional, and Imperial Struggles over Nyarong in Eastern Tibet, 1860–95  
  Xiuyu Wang, Washington State University at Vancouver
- *Colonisation and Its Discontents: A Case Study of Ordos/Hetao, 1875–1911*  
  Yi Wang, University of Chicago
  Dan Shao, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Comment: Dru Gladney, Pomona College

182. Refugees, Violence, and Urban Culture in Wartime China, 1937–45

Chair: Parks M. Coble, University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Papers:
- *Orphans and the War*  
  Stephen R. MacKinnon, Arizona State University
- *Nexus of Resistance: Wartime Hong Kong Cinema*  
  Poshek Fu, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- *Debates of Violence and Gender in Wartime China*  
  Jiu-jung Lo, Academia Sinica
- *Newspaper in War: The Case of the Dagongbao*  
  Ke-wen Wang, Saint Michael’s College

Comment: Parks M. Coble

183. Contested Sites of Modernism in Twentieth-Century Germany: The Political and Social Impact of Music Festivals

Chair: Marion F. Deshmukh, George Mason University

Papers:
- *The Cunning of Modernist Aesthetics: The Illustrative Case of the Göttingen Händel Festival during the Weimar and Nazi Eras*  
  David Imhoof, Susquehanna University
- *West German Opposition to the Remigration of Musical Modernism in the 1950s*  
  Joy Calico, Vanderbilt University
- *Musical Modernism as Societal Threat: Promoting Socialist-Realist Aesthetics through Early GDR Music Festivals*  
  David G. Tompkins, University of Tennessee at Knoxville

Comment: Celia S. Applegate, University of Rochester
184. Humanizing Warfare: International Efforts to Protect Civilians in Europe, 1870–1919
Hilton, Monroe East

Chair: Sophie de Schaepdrijver, Pennsylvania State University

Topics:
- International Humanitarian Efforts and Occupation Policy in Habsburg Occupied Belgrade, 1915–18
  Jovana L. Knezevic, Stanford University
- Swiss Intervention on Behalf of Civilians during the Franco-Prussian War
  Rachel A. Chрастil, Xavier University
- American Humanitarians and the Management of Relief in Occupied Belgium and Northern France, 1914–19
  Branden Little, University of California at Berkeley

185. Negotiating Responsibility: English Philanthropy, Local Authority, and the Public Good
Hilton, Monroe West

Chair: Rebecca J. Bates, Berea College

Papers:
- Women and Philanthropy in Early Modern Exeter
  Connie S. Evans, Baldwin-Wallace College
- Transcending the Parish: Friendly Society Patrons and the Ironic Effects of Resisting Centralization
  Simon C. E. Cordery, Monmouth College
- Benevolence and the Limitations of Fighting Child Pauperism on the Eve of the New Poor Law
  Rebecca J. Bates
  Jonathan A. Fowler, Pellissippi State Technical Community College, Tennessee

Omni, Congressional Room A

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History and the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

Chair: Rachamimov Alon, Tel Aviv University

Papers:
- Vilna to Wilno/Wilnius 1914–18: Population Politics in a Multiethnic City
  Theodore R. Weeks, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale
- Lublin in World War I, 1915–18
  Julie Jacoby, Cornell University
- Bringing the War Home: Urban Violence in the 1919 Revolutions in Munich and Budapest
  Eliza Johnson Ablovatski, Kenyon College

Comment: Marsha Rozenblit, University of Maryland at College Park
187. Spanish Projections in Modern Europe
*Omni, Congressional Room B*
Joint session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

**Chair:** Carolyn P. Boyd, University of California at Irvine

**Papers:**
- *The International Brigades, the European Left, and the Forging of an Anti-Fascist Postwar Identity*
  Carl Gustaf Scott, Hamline University
- *Spain and the European Tourist Experience, 1946–80*
  Sasha Pack, State University of New York at Buffalo
- *Spain, Music, and the Politics of European Nationalism*
  Clinton D. Young, Western Carolina University

**Comment:** Aurora G. Morcillo, Florida International University

188. The Burden of Late Medieval History
*Mariott, Washington Room 2*
Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

**Chair:** Michael D. Bailey, Iowa State University

**Topics:**
- *Decline and Renewal of Religious Life, 1300–1500: Models and Methods, Costs and Rewards*
  James David Mixson, University of Alabama
- *What Crisis? Fourteenth- and Fifteenth-Century Written Culture*
  Daniel Hobbins, Ohio State University
- *Renaissance Humanists: A “Betwixt and Between” of Their Own Making*
  David J. Collins, Georgetown University
- *Historiography and the Monstrous Late-Medieval*
  Jennifer Kolpacoff Deane, University of Minnesota at Morris

**Comment:** Howard Kaminsky, emeritus, Florida International University

189. Cartographic Cultures: Mapping Local, National, and Transnational Collectives in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Latin America
*Mariott, Virginia Suite C*
Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Jordana Dym, Skidmore College

**Topics:**
- *Ethnographic and Geographic Imaginings of the Nation in Images and Maps of the Colombian Chorographic Commission, 1850–59*
  Nancy P. Appelbaum, State University of New York at Binghamton
- *The Second French Geodesic Commission to Quito, Collective Memory, and Transnational Communities, 1899–1922*
  Ernesto Capello, University of Vermont
- *Antonio García Cubas' Atlas pintoresco é histórico de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos*
  Magali Carrera, University of Massachusetts at Dartmouth
- *The Maps of Leopoldo Batres and Alfonso Caso: Modern Cartographic Literacy in the Making of Sixteenth-Century Mexico City*
  Luis Granados, Georgetown University

**Comment:** Ricardo Padrón, University of Virginia
190. Law, Paternity, and Naming in Post-Emancipation Brazil and the Caribbean

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Rebecca J. Scott, University of Michigan

Papers:
- The Right to a Proper Name: Paternity Suits and Changing Notions of Paternal Responsibility in Twentieth-Century Brazil
  Sueann Caulfield, University of Michigan
- To Be Free and to Have a Name: The Registration of the French Antillean Population after Slave Emancipation
  Myriam Cottias, Université des Antilles et de la Guyane
- Antonio Pérez Remembers African Names: Former Slaves, Fathers, and Children in Late Slavery/Early Post-Emancipation Cuba
  Michael Zeuske, University of Köln

Comment: Jean Hébrard, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales

191. The Construction of Indigenous Identity in Mexico: The Longue Duree

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Lisa Sousa, Occidental College

Papers:
- The Politics of “Indian” Identity in Colonial Oaxac
  Yanna P. Yannakakis, Montana State University
- Modernizing the Ancient Indians: Contrasting Visions of the Indian Past and Present in Porfirian Mexico
  Christina Bueno, Northeastern Illinois University
- The Medicalization of the Maya: Ethnicity, Culture, and Morality in Postrevolutionary Yucatán
  Alexandra Maria Puerto, Occidental College

Comment: Alexander Dawson, Simon Fraser University

192. Youth, Culture, and Politics in Latin America, 1960s–70s

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Patrick M. Barr-Melej, Ohio University

Papers:
- Youth Football Clubs and Political Struggle in Santiago, Chile, 1958–68
  Brenda J. Elsey, State University of New York at Stony Brook
- New Left and Counterculture in the Crucible of Revolution: Youth Culture and Ideology in the Sandinista Student Movement
  Francisco J. Barbosa, University of Colorado at Boulder
- Youth and Pinochetismo in Chile
  Samantha Quadrat, Universidade Federal Fluminense
- “Golpeando Con la Verdad (y la Fuerza)”: Ultra-Conservative Student Politics in Mexico during the 1960s
  Jaime Pensado, University of Chicago

Comment: Patrick M. Barr-Melej
193. Discontinuities in the Discourse of Empire: Ottoman Historical Writing in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries
*Marriott, Harding Room*

**Chair:** Sara Nur Yildiz, Istanbul Bilgi University

**Papers:**
- Ideological Justification for Ottoman Expansion in Anatolia According to Shukrullah's Fifteenth-Century Perso-Islamic World History
  Sara Nur Yildiz
- Ottoman Geographical Knowledge and Historical Consciousness: Boundaries of the Ottoman World
  Pinar Emiralioglu, University of Pittsburgh
- Histories in Verse: Ottoman Imperialism and its Supporters in Early Sixteenth-Century Istanbul
  Ebru Turan, Fordham University
- Bureaucratic Consciousness and History-Writing in the Ottoman Empire in the Sixteenth Century: Celalzade Mustafa (d. 1567) and His Works
  Kaya Sahin, Northwestern University

**Comment:** Cornell Fleischer, University of Chicago

194. Slaves without Borders: Recaptivities, Forced Migrations, and Transnational Slave Labor in Mexico and the Caribbean, 1600–1800
*Omni, Embassy Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Joan Cameron Bristol, George Mason University

**Papers:**
- The Slave Market of Colonial Mexico City
  Tatiana Seijas, Yale University
- Escaping Providence Island: African Sailors and Puritan Slavers in the Spanish Caribbean, c. 1635
  David Wheat, Vanderbilt University
- Slavery and the Social Impact of Circum-Caribbean Conflicts in Eighteenth-Century Yucatan
  Mark Lentz, Tulane University

**Comment:** Joan Cameron Bristol

195. Region, Race, and Nation: The Northeast in Modern Brazil
*Marriott, Hoover Room*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Eve E. Buckley, University of Delaware

**Papers:**
- Pernambucan Congresses and Northeastern Regional Identity, 1910–40
  Stanley E. Blake, Ohio State University at Lima
- Sweet Grass Technicians in Decadent Fields: Agronomists, Planters, and Competing Discourses of the Northeast's Sugar Landscape, 1940–64
  Thomas Rogers, University of North Carolina at Charlotte
- "O símbolo do novo Nordeste": Histories of Delmiro Gouveia during the Cold War
  Sarah Sarzynski, Bowdoin College
- Celso Furtado and the Nordeste
  Tia Elizabeth Malkin-Fontecchio, West Chester University

**Comment:** Todd Diacon, University of Tennessee
196. From Dusty to Digital: New Historical Archives of the Twenty-First Century  
*Marriott, Washington Room 3*

**Chair:** Laura T. Sialiano, State University of New York at Stony Brook  
**Topics:**  
*New Sources for the New South: The Digital Durham Project*  
Trudi J. Abel, Duke University  
*Documenting the American South*  
Natalia N. Smith, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
*History beyond Borders: The Aluka Digital Library*  
Javanica Curry, Aluka  
*Rotunda Founding Era Collection: Digital Documentary Editions*  
Mark H. Saunders, University of Virginia Press Electronic Imprint Rotunda

197. Forum on the History of Science and Technology in Modern Historical Narratives  
*Marriott, Washington Room 5*

**Chair:** Pamela H. Smith, Columbia University  
**Topics:**  
*Ties between the Early Modern Revolutions in Physics and History*  
John L. Heilbron, Worcester College, University of Oxford  
*History of Science and Intellectual History*  
Anthony Grafton, Princeton University  
*American Politics, American Science: Notes on Integration*  
Sean Wilentz, Princeton University  
*Medicine and Modern America: Joining the Discussions*  
Susan Lederer, Yale University  
*Science and Technology in the Narrative of Modern America*  
Daniel J. Kevles, Yale University

198. Southern White Christianity and the Civil Rights Movement, 1954–80  
*Marriott, McKinley Room*

**Chair:** Jason C. Sokol, Cornell University  
**Papers:**  
*White Evangelicals and Massive Resistance: Mississippi's Church Property Bill*  
Carolyn Renee Dupont, Eastern Kentucky University  
*"Born of Conviction": White Methodists and Mississippi's "Closed Society"*  
Joseph T. Reiff, Emory & Henry College  
*Religion in the Private School Movement: A Case Study of Private Schools in North Carolina, Georgia, and Mississippi*  
Joseph H. Crespino, Emory University  
**Comment:** Edward Blum, San Diego State University
*Omni, Hampton Ballroom*  
Chair: James Gilbert, University of Maryland at College Park  
Papers:  
"He Would Be Considered a Failure": Teachers Unions, Liberalism, and the Making of Conservative Gender Politics, 1929–65  
Diana D'Amico, New York University  
"Danger! They’re After Our Schools!" Education and Politics in Postwar Pasadena  
Adam Golub, California State University at Fullerton  
"The Thankless Persuasion”: How Conservative Intellectuals Came to Enjoy the “New Politics of Education”  
Andrew G. Hartman, Illinois State University  
Comment: James Gilbert  

200. **The Persistence of Empire: Linen, Tea, and Free and Slave Mariners in the American Economy, 1773–1815**  
*Marriott, Maryland Suite B*  
Chair: Cathy Matson, University of Delaware  
Papers:  
Colonial Continuity: Philadelphia’s Linen and Flaxseed Trade, 1781–97  
Michelle M. Mormul, University of Delaware  
The Persistence of Revolution: U.S. Tea Consumption and Trade from the Boston Tea Party through the Early Republic, 1773–1815  
James R. Fichter, Lingnan University  
“Found on Board”: Slave and Free Mariners Condemned as Prize Goods during the American Revolution  
Charles R. Foy, Rutgers University-New Brunswick  
Comment: Lawrence A. Peskin, Morgan State University  

201. **Explorations in the History of U.S. Foreign Relations and Consumer Culture**  
*Marriott, Delaware Suite B*  
Chair: Kristin L. Hoganson, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
Papers:  
Hamilton Wright, American Consumer Culture, and the International Origins of Federal Narcotic Control, 1898–1914  
Joseph M. Gabriel, University of California at San Diego  
NSC 68 and the Foreign Policy of Consumer Culture  
Curt Michael Cardwell, Drake University  
Beauty, Business, and U.S.-German Relations  
Uta G. Poiger, Center for European Studies
Omni, Capitol Room

Chair: Fernando T. Purcell, Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Chile

Papers:
- U.S. Films and Cultural Imperialism: Chile in the Latin American Context
  Fernando T. Purcell
- Saving the Vietnamese: U.S. Christian Imperialism during the Vietnam War
  David E. Settje, Concordia University Chicago
- “Blue Jeans Work Better Than Bombs”: America’s Cultural Victory in Vietnam
  Michael A. Nelson, Presbyterian College

Cultural Exchange and the Cold War: How the West Won
Yale Richmond, U.S. Foreign Service, retired

203. Reading across the Atlantic: Print Culture and National Identity in the United States, Britain, and Ireland
Omni, Calvert Room

Chair: Richard D. Brown, University of Connecticut

Papers:
- Shelf Improvement: Private Subscription Libraries in England and America
  Alan Rauch, University of North Carolina at Charlotte
- “Our Enlightened Fellow-Citizens”: Fashioning National Character at the Athenaeum
  Lynda K. Yankaskas, Brandeis University
  Johanna Archbold, Trinity College Dublin

Comment: Richard D. Brown

204. Global (S)Exchange: National Ideals and Transnational History
Marriott, Maryland Suite C

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Chair: Peter Sigal, Duke University

Papers:
- The Feminized Coronela and the Invisibility of Transgender in Postrevolutionary Mexico
  Gabriela Cano, Universidad Autónoma Metropolitan
- “White Goddess”: Christine Jorgensen’s Racial Imaginary
  Susan Stryker, independent scholar
- Sex in Change: Configurations of Sexuality and Gender in Contemporary Iran
  Asfaneh Najmabadi, Harvard University

Comment: Joanne Meyerowitz, Yale University
205. Politics of International Public Health
Hilton, Military Room

Chair: Dorothy Porter, University of California at San Francisco

Papers:
- *The World Health Organization and the Cold War*
  Theodore M. Brown, University of Rochester
- *The Interplay between Brazilian and American Public Health Initiatives*
  André Campos, História da Medicina e da Saúde Pública no Brasil

Comment: Elizabeth Fee, National Institutes of Health

206. Public vs. Private: Female Authority in Pre-Modern Europe
Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A

Chair: Ed Behrend-Martinez, Appalachian State University

Papers:
- *Why No Female Heresiarchs? Gender, Heresy, and Authority in the Late Middle Ages*
  Janine Larmon Peterson, Marist College
- *Dona Luisa de Gusmão: A Seventeenth-Century Study in Subtle Power*
  Monique Marie Vallance, University of California at Santa Barbara
- *Education and Familial Authority in Inquisitorial Prosecution*
  Jane K. Wickersham, University of Oklahoma

Comment: Jean A. Stuntz, West Texas A&M University

207. Anti-Fascism and Anti-Imperialism in the 1930s: Tensions and Interconnections
Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony B

Chair: Susan D. Pennybacker, Trinity College

Panel:
- Carolyn A. Brown, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
- Anson G. Rabinbach, Princeton University
- Clifford D. Rosenberg, City College of New York
- Eve Rosenhaft, University of Liverpool
- Susan D. Pennybacker

208. Teaching Teaching While Teaching History: How College Faculty Can Help Their Students Become Better Secondary Social Studies Educators
Marriott, Washington Room 6

Chair: Danice Toyias, National Council for History Education

Topics:
- *Uncovering History for Future History Teachers*
  Fritz Fischer, University of Northern Colorado
- *Preventing "Back-atcha": Teaching Teaching Content and Critical Thought*
  Barbara J. Blaszak, Le Moyne College
- *Thinking Historically, Teaching Historically: Perspectives on the Professional Development of Teachers from a Teaching American History Grant*
  Kevin Sheets, State University of New York at Cortland
- *Taking Glimpses at Pedagogy during History Lessons: A Mixture of Metacognition, Bird-Walking, and Quick Tips for Future Teachers*
  John Avery Shedd, State University of New York at Cortland
**Early Morning Sessions of AHA Affiliated Societies**

**Sunday, January 6, 8:30–10:30 A.M.**

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 11**

**U.S. Catholic Church Leadership, Anti-Semitism, and the Nazis, 1933–50**

*Marriott, Eisenhower Room*

**Chair:** Victoria Barnett, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

**Papers:**
- To Condemn or Not to Condemn: Father Maurice Sheehy, the National Catholic Welfare Conference, and the Nazis
  - Maria R. Mazzenga, American Catholic History Research Center and University Archives, Catholic University of America
- Confronting Anti-Semitism: Rabbi Philip Sidney Bernstein and the Catholic Hierarchy
  - Suzanne Brown-Fleming, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
- Edmund A. Walsh and the Limits of American Catholic Idealism, 1920–50
  - Patrick McNamara, Archives of the Diocese of Brooklyn

**Comment:** Leslie Woodcock Tender, Catholic University of America

**American Catholic Historical Association Session 12**

**Church and Society in a Transnational Context**

*Marriott, Roosevelt Room*

**Chair:** James Riley, Catholic University of America

**Papers:**
- Communism, Catholicism, and the Historiography of the Guatemalan Revolution of 1944
  - Robert H. Holden, Old Dominion University
- A Battle of Wills: Catholics Boycott a Baltimore Newspaper for Equating St. Ignatius Loyola to Adolf Hitler
  - Ralph Frasca, Belmont Abbey College
- The Origins of Social Catholicism in English-Speaking Canada
  - Peter Ernest Bartulis, University of St. Michael's College, Toronto

**Comment:** James Riley

**American Society of Church History Session 29**

**Managing Membership in the Christian City**

*Hilton, Grant Room*

**Chair:** Eric Rebillard, Cornell University

**Papers:**
- From civitas to domus: Estate Management, Episcopal Authority, and the Government of Christian Rome
  - Kristina Sessa, Ohio State University
- Control over Forgiveness: Varieties of Penance in Late Antiquity
  - Kevin Uhalde, Ohio University
- Christians on Earth, Citizens in Heaven
  - Claudia Rapp, University of California at Los Angeles
- Divine Decrees and Imperial Enactments
  - Susanna Elm, University of California at Berkeley

**Comment:** Eric Rebillard
American Society of Church History Session 30

Roundtable on W. R. Ward's *Early Evangelicalism: A Global Intellectual History, 1670–1789*

*Hilton, Hemisphere Room*

**Chair:** Thomas S. Kidd, Baylor University

**Panel:**
- Ava Chamberlain, Wright State University
- David Hempton, Harvard University
- Mark Noll, University of Notre Dame
- Mary Noll Venables, independent scholar

**Comment:** W. R. Ward, University of Durham

American Society of Church History Session 31

**Women Poets and Evangelical Sacred Song**

*Hilton, Hamilton Room*

**Chair:** Charles Hambrick-Stowe, Northern Baptist Seminary

**Papers:**
- *To Express the Ineffable: The Problems of Language and Suffering in the Hymns of Anne Steele, 1717–78*
  Cindy Aalders, Regent College
- *“Take My Life”: The Hymns of Frances Ridley Havergal and Evangelical Anglican Piety*
  Edith Blumhofer, Wheaton College
- *“Shout to the Lord”: Women Singer-Songwriters and the Rise of Contemporary Christian Praise Music*
  Larry Eskridge, Wheaton College

**Comment:** Charles Hambrick-Stowe

American Society of Church History Session 32

**The Boundaries of Religious Freedom: Nineteenth-Century Mormon Clashes with Government Power**

*Hilton, Independence Room*

**Chair:** Gretchen Adams, Texas Tech University

**Papers:**
- *The Closing Up Scene*: Brigham Young, Mormon Apocalypticism, and the United States Government
  John G. Turner, University of South Alabama
  Patrick Q. Mason, American University in Cairo
  *The Making of Federal Anti-Mormonism before Reynolds*
  J. Spencer Fluhman, Brigham Young University

**Comment:** Kathleen Flake, Vanderbilt University
American Society of Church History Session 33

Christianity in the Capital City
Hilton, Jackson Room

Chair: Susan McArver, Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary

Papers:
- Faithful Members: Congressmen of Conscience, 1960–76
  Fred W. Beuttler, deputy historian, U.S. House of Representatives
- No Moral Victory: Gerald R. Ford and the Possibility of the Religious Middle, 1965–76
  David W. Veenstra, University of Illinois at Chicago
- An American Original and America's Original Sin: The Seventh-day Adventist Struggle over the Color Line in the Nation's Capital, 1889–1919
  Douglas Morgan, Columbia Union College
- "America Westminster Abbey": Establishing the National Status of Washington National Cathedral
  David R. Bains, Samford University

Comment: Kathryn Lofton, Indiana University

Conference Group for Central European History Session 12

Becoming Modern: Rethinking the Intellectual History of Weimar Germany
Marriott, Taft Room

Chair: Peter Gordon, Harvard University

Papers:
- Ernst Cassirer, Erwin Panofsky, and Aby Warburg in Hamburg's Other Weimar, 1919–33
  Emily Levine, Stanford University
- The Reception of Max Weber among German Intellectuals, 1920–33
  Joshua Derman, Princeton University
- Phenomenology and the Crisis of Europe: Edmund Husserl and Max Scheler in European Context, 1917–38
  Eric Oberle, Santa Clara University

Comment: Peter Gordon

Conference on Latin American History Session 33

Illuminating Aethiopia: New Directions in Research and Analysis of Alonso de Sandoval's De instauranda Aethiopum salute
Omni, Director's Room

Chair: Nicole von Germeten, Oregon State University

Papers:
- Bringing Aethiopia into the Light: Reassessing the 1647 Edition of De instauranda Aethiopum salute
  Nicole von Germeten, Oregon State University
- Bodies, Souls, and Disease: Alonso de Sandoval and African Slave Health Practices in Cartagena de Indias during the Seventeenth Century
  Pablo Gomez, Vanderbilt University
- Beyond Jesuit Partisan Propaganda: Alonso de Sandoval's De instauranda aethiopum salute as Jesuit Discourse and Personal Self-Affirmation
  Ronald J. Morgan, Abilene Christian University
- Alonso de Sandoval: Mapping Aethiopia and the African Body
  Margaret Olsen, University of Missouri at Columbia

Comment: Daniel T. Reff, Ohio State University
LATE MORNING SESSIONS OF THE AHA PROGRAM COMMITTEE

SUNDAY, JANUARY 6, 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M.

209. Historians Going Public: Taking History to Newspapers, Radio, TV, Film, Public Libraries, Web Sites, and Blogs
Marriott, Virginia Suite A

Chair: Warren J. Goldstein, University of Hartford

Topics:
- If We’re So Smart, Why Can’t We Help “Them” Get It?
  Allida M. Black, George Washington University
- Fit to Print? Notes and Suggestions from an Op-Ed Historian
  Jonathan L. Zimmerman, New York University
- Public History and the Feminism Word: It’s Still “Not for Ourselves Alone”
  Leslie J. Lindenauer, University of Hartford
- History in 1,200 Words: Dumbing Down vs. Smarting Up
  David Greenberg, Rutgers University-New Brunswick
- Adventures in the Blogosphere: A Pilgrim’s Progress
  Warren J. Goldstein

210. Film History and Film Studies: Sources, Methodologies, Approaches
Marriott, Washington Room 4

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

Chair: Lois W. Banner, University of Southern California

Topics:
- Women in Silent Films Worldwide: A Project of Discovery
  Jane M. Gaines, Duke University
- Film Studies and the Historian: The Case of Italian Cinema
  Ruth Ben-Ghiat, New York University
- The Globalization of Hollywood: Film Methodology and Meaning
  Lary May, University of Minnesota
- My Adventures with Marilyn
  Lois W. Banner
- Out of the Past: Exploring Film History at the Margaret Herrick Library
  Barbara Hall, Margaret Herrick Library, Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences
- Methodology, Language, and the Future of Film History
  Steven J. Ross, University of Southern California
211. The Leaky Pipeline: Issues of Retention, Promotion, and Quality of Life for Women in the Historical Profession
Marriott, Washington Room 1
Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians

Chair: Leo Spitzer, Dartmouth College

Papers:
- The Book, the Baby, and the Bath Water: Making Way for Motherhood Pre-Tenure
  Tiya A. Miles, University of Michigan
- My Second Career at the Same University
  Claire Bond Potter, Wesleyan University
- The Feminization of History or the Disciplining of Women? Women in the Historical Profession since the 1970s
  Nancy A. Hewitt, Rutgers University-New Brunswick

212. China Stories: Academic History, Popular History, and Their Publics
Marriott, McKinley Room

Chair: Charles W. Hayford, independent scholar

Papers:
- Doctoring China: Professionalizing American China Knowledge, 1898–1949
  Charles W. Hayford
- Science and the Good Society: New China through the Eyes of 1970s “Amateur China Experts”
  Sigrid Schmalzer, University of Massachusetts at Amherst
- Master, Mistress, Concubine, Slave: Writing Professional History about Chinese Families for General Audiences
  Kristin Stapleton, University of Kentucky
- How to Tell China Stories: Politics, History, and Audiences
  WeiLi Ye, University of Massachusetts at Boston

Comment: Andrew Jon Rotter, Colgate University

213. Contested Pasts and Constructed Presents: Memory in the Local
Omni, Embassy Room

Chair: Rebecca A. Goetz, Rice University

Topics:
- Diaspora Memory: Selective Histories of Japanese Emigration
  Jonathan Dresner, University of Hawai‘i at Hilo
- Adenauer’s Transient Pasts
  Nathanael D. Robinson, Brandeis University
- The End of Muhammad ibn al-Qasim: Memory, History, and the Postcolonial Urge to Forget
  Manan Ahmed, University of Chicago

Comment: Alan T. Baumler, Indiana University of Pennsylvania
214. Polish National Identity and the Fall of Communism  
*Marriott, Virginia Suite B*

**Chair:** Sabrina P. Ramet, Norwegian University of Science & Technology

**Papers:**
- *The Church, the Intellectual, the Worker, and the Army: Solidarity and the Fall of Communism*
  Sheldon Anderson, Miami University of Ohio
- *The National Socialization of Communist Politics in Poland and the Rehabilitation of a Ruling Elite*
  David T. Curp, Ohio University
- *Solidarity, the Church, and the German Question*
  James E. Bjork, King's College London

**Comment:** Keely Stauter-Halsted, Michigan State University

215. The Study of Place in Pre-Modern Europe  
*Omni, Congressional Room A*

**Chair:** Victoria M. Morse, Carleton College

**Papers:**
- *The Royal Palace in the Imagination of Hincmar of Reims*
  Samuel Collins, George Mason University
- *Shifting Boundaries of Space and Time in the Carolingian Church*
  Dana Marie Polanichka, University of California at Los Angeles
- *Where the Bishop Is Known to Rule: Cathedrals in Tenth-Century Aquitaine*
  Anna Trumbore Jones, Lake Forest College

**Comment:** Warren C. Brown, California Institute of Technology

216. "The Wall in the Head": Making East and West on the German-German Border, 1949–89  
*Omni, Congressional Room B*

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

**Chair:** Daphne Berdahl, University of Minnesota

**Papers:**
- *Internalizing the Iron Curtain: East-West Encounters on the Inter-German Border*
  Edith Replogle Sheffer, University of California at Berkeley
- *Where the West Ended: Tourism to No Place in the West German Borderland Region*
  Astrid M. Eckert, Emory University
- *Death, Memory, and Division in Berlin, 1945–61*
  Monica Black, Furman University

**Comment:** Paul Steege, Villanova University
217. Big Histories for Early Moderns  
Marriott, Delaware Suite A

Chair: Daniel Lord Smail, Harvard University

Papers:  
- *When Creationism Met Chronology (circa 1500)*  
  William J. Connell, Seton Hall University  
- *World History Renaissance Style: The Flowering of Historical Chronology*  
  Anthony Grafton, Princeton University  
- *Competing Renaissance Understandings of the Very Old ("Antiquitates")*  
  Riccardo Fubini, University of Florence

Comment: Alison K. Frazier, University of Texas at Austin

218. Living History: Encountering the Memory of the Heirs of Slavery, Part 7:  
Re-Interpreting Slavery in Brazil and Nigeria through Endangered Texts and Images  
Marriott, Virginia Suite C

Chair: Gwendolyn Midlo Hall, Tulane University

Papers:  
- *Icons of Slavery: Black Brazil in Nineteenth-Century Photography and Image Art*  
  Margrit Prussat, Deutsches Museum, Munich  
- *Historical Research on Amazonia: Archives in Pará and Maranhão*  
  Carlos Liberato, York University  
- *Different Standpoints? Primary Sources on Slavery in the Kano Emirate*  
  Mohammed Bashir Salau, University of Mississippi

Comment: Jane G. Landers, Vanderbilt University

This is part of a multi-session workshop. See also sessions 4, 5, 104, 135, 168, and 180.

219. Memories and Echoes of 1968: Mexico, Brazil, Argentina, and Colombia  
Marriott, Maryland Suite A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Barry Carr, La Trobe University

Papers:  
- *Los Estudiantes Contra los Gorilas: The Representation of Class and Racial Conflict in 1968 Mexico*  
  Elaine K. Carey, St. John's University  
- *"Somos Todos Iguais": Place, Politics, Passion, and Protests in 1968 Student Mobilizations in Rio de Janeiro*  
  James N. Green, Brown University  
  Natan Zeichner, New York University  
- *Medellín 68: History and Memories*  
  Ana Maria Bidegain, Florida International University  
- *"We Don’t Want Your Revolution": Conflicting Relations between Youth Countercultures and the New Left in Argentina, 1965–76*  
  Valeria A. Manzano, Indiana University

Comment: Barry Carr
220. **Subject Populations: Anthropological and Historical Perspectives on the Politics of Knowledge in the Americas**  
*Hilton, Monroe East*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

**Chair:** Paul Kramer, University of Michigan

**Papers:**
- *Locating Knowledge: Community, Discontinuity, and Dissonance among Haitians in Cuba*  
  Olivia Maria Cunha, New York University
- *An Extremely Dangerous Lesson*: Civic Education in the Rio de Janeiro Detention Center  
  Amy Chazkel, Queens College, City University of New York
- *Subject to/of Latin American States and U.S. Police Assistance during the Cold War*  
  Micol Seigel, Cornell University

**Comment:** John Collins, Queens College, City University of New York

221. **Historical Approaches to Twentieth-Century Shi‘ism**  
*Hilton, Monroe West*

**Chair:** Juan R. I. Cole, University of Michigan

**Papers:**
- *The “Ashura” Debates, Publicity, and the Reconsideration of Shi‘i “Tradition”*  
  Max Weiss, Stanford University
- *The Rise of Political Shi‘ism in Saudi Arabia*  
  Toby Craig Jones, Swarthmore College
- *The Politics of Genealogy in Shi‘ite Lebanon: A Biography of Shaykh Hani Fays*  
  Roschanack Shaery-Eisenlohr, Washington University in St. Louis

**Comment:** Juan R. I. Cole

222. **New PhDs on the Teaching Job Market: Advice from Both Sides of the Trenches**  
*Marriott, Harding Room*

**Chair:** Dianne Creagh, State University of New York at Stony Brook

**Topics:**
- *The Teaching Job Market in Transition: Helping Candidates to Adapt*  
  Matthew A. Redinger, Montana State University at Billings
- *Landing a Job at a Small Liberal Arts College*  
  Jeffrey S. Cole, Geneva College
- *Landing the Job at a Community College*  
  Martha E. Kinney, Suffolk County Community College
- *Preparing for the Teaching Job: The Florida State Way*  
  Daniel Hutchinson, Florida State University
- *Preparing for the Teaching Job: The Emory Way*  
  D. Nathan Vigil, Emory University

**Comment:** The Audience
223. Health and U.S. Empire in Puerto Rico and Cuba during the Early Twentieth Century
Hilton, Military Room
Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Adam W. V. Warren, University of Washington

Papers:
- The Cuban Traitor: Resistance and Submission to U.S. Yellow Fever Policy under the Platt Amendment
  Mariola Espinosa, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale
- The Idiom of Health and Morality in the De-racialization of Working-Class Politics in Early Twentieth-Century Puerto Rico
  Ileana Rodriguez-Silva, University of Washington
- Health, Citizenship, and Colonialism in Early Twentieth-Century Puerto Rican Schools
  Solisiree Del Moral, Pennsylvania State University

Comment: Adam W. V. Warren

224. Narratives in Development: Memory and Politics in Early America
Omni, Capitol Room

Chair: Sarah J. Purcell, Grinnell College

Papers:
- "My Name Remembered by Posterity": John Dickinson in the National Memory
  Jane E. Calvert, University of Kentucky
- Remembering the Federalists: Constructing a Federalist History in the Early American Republic
  Jonathan J. Den Hartog, Northwestern College
- Memory, Obligation, and Persuasion in Frederick Douglass’s Monthly during the Secession Crisis of 1860–61
  Sarah Klimenko Riedl, University of Pennsylvania

Comment: Nathan Kozuskanich, Ohio State University

225. Sexuality and the Postwar Metropolis
Marriott, Hoover Room
Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Chair: Bryant Simon, Temple University

Papers:
- Glamorous Girls, Gambling Playboys, and Queers: The Search for Naughty Inspiration in America’s Postwar Mecca
  T. Vaughan Tremmel, University of Chicago
  Timothy Stewart-Winter, University of Chicago
- Home, Church, and School: The Politics of “Straightness” in Postwar Santa Clara County
  Clayton Howard, University of Michigan

Comment: Karen C. Krahulik, Brown University

226. Writing the Political History of North America
Marriott, Delaware Suite B

Chair: Richard F. Bensel, Cornell University

Topics:
- Canada
  Robert MacDougall, University of Western Ontario
- United States
  Richard R. John, University of Illinois at Chicago
- Mexico
  Annick Lemperiere, Sorbonne
*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony A*

Chair: John Thomas Sanders, United States Naval Academy

Papers:
- The Fascist Politics of Settlement: Reclaiming the Land, Strengthening the Race, and Expanding the "Nation-Empire"
  Roberta Pergher, University of Michigan
- Villagers, Settlers, and Spies: East Germans in the Countryside after the Second World War
  Gregory R. Witkowski, Ball State University
- What "Lesson" is Zimbabwe? Resettlement and Western and Indigenous Biotechnologies in a Land of Starving Farmers
  Clapperton Mavhunga, University of Michigan

Comment: Dana Lyn Sherry, Stanford University

228. Global Histories of Medicine and Public Health: Toward New Paradigms and Professional Practice
*Marriott, Marriott Ballroom Balcony B*

Chair: Nancy J. Tomes, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Panel:
- Allan M. Brandt, Harvard University
- Harold Cook, University College London
- Mark Jackson, University of Exeter
- Randall M. Packard, Johns Hopkins University
- Dorothy Porter, University of California at San Francisco
- John Warner, Yale University

229. Interwar Intellectual Exchanges between the United States and America: Persistence of the National or Creation of an Enlarged Imagined Community?
*Omni, Hampton Ballroom*

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Daniel Belgrad, University of South Florida

Papers:
- New World Writing: The Influence of Latin American Poets on William Carlos Williams's Rewriting of American History
  Richard Candida Smith, University of California at Berkeley
- Ralph Beals and the Anthropology of Mexico: War in Latin America and the Shaping of American Civil Rights
  Ruben Flores, University of Kansas
- Art Exhibitions in the Americas during the Second World War
  Paulo Knauss, Universidade Federal Fluminense
- A Concerned America: Photographs of Genevieve Naylor (1941–42) and Sebastião Salgado (1977–84)
  Ana Maria Mauad, Universidade Federal Fluminense
230. Rethinking “Imperial Feminism”: Feminist Internationalism between the Wars  
Omni, Calvert Room

Chair: Barbara N. Ramusack, University of Cincinnati

Papers:  
Feminist Orientalism during the Interwar Period: Ruth Woodall and Moslem Women Enter a New World  
Charlotte Weber, independent scholar

Tradition and Modernity: Latin American and U.S. Feminists Building an International Women’s Movement in the 1930s  
E. Sue Wamsley, Kent State University at Salem

On the Occult Transnational in Margaret Cousins’s Irish and Indian World  
Catherine Candy, University of New Orleans

Comment: Fiona Paisley, Griffith University

231. Anthropology, Authorship, and Identity in the Imperial Nineteenth Century  
Marriott, Washington Room 2

Chair: Andrew R. Muldoon, Metropolitan State College at Denver

Papers:  
A Liberal Science? Rudolf Virchow and Late Nineteenth-Century German Anthropology  
Andrew D. Evans, State University of New York at New Paltz

Uncanny Cavemen: Andrew Lang, Psycho-Folklore, and the Romance of Ancient Man  
Courtenay J. Raia, University of California at Los Angeles

A Quiet Mutiny: Joseph Cunningham and the History of the History of the Sikhs  
Rob McLain, California State University at Fullerton

‘A Land of Aryan Greatness”: Gustave le Bon’s India and the French Colonial Machine  
Jyoti Mohan, University of Maryland at College Park

Comment: Hamilton Cravens, Iowa State University

232. Travel as Translation: Global Perspectives on Mediating between Peoples, Places, and Cultures  
Marriott, Maryland Suite B

Chair: Harry Liebersohn, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Topics:  
Chinese Cultural Brokers in European Colonies, 1500–1700  
Tonio A. Andrade, Emory University

Knowledge and Translation in Colonial Travel: European and Brahmanic Astronomy in the Indian Ocean, 1750–1800  
Jordan Kellman, Louisiana State University at Lafayette

Antiquities Rushes and Their Intellectual Consequences  
Suzanne Lynn Marchand, Louisiana State University

The Explorer’s Privilege: Translating Antarctica through Scientific Exploration  
Peder Roberts, Stanford University

Comment: Harry Liebersohn
233. African Ethnic Identity and New World Racial Slavery in the Atlantic World
Marriott, Washington Room S

Chair: Lisa A. Lindsay, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Papers:
- “They Glorify in a Certain Independence”: Maroonage and Quilombo Identity in Kisama, São Tomé, and Brazil, 1500–1800
  Jessica Krug, University of Wisconsin-Madison
- From Slave Revolt to Civil War: Conflict and Cooperation in the Berbice Slave Revolt of 1763–64
  Marjoleine Kars, University of Maryland Baltimore County
- “Who Moves All of These Machinations?” The Gendered Relations Between Free and Enslaved Members of Havana’s African Ethnic-Based Organizations of the Nineteenth Century
  Matt D. Childs, Florida State University
- “Kimoh, Dar You Are”: A Different Gaze for Slave Narratives
  Wendy Wilson, Kent State University

Comment: William C. Van Norman, James Madison University

234. Religion in the History Survey: A Transhistorical Discussion
Marriott, Maryland Suite C

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the College Board

Chair: Paul Borysewicz, Educational Testing Service

Topics:
- Religion in the World History Survey
  John Voll, Georgetown University
- Religion in the European History Survey
  Celia S. Applegate, University of Rochester
- Religion in the United States History Survey
  Frederick W. Jordan, Woodberry Forest School, Virginia

The south wing of the Capitol Building. Photo by Meaghan Gay.
CONFERENCE GROUP FOR CENTRAL EUROPEAN HISTORY SESSION 14

Conflict and Compromise between Church and State in the Soviet Occupation Zone of Germany and the German Democratic Republic, 1945–89

Chair: Michael O'Sullivan, Emory & Henry College

Papers:
- A Subversive Activity: The Conflict over Charitable Work by the Protestant and Catholic Churches in Berlin–Brandenburg, 1945–49
  Sean Brennan, University of Notre Dame
- The Church that Came in from the Cold: The Experience of Christian Science in East Germany
  Greg Sandford, Principia College

Comment: Bernd Scharfer, German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.

CONFERENCE ON LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY SESSION 38

Borderlands and State-Making in Central America, 1821–2008

Chair: Michael Gobat, University of Iowa

Papers:
- Cities and the Making of Boundaries in Nineteenth-Century Central America
  Jordana Dym, Skidmore College
  Robert H. Holden, Old Dominion University
- Regiones históricas y fronteras nacionales: el caso del Estado de Los Altos y su percusión en la definición de la frontera guatemalteco-mexicana
  Arturo Taracena Arriola, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México
- La disputa por Chiapas y el Soconusco: Formación del Estado y gestación de la frontera entre Centroamérica y México, 1823–42
  Mario Vázquez Olivera, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México

Comment: Justin Wolfe, Tulane University
Topical Index

(Numbers are session numbers)

Note: This index was compiled from keywords selected by session organizers through the electronic proposal system. It is intended as a guide rather than a comprehensive list.

African American 5, 21, 44, 46, 48, 49, 77, 79, 132, 170, 177, 196
African Diaspora 4, 15, 17, 41, 60, 105, 120, 136, 145, 168, 170, 194, 196, 207, 233
Archaeology 167
Archives 218
Arts 57, 177, 218
Asian American 2, 20
Atlantic 4, 8, 15, 36, 41, 104, 112, 128, 170, 189, 194, 200, 203
Biography 39, 105, 136, 159
Buddhism 177
Business 13, 126, 177, 200
Catholicism 12, 159, 177
Christianity 43, 177, 234
Civil War 26, 48, 49, 77
Class 126, 177
Cold War 16, 37, 50, 53, 65, 75, 103, 175, 177, 214, 216
Comparative 16, 24, 35, 36, 37, 52, 63, 64, 70, 73, 78, 83, 94, 96, 97, 99, 100, 113, 114, 116, 129, 130, 135, 138, 139, 140, 141, 145, 151, 157, 158, 162, 174, 176, 177, 181, 184, 197, 204, 205, 212, 221, 223, 226, 227, 229, 230, 232
Computing 31, 73, 177
Consumption 97, 116, 177, 201
Crime and Violence 66, 171, 177, 220
Cultural 12, 22, 41, 75, 80, 91, 95, 96, 108, 129, 150, 157, 158, 163, 177, 183, 192, 202, 216
Diaspora Studies 54, 72, 160, 173
Diplomatic 80, 175, 201
Disability 10, 54, 164, 177
Economic 13, 35, 59, 102, 144, 157, 177, 200
Education 92, 108, 111, 152, 154, 171, 199, 228
Environment 25, 51, 52, 68, 86, 110, 128, 144, 156
Ethnicity 67, 101, 161, 177, 178, 181, 191
Exploration 151
Family 9, 64, 131, 190
Feminism 14, 230
Film 111, 177, 210
Foreign Policy 47, 78, 117, 175
Gender 6, 14, 25, 33, 35, 37, 46, 49, 55, 64, 66, 81, 83, 84, 85, 87, 119, 131, 143, 146, 153, 177, 199, 204, 206, 211
Global 1, 11, 16, 38, 40, 48, 50, 53, 55, 59, 63, 65, 70, 81, 82, 100, 124, 142, 145, 153, 177, 178, 217, 228, 232
Graduate Studies 61, 88, 93, 123, 125, 149, 166, 222
Hinduism 155
Historical Methods 18, 23, 39, 55, 58, 63, 71, 74, 91, 99, 120, 134, 150, 151, 154, 169, 177, 215
Historiography 18, 28, 29, 38, 45, 74, 85, 90, 100, 118, 120, 125, 139, 188, 193, 212, 213, 217
Identity 8, 17, 22, 40, 67, 147, 155, 158, 161, 177, 191, 195, 206, 214, 216, 231
Immigration 2, 9, 20, 40, 141, 160, 173, 177, 178
Imperialism 8, 11, 34, 38, 109, 115, 142, 193, 202, 207, 230, 231
Intellectual 12, 18, 68, 74, 75, 94, 108, 122, 127, 128, 177, 179, 193, 229
Islam 1, 80, 118, 165, 177, 221, 234
Job Market 27, 93, 166
Judaism 234
Labor 20, 53, 72, 113, 146, 172, 177
Language 177
Legal 10, 44, 60, 168, 177, 190
Medicine 10, 50, 51, 82, 111, 137, 142, 143, 164, 177, 228
Memory 5, 34, 58, 71, 79, 104, 110, 135, 147, 177, 180, 213, 219, 224
Military 3, 42, 133, 140, 184
Modernity 6, 7, 28, 83, 95, 126, 130, 165, 183, 195, 197, 229
Museums 180
Music 177, 183
Nationalism 26, 54, 95, 101, 133, 147, 177, 182, 186, 189, 213, 214, 224
Native American 23, 43, 177, 191
Oral 117
Peace 117
Political 17, 26, 42, 45, 59, 62, 69, 76, 94, 102, 106, 127, 133, 161, 163, 172, 177, 187, 192, 207, 219, 224, 225, 226
Popular Culture/Mass Culture 24, 65, 70, 76, 84, 98, 112, 134, 177, 187, 192, 201, 219
Print Culture 177, 203, 217
Profession 27, 31, 56, 61, 88, 93, 89, 103, 121, 122, 123, 124, 149, 166, 179, 209, 222
Psychology 21, 99, 132

Note: This index was compiled from keywords selected by session organizers through the electronic proposal system. It is intended as a guide rather than a comprehensive list.
Public 56, 89, 103, 121, 149, 205, 209
Publishing 47, 179, 209
Quantification 177
Religion 5, 23, 43, 69, 114, 155, 156, 159, 162, 177, 198, 206, 215, 221
Revolution 29, 42, 139
Science and Technology 51, 52, 68, 122, 137, 156, 162, 177, 189, 197
Sexuality 33, 66, 84, 87, 90, 119, 137, 143, 176, 204
Slavery 4, 15, 58, 60, 71, 72, 77, 104, 105, 135, 136, 167, 177, 180, 190, 194, 218, 233
Social 30, 96, 107, 129, 131, 163, 172, 177, 185
Sports 112, 115
Subaltern 101, 223
Teaching 19, 31, 32, 73, 106, 107, 124, 125, 150, 154, 169, 177, 208, 222
Urban 19, 44, 98, 102, 110, 130, 138, 177, 182, 185, 186, 225
War 9, 34, 46, 47, 78, 164, 169, 177, 184, 186
Women 13, 14, 36, 45, 85, 90, 109, 113, 146, 153, 165, 177
World History 1, 25, 57, 81, 87, 91, 119, 174, 202, 212
World War I 3, 177
World War II 177, 182

## Participants' Index

**Note:** Numbers are session numbers except where noted. To aid location, participants in affiliated sessions are in italics. An index of scholars from abroad participating in the 2008 annual meeting begins on p. 223.

### Aa

**Aalders, Cindy** p. 199  
**Abdelnu, Heather** p. 95  
**Abel, Trudi J.** 196  
**Aberth, John S.** 142  
**Ablard, Jonathan D.** 133  
**Ablovatski, Eliza Johnson** 186  
**Acena, Albert** p. 108  
**Acerbi, Patricia** 72  
**Adam, Thomas** 129  
**Adams, Biankal** p. 153  
**Adams, Gretchen** p. 199  
**Adams, Thomas M.** 169  
**Adelman, Jeremy I.** 151  
**Aggarwala, Rohit T.** 138  
**Ahmed, Manan** 213  
**Alberto, Paulina Laura** 17  
**Alexander, Leslie M.** 170  
**Al-fityani, Kinda** 54  
**Allen, Michael J.** 140  
**Aliman, Jean M.** 55  
**Alpers, Edward A.** 71  
**Anbinder, Tyler** 61  
**Anderson, Bonnie** 90  
**Anderson, Carol** p. 185  
**Anderson, Jennifer L.** 144  
**Anderson, Kristen** p. 112  
**Anderson, R. Bentley** p. 126  
**Anderson, Sheldon** 214  
**Andrade, Tonyo A.** 232  
**Andrea, Alfred J.** 57  
**Andrews, George Reid** 17  
**Antonoff, Anne Louise** p. 152  
**Apelnc, Veronica** 130  
**Appelbaum, Nancy P.** 189  
**Applegate, Celia S.** 183, 234  
**Appy, Christian** 117  
**Apter, Lauren** p. 185  
**Armitage, David** p. 167  
**Arnold, Brie Swenson** 177-1  
**Arnold, Lauren** 57  
**Aron, Stephen** 91, 151  
**Ashley, Carl** p. 96  
**Athans, Mary Christine** p. 148  
**Auslander, Leora** 64  
**Avila, Eric** 22

### Bb

**Baade, Colleen R.** p. 181  
**Babayan, Kathryn** 87  
**Badran, Margot** 165  
**Bailey, Michael D.** 188  
**Bains, David R.** p. 200  
**Baker, Jean H.** 26  
**Baker, Richard A.** p. 131  
**Bakerwell, Lisa** p. 112  
**Ballinger, Pamela** 9  
**Balmer, Randall** p. 134, p. 150  
**Baltz, John Paul** 177-2  
**Banerjee, Swapna M.** 113  
**Banner, Lois W.** 210  
**Barbosa, Francisco J.** 192  
**Barfoot, Charles** p. 110  
**Barlow, Philip L.** p. 183  
**Barlow, Tani E.** 6  
**Barnes, Andrew** 156  
**Barnes, Steven A.** 73  
**Barnett, Victoria** p. 198  
**Barr, Beth Allison** p. 127  
**Barr, Juliana** 151  
**Barr-Melej, Patrick M.** 192  
**Barton, Paul** p. 127, p. 150  
**Bass, Amy** 115  
**Bass, Warren** 47  
**Bates, Rebecca J.** 185  
**Baumler, Alan T.** 213  
**Bayne, Brandon L.** 43  
**Bays, Daniel** p. 163  
**Beattie, Peter M.** 17, p. 165  
**Beaumier S.J., Casey Christopher** p. 109  
**Beaver, Melissa** 31  
**Becker, Anja** p. 129  
**Becker, Marc** 101  
**Bederman, Gail** 74  
**Beebe, Rose Marie** p. 148  
**Beeeley, William** p. 112  
**Behrend-Martinez, Ed** 206  
**Behrens, Susan R. Fitzpatrick** 69  
**Belgrad, Daniel** 229  
**Bell, David A.** 61, 147

**Bell, Madison Smartt** 29  
**Bell, Mériam** p. 130  
**Ben-Azar, Doron** 176  
**Bender, Thomas** p. 113  
**Benedict, Carol A.** 116  
**Benedict, Michael Les** p. 186  
**Ben-Ghiat, Ruth** 210  
**Bennett, Dana R.** 56  
**Bennett, Herman** p. 113  
**Bensel, Richard F.** 226  
**Benson, Paul** p. 129  
**Benton-Cohen, Katherine A.** 151  
**Ben-Uri, Aviva** 15  
**Berdahl, Daphne** 216  
**Berdahl, Robert M.** p. 166  
**Berkey, Jonathan** 1  
**Berkhofer, Robert F.** 18  
**Berry, David A.** p. 129  
**Beuttler, Fred W.** p. 200  
**Bidegain, Ana Maria** 219  
**Bieler, Stacey** p. 110  
**Bier, Laura** p. 130  
**Bingham, D. Jeffrey** p. 109  
**Birdsall, Nancy** 59  
**Bireley S.J., Robert** p. 167  
**Bireley, Robert** p. 109  
**Birk, Joshua** p. 132  
**Biskupski, M.B.** p. 152, p. 166  
**Bitel, Lisa M.** 90  
**Black, Allida M.** 209  
**Black, Monica** 216  
**Blackbourn, David** 52  
**Blair, Melissa Estes** p. 184  
**Blake, Stanley E.** 195  
**Bland, Larry I.** p. 187  
**Blazak, Barbara J.** 208  
**Blight, David W.** 147  
**Blomfield, Bridget** 165  
**Blum, Edward** 5, 198  
**Blumhofer, Edith** p. 199  
**Boehm, Lisa Krissoff** 19  
**Bottcher, Susan R.** p. 110  
**Boland, Beth M.** 152  
**Bonker, Dirk** 140  
**Boris, Eileen** 113, 172, 179, p. 168  
**Bornstein, Daniel** 150  
**Borysewicz, Paul** 234  
**Bostian, Sandra** 73
Bowler, Catherine p. 150
Boyd, Carolyn P. 187
Boyer, Christopher 68
Bradburn, Douglas Michael 139
Bradburn, Norman 122
Bradley, Mark P. 78
Brancaccio, Pia 177-13
Brandt, Allan M. 50, 116, 228
Brennan, Sean p. 210
Bridenthal, Renate 37
Brown, C'andy Gunther p. 164
Brown, Christopher Boyd 105
Brown, Karl William 65
Brown, Kate 151
Brown, Mary J. p. 109
Brown, Richard D. 176, 203
Brown, Theodore M. 205
Brown, Victoria Bissell p. 114
Brown, Vincent Aaron 136
Brown-fleming, Suzanne p. 111, p. 198
Brown-Nagin, Tomiko 44
Brown-Nagin, Tomiko 44
Bruen, Alison Jane 102
Brumberg, Joan Jacobs 132, 171
Brunsdale, W. Fitzhugh 93
Brunelle, Gayle K. 36
Bryant, Lawrence M. 70
Buckley, Eve E. 195
Buenger, Nancy 69
Buero, Christiana 191
Buerkle, Darcy 74
Bukowczyk, John J. p. 185
Bunker, Brian D. 112
Bunk, Steven Blair p. 95
Burgos Jr., Adrian 115
Burke, Edmund 1
Burke, Martin J. p. 184
Burkhardt, Bud p. 108
Burkholder, Jared p. 94
Burnham, J. C. 51, 128
Burns, Jeffrey M. p. 148
Burton, Antoinette 55, 134
Busto, Rudy p. 127
Butler, Anthea p. 150
Butler, Anthea p. 150
Byrne, Julie p. 150
Cc
Cadigan, Una p. 125
Calico, Joy 183
Calvert, Jane E. 224
Campbell, Debra p. 109
Campbell, Jodi p. 181
Campbell, David p. 165
Campney, Brent p. 95
Camp, Tina 74
Candido, Mariana Pinho 4
Candy, Catherine 230
Canizares-Esquerra, Jorge 69, 162
Cannato, Vincent 76
Cantor, David 111
Canty, Aaron p. 162
Capello, Ernesto 189
Cardwell, Curv Michael 201
Carey, Elaine K. 219
Carey, Patrick p. 109
Carlston, Jon p. 108
Carlos, Ann 13
Carlson, Eric p. 162
Carpenter, Joel p. 150
Carrera, Magali 189
Carroll, Bret 84
Carson, John Samuel 99
Cassale, Giancarlo L. 118
Cassaneli, Lee 34
Castillo-Munoz, Veronica 146
Catapano, Joan M. 179
Caton, Brian P. 7
Catterall, W. Douglas 36
Caulfield, Sue Ann 190
Celenza, Christopher S. 12
Chakrabarty, Dipesh 28, 127
Chamberlain, Ava p. 199
Chamosa, Oscar 24
Chandrakearan, Rajiv p. 153
Chao, Anne S. 94
Chapin, Joyce 48
Chappell, David Lincoln 79
Chapman, Lawrence p. 167
Charlton, Jefery A. 103
Chatterjee, Indrani 87
Chazelle, Celia 96, 129
Chazkel, Amy 220
Chen, Li p. 183
Cheng, Yinghong p. 164
Chester, Lucy p. 165
Chiang, Howard Hsueh-Hao 137, p. 128
Childs, Matt D. 233
Chin, Catherine p. 149
Chinnici O.F.M., Joseph P. p. 167
Chokowski, Charles p. 166
Choy, Catherine Ceniza 2
Christil, Rachel A. 184
Clancy-Smith, Julia p. 185
Clark, Elizabeth p. 126
Clark, Sally H. p. 151
Coble, Parks M. 182
Coffman, Elshea p. 150
Cohen, Daniel J. 31
Cohen, Thomas 114
Cole, Jeffrey S. 222
Cole, Jennifer 33
Cole, Juan R. I. 78, 221
Collins, David J. 188
Collins, John 220
Collins, Samuel 215
Colwill, Elizabeth 29
Compton, Tonia M. 109
Connell, William J. 217
Connor, W. Robert p. 113
Corr, David W. p. 108
Constable, Olivia Remie 150
Cook, Alexander C. p. 183
Cook, Noble David 36
Coppa, Frank J. p. 111
Coral, Emilie p. 184
Cordery, Simon C. E. 185
Corey, Steven Hunt 19
Coronel, Adriana Valeria 16
Cotts, John D. 18
Countryman, Edward 139
Covert, Lisa Pinley p. 184
Cox, Karen p. 95
Crabtree, Stacey Greer 154
Crafton, Donald 111
Cravens, Hamilton 231
Crawford, Katherine B. 176
Creagh, Dianne 222
Crespo, Katherine B. 176
Curtis, Kenneth R. 125
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D'Athamico, Diana</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daher, Michael</td>
<td>p. 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily, David</td>
<td>p. 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalton, Margaret S.</td>
<td>p. 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damico, Denise Holladay</td>
<td>177-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danis, John</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danos, Despina O.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dapia, Silvia G.</td>
<td>p. 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davila, Jerry</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Basil S.</td>
<td>p. 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, John A.</td>
<td>p. 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Kathleen</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayan, Colin</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Grand, Alexander</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de la Puente, Jose</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Schaepdrijver, Sophie</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Silva, Jennifer</td>
<td>Mara 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean, Carolyn</td>
<td>p. 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deane, Jennifer</td>
<td>Kolpacoff12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeHaan, Heather D.</td>
<td>98, 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Del Moral, Solsiree</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Del Toro, Juanita</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeLay, Brian</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Den Hartog, Jonathan</td>
<td>J. 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dendle, Peter</td>
<td>177-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denison, Brandi</td>
<td>p. 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derby, Lauren</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derman, Joshua</td>
<td>p. 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deshmukh, Marion F.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeVun, Leah</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dhavan, Purnima</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diacon, Todd</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DiCaprio, Lisa</td>
<td>p. 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickson, Edward M.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietrich, Donald</td>
<td>p. 111, 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietze, Carola</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dinner, Deborah</td>
<td>p. 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dionne, E. J.</td>
<td>p. 111, 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diouf, Mamadou</td>
<td>11, 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dittmer, John</td>
<td>p. 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doan, Ruth</td>
<td>p. 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donson, Andrew</td>
<td>177-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorn, Georgette</td>
<td>Magassy40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downs, James T.</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doyle, Debbie Ann</td>
<td>89, 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dreger, Alice D.</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dresner, Jonathan</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dries, Angelyn</td>
<td>p. 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drucker, Donna J.</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Du, Chunmei</td>
<td>p. 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Du, Yongtao</td>
<td>p. 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duran, Prasenjit</td>
<td>63, 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dubin, Lois</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dubois, Laurent M.</td>
<td>29, 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ducey, Michael T.</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duenas, Alcira</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duffy, John-Charles</td>
<td>p. 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dupont, Carolyn Renee</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dursteler, Eric R.</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwyer, Ellen</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dym, Jordana</td>
<td>138, 189, p. 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dzuback, Mary Ann</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eakin, Marshall C.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earle, Jonathan</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaton, Richard</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eckert, Astrid M.</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edelson, S. Max</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egderton, Gary</td>
<td>p. 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ehreik, Christine</td>
<td>p. 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eineigel, Susanne</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eisenbach, David</td>
<td>p. 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eley, Geoff</td>
<td>11, p. 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eln, Susanna</td>
<td>p. 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eln, Susanna</td>
<td>p. 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elsey, Brenda J.</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ely, Christopher</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emiralioglu, Pinar</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engrand, David</td>
<td>p. 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engel, Barbara A.</td>
<td>131, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engel, Kate Carte</td>
<td>p. 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, Thomas R.</td>
<td>p. 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enke, Anne</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erdmans, Mary P.</td>
<td>p. 114, p. 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ervin, Michael A.</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ervin, Michael A.</td>
<td>p. 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eskridge, Larry</td>
<td>p. 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Espinosa, Mariola</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esquerra, Maria Paz G.</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essington, Amy</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ettinger, Laura E.</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Andrew D.</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Connie S.</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Everdell, William</td>
<td>p. 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ewing, E. Thomas</td>
<td>81, p. 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee, Elizabeth</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feeny, Megan Jo</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fehm, Bruce</td>
<td>p. 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fehrenbach, Heide</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferber, Susan</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, Brett</td>
<td>p. 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferreira, Roquinaldo</td>
<td>Amaral 105, 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferris, William</td>
<td>p. 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferry, Robert J.</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finchelstein, Federico</td>
<td>p. 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firey, Abigail</td>
<td>96, 177-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Fritz</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischer, Sibylle</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, David C.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Eugene</td>
<td>p. 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, James</td>
<td>p. 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Linford Daniel</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flake, Kathleen</td>
<td>p. 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleischer, Cornell</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher, Alison</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fletcher, Jeannine</td>
<td>Hill p. 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flores, Ruben</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluhman, J. Spencer</td>
<td>p. 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foley, Mary Jo</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foner, Eric</td>
<td>p. 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foote, Nicola C.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowler, Jonathan A.</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox, Richard</td>
<td>p. 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foy, Charles L.</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis, Keith</td>
<td>p. 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francois, Marie E.</td>
<td>p. 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank, Alison F.</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank, Zephyr</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankel, Noralee</td>
<td>92, p. 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franz, Kathleen</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frasca, Ralph</td>
<td>p. 198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frazier, Alison K.</td>
<td>12, 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedman, Paul Harris</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frelinghuysen, Rodney</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French, Katherine L.</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedland, Paul</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frierson, Elizabeth B.</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frisken, Amanda</td>
<td>177-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frohman, Lawrence S.</td>
<td>131, 178, p. 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Froide, Amy M.</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fronc, Jennifer</td>
<td>p. 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frykenberg, Robert</td>
<td>p. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fu, Poshek</td>
<td>63, 182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fujita-Rony, Dorothy</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fujita-Rony, Thomas</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furey, Constance</td>
<td>p. 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furner, Mary O.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel, Joseph M.</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gadsden, Brett V.</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines, Jane M.</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines, Kevin</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galle, Jillian E.</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambino, Matthew</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gangloff, Amy Beth</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garcia, Lupe</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garcia, Matt J.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardner, Anthony</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garfield, Seth W.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garofalo, Leo J.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrett, David T.</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gauss, Susan</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geary, Patrick J.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geggus, David P.</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gelvin, James</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, Abosede Akibike</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerstle, Gary</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert, Daniel</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert, James</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbertson, Nicole</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillingham, Paul</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilmartin, Christina</td>
<td>85, 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilmartin, David</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilmore, Stephanie</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gingrich, Newt</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladney, Dru</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glaze, Florence Eliza</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glijeses, Piero</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gluck, Mary</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gobat, Michael</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goetz, Rebecca A.</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goff, Philip</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldfarb, Brian</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldfield, David R.</td>
<td>111, 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldgeier, James M.</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldman, Wendy Z.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldstein, Alyosha</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldstein, Warren J.</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golub, Adam</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomez, Art R.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomez, Pablo</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonzalez de Bustamante, Celeste</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonzalez, Jerry B.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodman, David</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorchov, Lynn</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, Linda</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, Peter</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, Sarah A.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gore, Dayo F.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorn, Cathy</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorski, Hedwig</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goswami, Manu</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gottlieb, Tatiana Giovanni</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goude, Nicole Dawn</td>
<td>177-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gould, Jeffrey L.</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graber, Jennifer</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grafton, Anthony</td>
<td>27, 61, 88, 197, 217, 133, 184, 186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, Erin</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, Susan L.</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Granados, Luis</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandin, Greg</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graubart, Karen</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Hilary Nicole</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, James N.</td>
<td>153, 219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, Monica H.</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenberg, David</td>
<td>76, 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Sandra E.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory, Brad S.</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gribble, Richard</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, R. Marie</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grinde, Donald A.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gros, Robert A.</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grassman, James R.</td>
<td>113, 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grossmann, Atina</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grubiatk, Margaret M.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guetzo, Allen C.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guha, Sumit</td>
<td>100, 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guild, Joshua Bruce</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunke, Ann Hetzel</td>
<td>134, 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gurkas, Hakki</td>
<td>177-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gurnack, Anne M.</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guyotte, Roland L.</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guzowski, John P.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guizazda, Henry P.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Michael S.</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamrin, Carol Lee</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanchard, Michael</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haraban, Joseph F.</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harden, Victoria A.</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harkins, Franklin T.</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harland-Jacobs, Jessica</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harms, Patricia F.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harootunian, Harry</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harsh, Donna T.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, Darryl</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartman, Andrew G.</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatch, Nathan O.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawthorne, Walter</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayford, Charles W.</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hays, Jo N.</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hecht, Susanna B.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heiss, Mary Ann</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heizennater, Richard P.</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helgren, Jennifer</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hempton, David</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, Timothy</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendrickson, Brett</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendrix, Scott H.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herf, Jeffrey</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hertzman, Marc Adam</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heschel, Susannah</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewitt, Nancy A.</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyrman, Christine</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heywood, Linda M.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highsmith, Andrew</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Bruce V.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Kimberly</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillerbrand, Hans J.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hindmarsh, Bruce</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hingst, Amanda Jane</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirano, Katsuya</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirsch, Arnold</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobbs, Daniel</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hochschild, Jennifer</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodes, Martha</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoff, Joan</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffman, Steven J.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoganson, Kristin L.</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holden, Robert H.</td>
<td>198, 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holifield, E. Brooks</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes, David L.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holley, Bayo</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt, Patrick J.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong, Young-sun</td>
<td>178, 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopper, Matthew S.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horn, Vernon E.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotz, Kendra</td>
<td>p. 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hovannisian, Richard G.</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Amy</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Clayton</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Judith</td>
<td>p. 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard, Thomas Albert</td>
<td>p. 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howkins, Adrian</td>
<td>p. 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hsia, Ronnie Po-chia</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hsu, Madeline Y.</td>
<td>2, 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huebner, Andrew J.</td>
<td>177-177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes, Judith M.</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, Nancy Rose</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, David G.</td>
<td>p. 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, Susan</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huska, Melanie</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchinson, Daniel</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutchison, Elizabeth</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyser, Raymond &quot;Skip&quot;</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ii</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imhoof, David</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ipsen, Wibke</td>
<td>p. 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iriye, Akira</td>
<td>2, 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irons, Jessica</td>
<td>p. 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irwin, Mary Ann</td>
<td>p. 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivey, Allison Kay</td>
<td>32, 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jj</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Jerma</td>
<td>p. 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Patrick</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobs, Andrew</td>
<td>p. 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobs, Meg</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacoby, Julie</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaffe, David P.</td>
<td>p. 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jarausch, Konrad</td>
<td>p. 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaroszynska-Kirchmann, Anna D.</td>
<td>p. 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean, Martine</td>
<td>p. 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jels, Randal</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jensen, Erik N.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewett, Andrew J.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, Richard R.</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, David</td>
<td>179, p. 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Michael P.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Sarah</td>
<td>p. 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Walter</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Anna Trumbore</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Arnta A.</td>
<td>p. 186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, David p.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Jeff</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Kathleen W.</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Martha S.</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Toby Craig</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, Frederick W.</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan, J. D. p.</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshi, Sanjay</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judson, Pieter M.</td>
<td>9, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kale, Madhavi</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaligian, Dikran</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kami, Neil p.</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaminsky, Howard</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamphoefner, Walter p.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaplan, Temma</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karant-Numn, Susan p.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karras, Ruth Mazo</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kars, Marjoleine</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kashani-Sabet, Firoozeh</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kartz, Daniel</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kartz, Stanley N.</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kartz-Hyman, Martha B.</td>
<td>177-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kazin, Michael p.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keane, Katarina</td>
<td>p. 184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keddie, Nikki</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kellman, Jordan</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelly, T. Mills</td>
<td>31, 73, p. 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Dane p.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, Rick p.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenney, Padraic</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerber, Linda K.</td>
<td>141, p. 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerry, Paul p.</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kessler-Harris, Alice</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevles, Daniel J.</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidd, Thomas S. p.</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilde, Jeanne Halgren</td>
<td>p. 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilgannon, Anne</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim, Richard S.</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimbrough, Natalie</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, David p.</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Stewart R.</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinney, Martha E.</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kintop, Jeffrey M.</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkland, Robert O. p.</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kittleston, Roger</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein, Herbert S.</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klein, Jennifer Lisa</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klubocek, Thomas M.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knezevic, Jovana L.</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight, Franklin W.</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohn, Richard H.</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolb, Carolyn p.</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kornbluh, Mark p.</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koshirokk, Jeffrey p.</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kost, Adam J.</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kotisfou, Chrysi p.</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kowaleski, Maryanne</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kozuskanich, Nathan</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krammer, Peter p.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krahulik, Karen C. p.</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kramer, Jacob p.</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kramer, Paul</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krasner, Michael Alan</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krikorian, Robert O.</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krstic, Tijana</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krug, Jessica</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krylova, Anna</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kudlick, Catherine J.</td>
<td>p. 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuefler, Mathew S.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuenzli, E. Gabrielle</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuhn, Philip</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kunzel, Regina p.</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuo, Ya-Pei</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuryla, Peter A.</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuznesof, Elizabeth A.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Li</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacy, Tim N.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster, Jane</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landau, Paul S.</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landers, Jane G.</td>
<td>136, 218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane, Calvin p.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane, Roger</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langfur, Hal L.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lansing, Carol p.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanza, Fabio</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larson, Brooke</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larson, John</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larson, Pier M.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lassiter, Matthew D.</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Launius, Roger D. p.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavrin, Asunción A.</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, Bruce</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, John p.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Normand, Brigitte</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leahy, Steven p.</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leavelle, Tracy Neal</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lederer, Susan</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Christopher p.</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Lisa Yun p.</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Seung-Joon</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Susanna</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lees, Lynn Hollen</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehner, Kristin</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemann, Nicholas</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The list continues with other names.
Lembcke, Jerry 117
Lentz, Mark 194
Lentz-Smith, Adrian D. 46
Leon, Sharon M. 125
Lesh, Bruce A. 92
Lesser, Jeffrey p. 115
Lesko, Alan p. 184
Lester, Carole p. 129
Levine, Emily p. 200
Lewandowski, Stephen p. 131
Lewis, Carolyn Herbst 137
Lewis, Donald M. p. 182
Lewis, Earl 122
Lewis, Mary D. 141
Lewis, Michael 19
Li, Xiaobing p. 164
Liang, Yuen-Gen 30
Licon, Gerardo 22
Licon, Gustavo 22
Liebersohn, Harry 232
Lifshitz, Felice 96, 129
Lindenauer, Leslie J. 209
Lindenmeyer, Kristine p. 46
Lindsay, Lisa A. 233
Linenthal, Edward p. 184
Lipkowitz, Elise S. 61, 123, p. 96, p. 135
Lippy, Charles H. p. 134
Lisowsk, Joseph p. 131
Litell-Lamb, Elizabeth p. 110
Little, Branden 184
Little, Douglas 175
Liu, Xinru 177-13
Lockman, Zachary 78
Loftin, Craig M. 177-14, p. 128
Lofton, Kathryn p. 200
Logemann, Jan Ludwig 97
Lohr, Eric J. 73
Long, Kathleen 143
Long, Kathryn T. p. 163, p. 182
Lookingbill, Brad 109
Lopez, Abel Ricardo 16
Lopez, Rick A. 68
Lord, Alexandra M. 166
Louis, Wm. Roger p. 133, p. 152
Louthan, Howard 114
Lu, Weijing p. 128
Ludden, David 59, 100
Luebke, David Martin 80
Luker, Ralph E. p. 131
Lyons, Clare A. 119

MacGonagle, Elizabeth 180
Macias-Gonzalez, Victor M. p. 95
MacKinnon, Stephen R. 182
Maddox, Randy p. 81
Maffly-Kipp, Laurie p. 110, p. 164
Magaldi, Cristina 163
Mahony, Mary Ann 72
Maier, Pauline 139
Malkin-Fontecchio, Tia Elizabeth 195
Malley, Anne Marie p. 129
Manarin, Tim 177-16
Mancall, Peter C. 91
Mann, Gregory p. 134
Mann, Kristin 104
Mann, Susan Louise 85, 153
Manzano, Valeria A. 219
Mara, Andrea M. 109
Marchand, Suzanne Lynn 232
Marion, Javier P. 161
Marlow, Louise 1
Marotti, William 95
Marrs, Aaron W. 149
Marsans-Saldy, Silvia 93
Martin, Joel 23
Martinez-Lotz, Elizabeth p. 151
Martinez-Vasquez, Hjalmar A. p. 127
Marvy, Martin E. p. 115
Mary, Robert A. 159
Mason, Matthew 26
Massino, Jill M. 37, 131
Matovina, Timothy p. 163
Matson, Cathy 200
Matthews, Rex D. p. 81
Mavhunga, Clapperton 227
May, Lary 125, 210
Mazon, Patricia p. 129
Mazzenga, Maria R. p. 198
McArver, Susan p. 200
McCann, Bryan 174
McClendon, Muriel C. 148
McClymer, John p. 83
McCormack, Deborah p. 129
McCrea, Heather 42
McDonnell, Janet 103
McGinnis, T. Scott p. 127
McGreevy, Robert C. 173
McGreevy, John T. p. 126
McGuinness, Margaret p. 126
McIntosh, Terrence V. 148
McKeown, Adam 119
McLain, Rob 231
McMahon, Robert p. 185
McMahon, Timothy G. 38
McMichael, Kelly 177-15
McNamara, Patrick p. 198
McNeill, John R. 25, 61, 86, 144
McPherson, Christianna p. 131
Meagher, Timothy J. 38
Measells, Jana 35
Medrano, Marlene 146
Mehlert, Cristina p. 130
Melosi, Martin p. 54
Menkhaus, Ken 34
Mentzer, Raymond A. p. 126
Merle, Mioara 177-17
Merrive, Margaret p. 109
Meyerowitz, Joanne 204
Meyers, Leisa D. 93
Michalski, Jen p. 131
Michel, Sonya Alice 83
Milanich, Nara 113
Miles, Tiya A. 211
Miller, Cynthia J. p. 151
Miller, Jennifer Anne 178
Miller, Jon p. 163
Miller, Joseph C. 105, p. 165
Minczeski, John p. 131
Mineo, Claudia 30
Minnich, Nelson H. p. 109
Minsky, Lauren 7
Mintz, Steven 171, p. 83
Mirra, Carl C. 117
Mitchell, David 54
Mitchell, Dayo Nicole 15
Mitchell, Laura J. 8
Mitchell, Michele 55
Mitchell, Stephanie E. 14
Mittelstadt, Jennifer 172
Mixson, James David 188
Mize, Sandra Yocum p. 163
Moe, Richard p. 97
Mohan, Jyoti 231
Monson, Ingrid p. 97
Mooney, Matthew J. 154
Moore, Andrew p. 126
Moore, Cecilia A. p. 126
Moore, Louis p. 131
Moore, Moses p. 110
Mor, Jessica L. Stites 102
Morrill, Aurora G. 187
Moreno, Aaron p. 181
Moresi, Michele 149
Morgan, Douglas, p. 200
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Participants' Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, Kimberly Jo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, Philip D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, Ronald I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mormul, Michelle M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, Christopher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morse, Victoria M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moses, Claire G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moshe, Liat Ben</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mota, Anabel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moya, Jose C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moyd, Michelle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moynihan, Brian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muir, Edward W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulcahy, Matthew B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mutder, Karen L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muldoon, Andrew R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullen, Shirley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulfl, Dalia Antonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullin, Robert Bruce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncej, Robyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murawski, Elizabeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murrin, John M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myers, Polly M. Reed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myhre, Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nabhan-Warren, K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nadasen, Premilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nadel, Joshua H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naftali, Timothy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Najmabadi, Afsaneh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nalle, Sara T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namala, Doris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naranch, Bradley D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nasaw, David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nashel, Jonathan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needell, Jeffrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neely, Mark E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neiman, Fraser D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neiwert, Rachel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Christopher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Michael A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemeth, Julian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neulander, Joanne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ngai, Mae M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas, Mark A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niessen, James P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nirenberg, David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nishida, Mieko</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Njoku, J. Akuma-Kalu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noll, Mark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolt, Steven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North, Dianeli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North, William L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North, William M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nishimura, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitchols, Mark A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitecki, Alice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niedaard, J. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niederman, Joel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, John L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Mary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neller, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noble, David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nandar, Bread</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nead, Mark E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neeck, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerdahl, Jonathan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nederlander, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, William M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, William R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, William L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, William P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neman, Mark A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemez, Volodymyr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelder, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemeth, Julian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neil, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neil, John L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neil, John P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neubauer, Richard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John X.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John Z.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John Q.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John U.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John X.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John Z.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John Q.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John U.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John X.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John Z.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John Q.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John U.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John X.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John Z.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John Q.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John U.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John X.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John Z.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John N.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John Q.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neufeld, John S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rath, Thomas G. A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rauch, Alan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray, Carina E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reagan, Leslie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reardon, Carol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebillard, Eric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reddy, William M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redinger, Matthew A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reeder, Robin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, Michele</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reiff, Joseph T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reilly, Kevin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rein, Nathan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinis, Austra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinland, Diana T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remensnyder, Amy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remes, Jacob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remini, Robert V.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice, James D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice, Louisa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richards, Joan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, Heather Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, Malcolm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richley, Russell E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond, Yale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riedl, Sarah Klimenko</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riley, Brian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riley, James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rimon-Greenspan, Hila</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riorden, Elizabeth H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritchie, Donald A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivers, Christopher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Mary Louise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Peder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Randy W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Strother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Nathanael D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodriguez-Silva, Ileana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman, Reinaldo L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romano, Renee C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronbaugh, William J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, Anne Christina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, Gideon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenberg, Clifford D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenthal, Joshua M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosin, Hanna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosner, Victoria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, Dorothy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ross, Steven J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rossabi, Morris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotter, Andrew Jon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rousseau, Philip P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rozario, Kevin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rozenblit, Marsha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruff, Mark P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rugeley, Terry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruiz, Teofilo P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runstedtler, Theresa E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rupert, Linda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rupert, Linda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russo, Alexander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutkowski, Thaddeus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sadowsky, Jonathan H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sahin, Kaya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salau, Mohammed Bashir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samatar, Said Sheikh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanchez, George J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanders, John Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanders, Nichole Marie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanford, Greg P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santiago, Myrna I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sappol, Michael</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sargeant, Lynn M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarti, Roland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sartorius, David A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarzynski, Sarah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunders, Mark H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scanlon, Jennifer P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schafer, Bernd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schalick III, Walton O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schattschneider, David A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scheinfeldt, Tom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schermerhorn, J. L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmalzbauer, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmalzer, Sigrid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidt, Leigh E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneider, Carol Gentry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneider, Robert A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schoppa, R. Keith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schott, Jeremy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schreiner, Susan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schroeder, Pat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schrum, Kelly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schultz, Kirsten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schwalm, Leslie A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schwartz, Stuart B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schwartz, Thomas A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schwartz, Vanessa R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Carl Gustaf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Rebecca J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott-Childress, Reynolds J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seigel, Micol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seijas, Tatiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sela, Ron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self, Robert O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sellers, Christopher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senkewicz, Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensbach, Jon E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serlin, David H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serna, Laura Isabel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sessa, Kristina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settie, David E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaery-Eisenlohr, Roschanack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shao, Dan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shapiro, Michael D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpley-Whiting, Tracy Denean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shedd, John Avery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheehan, James J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheets, Kevin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheffer, Edith Replogle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheldon, Kathleen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelton, William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shemmassian, Vahram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shepard, Todd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherman, Daniel J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherry, Dana Lyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shiao, Ling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shissler, Holly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoemaker, Karl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shopes, Linda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Showalter, Dennis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shy, John W. p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sialiano, Laura T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siegel, Fred p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siegel, Jennifer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sigal, Peter 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siles, William p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silverman, David J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon, Bryant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinanoglu, Penny P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singer, Sandra p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinha, Mrinalini</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sklan, Kathryn Kish p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloan, Kathryn A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloane-White, Patricia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smail, Daniel Lord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smalley, Martha p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smallman, Shawn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Andrea p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Bonnie G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Nadia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Smith, Natalia N. 196
Smith, Pamela H. 197
Smith, Richard Candida 229
Smith, Richard J. 94
Smith, Stephanie p. 165
Smock, David R. 34
Smoller, Laura A. 162
Snyder, Sharon L. 54
Sobh, Aisha Lamb 165
Soergel, Philip M. 156
Sohrabi, Naghmeh 118
Sokol, Jason C. 198
Solomon, Raymon p. 113
Sommerville, C. John p. 150
Sorokowski, Andrew p. 109
Sousa, Lisa 191
Spector, Ronald H. p. 153
Spence, Devyn lip. 151
Spence, Jonathan D. 88
Spiegel, Gabriellep. 136 p. 166
Spruill, Marjorie p. 184
Sreenivasan, Ramya 155
Staley, David J. p. 94
Stapleton, Kristin 61, 212
Stauter-Haisted, Keely 66, 214
Stege, Paul 216
Stein, Melissa N. 49
Steinmetz, David C p. 149
Stephenson, Jamie L. 128
Stern, Andrew p. 163
Stern, Steve J. 102
Sternhell, Yael A. 77
Steevy, Donald 103
Stewart, Pamela p. 95
Stewart-Winter, Timothy 225
Stites, Richard 66
Stockdale, Nancy L. 81
Stoner, John C. 53
Storozynski, Alex p. 166
Stout, Harry S. p. 127
Stovall, Tyler 46
Stowe, Noel J. 14, 89
Strasser, Susan 97
Strasser, Ulrike 80, 87
Strauss, Charles p. 181
Strickland, Jeffery p. 112
Stryker, Susan 204

Stuntz, Jean A. 206
Sturman, Rachel L. 127
Stryers, Randall p. 163
Subrahmanyam, Sanjay 63
Sudbir, Pillarisseti p. 130
Sueyoshi, Amy p. 128
Sukis, Judith 176
Sweeney, Ernest S. p. 165
Sweet, James H. 58, 105
Sylvester, Roshanna 66

Tai, Emily S. 92
Tait, Edwin Woodruff p. 162
Talbot, Cynthia M. 100
Tambor, Molly 37
Tanaka, Stefan A. p. 83
Tarango, Angelo p. 182
Tarr, Joel A. 51
Tavard, George p. 148
Tentler, Leslie Woodcock p. 198
Tetzlaff, Monica Maria 124
Thayer, Anne T. p. 126
Thomas, Evan p. 115
Thomas, Lynn M. 33
Thomas, William G. p. 83
Thompson, Margaret Susan p. 94
Threlkeld, Megan S. 14
Thuesen, Peter J. p. 134
Thurber, Timothy N. 166
Thurlow, Jessica B. 64
Thurner, Mark 28
Tibbetts, John C. p. 151
Tilley, Maureen A. p. 109
Tinsman, Heidi 119
Todd, Molly 102
Tomes, Nancy J. 21, 82, 228
Tompkins, David G. 183
Tortorici, Zeb 176
Townsend, Robert B. 122
Toyias, Danice 208
Trimmel, T. Vaughan 225
Treviño, Roberto p. 127
Triner, Gail D. p. 151
Trollinger, William p. 150
Troutman, Phillip 77
Troyansky, David G. 83
Trumbull, Gunnar 97
Tuennenman-Kaplan, Laura 109
Turan, Ebru 193
Turner, Elizabeth H. 110
Turner, John G. p. 199

Uu
Uhalde, Kevin p. 198
Underwood, Doug p. 111
Urban-Mead, Wendy E. 87
Urban, Michael L. T. p. 152
Utley, Robert 88

Vv
Vajpeyi, Ananya 155
Vale, Lawrence 110
Valeri, Mark p. 134
Vallance, Monique Marie 206
Van Engen, John p. 115, p. 38
Van Norman, William C. 233, p. 151
Van Valen, Gary 161
VanSledright, Bruce 92
Vaughan, Mary Kay 16, 147, p. 165
Veesstra, David W. p. 200
Veles, Karin A. 162
Venables, Mary Noll p. 199
Venkateswaran, Uma 48
Verna, Chantalle F. p. 152
Vigil, D. Nathan 222
Vinson III, Ben 15
Vitalis, Robert 164
Voelkel, Pamela 67
Voll, John 234
von Germeten, Nicole p. 200

Ww
Wacker, Grant p. 38
Wagner, Lisa 103
Wakild, Emily Lynn 68
Walcher, Dustin 53
Waldrep, Christopher p. 95
Walker, Charles F. 128
Walker, Louise E. p. 184
Walkowitz, Judith R. 123
Wallace, Dewey D. p. 128
Wallace, Michael V. 91
Walsh, Arlene Sánchez p. 127
Wamsley, E. Sue 230
Wang, Chaohua 94
Wang, Ke-wen 182
Wang, Ping-Yuan 159
Wang, Xiuyu 181
Wang, Yi 181
Wang, Zheng 85
Warburton, Eileen 39
Ward, David p. 166
Warner, John 228
Warner, Michael 103
Warren, Adam W. V. 223
Warren, Christian 51
Warren, Kim 180
Warren, Wilson p. 94
Wasniewski, Matthew 56
Wasserstrom, Jeffrey N. 100
Waters Jr., Robert Anthony 53
Waugh, Joan p. 95
Weatherwax, Nancy p. 109
Weber, Charlotte 230
Weber, William A. 154
Weeks, Theodore R. 186
Wehrle, Edmund F. 53
Weinberg, Robert p. 167
Weiner, Isaac p. 149
Weinstein, Barbara 120, p. 97, p. 136, p. 186
Weisberger, Bernard 132
Weisenfeld, Judith p. 134
Weiss, Max 221
Wells, Cheryl 149
Wenger, Tisa p. 110, p. 182
Wengert, Timothy J. p. 149
Westcott, Timothy C. p. 148
Weston, Timothy 94
Whayne, Jeannine p. 184
Wheat, David 194
Whelan, Sarah 124
Whisnant, Anne Mitchell 166
White, Jonathan W. 26
White, Lee 56, p. 84
White, Luise S. 134
Whitfield, Harvey Amani 170
Wickersham, Jane K. 206
Wieczerczak, Joseph p. 185
Wiencek, Henry 132
Wiesner-Hanks, Merry E. 25, 119
Wilentz, Sean 197, p. 130
Williams, Chad Louis 46
Williams, Daryle 61, 163
Williams, Diana I. 49
Williams, Heather A. 77
Williams, Peter W. p. 128, p. 149
Williams-Searle, Bridgett M. 72
Williams-Searle, John Edward P. 177
Willinsky, John p. 111
Wills, Anne Blue p. 163
Wilson, Charles Reagan p. 127
Wilson, Everett p. 182
Wilson, George M. p. 115
Wilson, Gregory S. 19, 73
Wilson, John F. p. 134
Wilson, Wendy 233
Windler, Erica p. 130
Wingfield, Nancy M. 66
Winship, Michael p. 151
Witkowsk¡, Gregory R. 227
Wolcott, David B. 107
Wolfe, Justin p. 210
Wolff, Larry 157
Wong, K. Scott 2
Wood, Gordon S. 139
Woodworth-Ney, Laura 109
Worden, Carisa Anne 104
Worobec, Christine D. 66
Wortis, Avi 32
Wortman, Richard 70
Wray, Shona Kelly 10
Wright, Marcia 145
Wright, Michelle p. 113
Wu, Guo p. 183
Wuerl, Donald W. p. 167
Wynn, Kerry 21

Xx
Xia, Yafeng p. 164
Xia, Zhang p. 113
Xiaodan, Zhang p. 113

Yy
Yamashita, Samuel Hideo 148
Yang, Anand A. 100, p. 115
Yankaskas, Lynda K. 203
Yannakakis, Yanna P. 191
Yao, Ping p. 128
Yaqub, Salim 175
Ye, Weili 212
Yonan, Jonathan p. 94
Young, Clinton D. 187
Young, Julia G. 69
Young, Marilyn 47, 78, p. 152, p. 168
Younger, Karen Fisher 145
Yousefian, Sevan Nathaniel 160
Yu, Renqiu p. 113

Zz
Zachman, Randall C. p. 162
Zahra, Tafa E. 9
Zainaldin, Jamil p. 84
Zalar, Jeff p. 125
Zalewski, Janusz p. 131
Zanalda, Giovanni 177-28
Zarecor, Kimberly Elman 130
Zechner, Natan 219
Zeisler-Vralsted, Dorothy 52
Zelikow, Philip p. 168
Zeller, Thomas 52
Zevin, Jack 106
Zhai, Qiang p. 164
Zhang, Cong p. 128
Zimmerman, Andrew 11
Zimmerman, Jonathan L. 209
Zimmerman, Kari p. 130
Scholars from Other Countries Participating in the 2008 Annual Meeting

Note: Participants in affiliated society sessions are noted in bold.

Alon, Rachamimov 186
Tel Aviv University

Anderson, Emma 23, 43
University of Ottawa

Araujo, Ana Lucia 180
Universidade Laval

Archbold, Johanna 203
Trinity College Dublin

Archila, Mauricio 16
Universidad Nacional de Colombia

Arriola, Arturo Taracena p. 210
Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México

Baltutis, Peter Ernest p. 198
University of St. Michael's College, Toronto

Barwick, John p. 110
University of Alberta

Bastos, Cristina 50
University of Lisbon

Berridge, Virginia 116
University of London

Bjork, James E. 214
King's College London

Bruno-Jofré, Rosa p. 94
Queen's University

Buettner, Elizabeth p. 165
York University

Bugge, Peter 157
University of Aarhus

Burschel, Peter 80
Albert-Ludwigs-Universität, Freiburg im Breisgau

Calow, Keith 168
Wilfrid Laurier University

Calvo, Oscar Ivan 16
Colegio de México

Campos, André 205
História da Medicina e da Saúde Pública no Brasil

Cano, Gabriela 204
Universidad Autónoma Metropolitan

Carr, Barry 146, 219
La Trobe University

Casimir, Jean 29
Université d’État d’Haiti

Cheek, Timothy 174
University of British Columbia

Chivallon, Christine 135
Conseil National de Recherches Scientifique, Centre d’Études d’Afrique Noire

Consolini, Barbara 138
University of Leiden

Cook, Harold 228
University College London

Cottias, Myriam 135, 190
Université des Antilles et de la Guyane

Croizier, Ralph 57
University of Victoria

da Costa e Silva, Alberto 180
Academia Brasileira de Letras

Dawson, Alexander 174, 191
Simon Fraser University

de Courlon, Silvia Le Bouleur p. 165
CIAS, Buenos Aires

de Vries, Jacqueline 3
Leiden University

Di Napoli, Mario p. 167
University of Rome La Sapienza

Dominguez, Marta 16
Colegio de México

Doyle, G. Wright p. 110
China Evangelical Seminary, Taipei

Edelstein, Bruce 13
New York University in Florence

Edwards, Ronald A. p. 128
Tamkang University

Estrella, Antonio Jiménez 30
Universidad de Granada

Fay, Terence p. 94
School of Theology for St. Augustine's Seminary, University of Toronto

Feferman, Kiril 177-6
Yad Vashem International Institute for Holocaust Research

Fichter, James R. 200
Lingnan University

Fitzgerald, Timothy p. 110
University of Stirling

Flüchter, Antje 80
Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster

Fraga, Walter 72
State University of Bahia

French, William p. 112
University of British Columbia

Fubini, Riccardo 217
University of Florence

Fulton, Elaine K. 156
University of Birmingham

Gaociao, He p. 113
Sun Yat-sen University, Guangzhou

García, David Alonso 62
Universidad Complutense

García, Susana Truchuelo 62
Universidad del País Vasco

Garma, Carlos p. 182
Universidad Autónoma Metropolitana Iztapalapa

Geary, Daniel 75
University of Nottingham

Guyatt, Nicholas S. M. 174
University of York

Hatlem, Jodie Boyer p. 182
University of Toronto

Hebrard, Jean 60, 190
École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales
Heilbron, John L. 197
Worcester College, University of Oxford

Heilman, Jaymie Patricia 101
Dalhousie University

Henriques, Isabel Castro 4
Universidade de Lisboa

Hilton, Matthew 97
University of Birmingham

Hong, Xue p. 113
University of Hong Kong

Howard-Hassmann, Rhoda 168
Wilfrid Laurier University

Isaac, Joel 75
Sewyn College, University of Cambridge

Ito, Ruri 6
Hitotsubashi University

Ivaska, Andrew M. 64
Concordia University

Jackson, Mark 228
University of Exeter

Jacobs, Jaap 8
Leiden University

Jenkins, Jennifer 11
University of Toronto

Jenkins, Paul p. 163
University of Basel

Jewsiewicki, Bogumil 135, 168
Université Laval

Jomo K. S. (Kwame Sundaram Jomo) 59
Department of Economic and Social Affairs, United Nations

Kazal, Russell p. 112
University of Toronto

Keil, Hartmut p. 112
University of Leipzig

Klassen, Pamela p. 182
University of Toronto

Klein, Martin 58
University of Toronto

Knauss, Paulo 229
Universidade Federal Fluminense

Korga, Iwona Drag p. 152
Jozef Pilsudski Institute

Kraay, Hendrik 163
University of Calgary

Kranz, Susanne 37
University of Leeds

Kronfeldner, Maria 107
Max Planck Institute for the History of Science at Berlin

Laurence, Anne 13
The Open University

Leduc-Grimaldi, Mathilde p. 130
Musée Royal de l’Afrique Centrale, Belgium

Lemperiere, Annick 226
Sorbonne

Liberato, Carlos 218
York University

Limiti, Giuliana p. 167
University of Rome Tre

Lin, Wei-hung 85
National Taiwan University

Lingelbach, Gabriele p. 129
Universität Trier

Linnemann, Dorothee 80
Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster

Lo, Jiuh-jung 182
Academia Sinica

Lottl-Heymann, Ute p. 126
Humboldt Universität zu Berlin

Lovejoy, Paul 180
York University

Luthi, Lorenz M. p. 164
McGill University

Lynn, Hyung Gu 174
University of British Columbia

MacDonald, Mairi p. 185
University of Toronto

MacDougall, Robert 225
University of Western Ontario

Mackie, Vera 6
University of Melbourne

Mason, Patrick Q. p. 199
American University in Cairo

Mattos, Hebe 168
Universidade Federal Fluminense

Mauad, Ana Maria 229
Universidade Federal Fluminense

Mauch, Christof 52
Ludwig-Maximilians-University of Munich

Mauelshagen, Franz 156
University of Zurich

Mazurkiewicz, Anna p. 152
University of Gdansk

McCook, Brian p. 114
Leeds Metropolitan University

McGahan, Elizabeth W. p. 94
University of New Brunswick, Saint John’s Campus

Metzler, Irina 143
University of Bristol

Mills, Kenneth R. 43
University of Toronto

Mitchell, Angus 38
University of Limerick

Molina, Jorge Ortuno 30, 62
University of Murcia

Mongia, Radhika 127
York University

MonsagratI, Giuseppe p. 167
University of Rome La Sapienza

Murphy, Annc 7
University of British Columbia

Neill, Deborah J. 11
York University

Ng, Peter p. 110
University of Hong Kong

O’Brien, Emily p. 109
Simon Fraser University

Oberoi, Harjot 7
University of British Columbia

Olivera, Mario Vázquez p. 210
Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México

Ostling, Michael p. 182
University of Toronto

Packer, Tom 78
St. Cross College, University of Oxford

Paisley, Fiona 230
Griffith University

Paiva, Eduardo Franca 4
Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Palti, Elías José</td>
<td>Universidad Nacional de Quilmes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, David S.</td>
<td>Queen's University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partner, Nancy</td>
<td>McGill University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pradero, Maria</td>
<td>Universidad de Sao Paulo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preston, Andrew</td>
<td>Clare College, University of Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prusset, Margrit</td>
<td>Deutsches Museum, Munich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purcell, Fernando</td>
<td>Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Chile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quadrot, Samantha</td>
<td>Universidade Federal Fluminense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rahav, Shakhar</td>
<td>University of Haifa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramet, Sabrina</td>
<td>Norwegian University of Science &amp; Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, James C.</td>
<td>University of the West Indies at Mona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Chase P.</td>
<td>The Oriental Institute, University of Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Röschenthaler, Ute</td>
<td>Johann Wolfgang Goethe-University Frankfurt am Main</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenhaft, Eve</td>
<td>University of Liverpool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubenstein, Anne</td>
<td>York University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruckley, Emma</td>
<td>The Queen's College, University of Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saillant, Francine</td>
<td>Universite Laval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandroni, Carlos</td>
<td>Universidade Federal de Paramba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sato, Barbara</td>
<td>Seikei University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schayegh, Cyrus</td>
<td>American University of Beirut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidl, Erwin A.</td>
<td>Landesverteidigungakademie, Wien, Austria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebe, Berny</td>
<td>Keble College, University of Oxford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seck, Ibrahimia</td>
<td>Cheikh Anta Diop University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seton, Rosemary</td>
<td>University of London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shantz, Douglas H.</td>
<td>University of Calgary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shiekh, Samira</td>
<td>Institute of Ismaili Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slettten, Hugh</td>
<td>University of Otago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sluhovsky, Moshe</td>
<td>Hebrew University of Jerusalem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smueiders, Valika</td>
<td>Erasmus University at Rotterdam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smyth, Elizabeth</td>
<td>Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, University of Toronto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soares, Mariza de</td>
<td>Universidade Federal Fluminense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soumonni, Eliseé</td>
<td>Université d'Abomey-Calavi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spicer, Andrew</td>
<td>Oxford Brookes University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stein, Marc R.</td>
<td>York University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steinbach, Daniel</td>
<td>Trinity College Dublin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweeney, Dennis</td>
<td>University of Alberta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swett, Pamela E.</td>
<td>McMaster University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tan, Tai Yong</td>
<td>National University in Singapore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terpstra, Nicholas</td>
<td>University of Toronto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thane, Pat</td>
<td>University of London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thioub, Ibrahimia</td>
<td>Cheikh Anta Diop University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy, Gil</td>
<td>McGill University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urkevich, Lisa</td>
<td>American University of Kuwait</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veracini, Lorenzo</td>
<td>Australian National University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Versteegh, Pien</td>
<td>Tilburg University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, W. R.</td>
<td>University of Durham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westad, Odd Arne</td>
<td>London School of Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whirc, Shane</td>
<td>University of Sydney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Manuela</td>
<td>University of Strathclyde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfart, Johannes C.</td>
<td>University of Manitoba</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yading, Li</td>
<td>American-Chinese Evangelical Seminary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yildiz, Sara Nur</td>
<td>Istanbul Bilgi University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yip, Hon-ming</td>
<td>Chinese University of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zacek, Natalie A.</td>
<td>University of Manchester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zatonski, Witold</td>
<td>University of Koln</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zatonski, Witold</td>
<td>Marie Skodowska-Curie Memorial Cancer Center, Warsaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimba, Benigna</td>
<td>Universidade Eduardo Mondlane</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Map of the Exhibit Hall
Exhibitors' Index

American Historical Association 305
ABC-CLIO 317
Alexander Street Press 1117
Ashgate Publishing Company 616, 618
Ayn Rand Institute 1109
Bedford / St. Martin's Press 209, 211, 213
Berghahn Books 1127, 1129
Blackwell Publishing 805, 807, 809
Brill Academic Publishers 119
Broadview Press 811
Cambridge University Press 512, 514, 516, 518
Catholic University of America Press 813
Columbia University Press 712, 714
Conference of Historical Journals 614
Continuum Publishing 1133
Cornell University Press 112
Ivan R. Dee, Inc. 604
Duke University Press 505, 507
ETS 416
Fellowship Programs, National Research Council of the National Academies 808
Hackett Publishing Company 221
Harlan Davidson, Inc. 418
Harper Collins Publishers 810, 812
Hill & Wang 306
History Co-Op 307
Houghton Mifflin 109, 111, 113
Indiana University Press 416
Inside Higher Ed 519
ISI Books 905
Johns Hopkins University Press, The 216, 218
Longman Publishers 404, 406, 408, 410
LSU Press 610, 612
Macmillan 304
Markus Wiener Publishers 314
McGraw-Hill Higher Education 417, 419
M. E. Sharpe 308, 310
Nation, The 1115
National Archives 1123, 1121
National Library of Medicine 1135
Northern Illinois University Press 405
NYU Press 115
Omphalnuro Institute of Early American History and Culture 508
Oxford University Press 1104, 1106, 1108, 1110, 1112
Palgrave Macmillan 215, 217, 219
Pearson Custom Publishing 412
Penguin Group (USA) 708, 710
Penn State University Press 120
Perseus Books Group 511, 513
Potomac Books 706
Prentice Hall 414
Princeton University Press 605, 607
Project Muse 214
Random House, Inc. 705, 707, 709, 711
Rowman & Littlefield Publishers 409, 411
Rutgers University Press 312
Scarecrow Press 415
Scholar's Choice, The 609, 611
Stanford University Press 319, 321
Thomson Wadsworth 606, 608
Thomson Gale 613, 615
University of California Press 515, 517
University of Chicago Press 208, 210, 212
University of Georgia Press 118
University of Hawai'i Press 407
University of Illinois Press 309, 311
Please Note!

Although the AHA welcomes members of its affiliated societies, the costs of organizing and holding the annual meeting are considerable. As a result, only registrants with an AHA badge can participate in the AHA Job Register, visit the Exhibit Hall, AND access the Messaging System!
AHA Information

Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 2008

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize
George Louis Beer Prize
Albert J. Beveridge Award
Paul Birdsall Prize
James Henry Breasted Prize
Albert B. Corey Prize
John E. Fagg Prize
John K. Fairbank Prize in East Asian History
Morris D. Forkosch Prize
Leo Gershoy Award
Joan Kelly Memorial Prize in Women's History
Littleton-Griswold Prize
J. Russell Major Prize
Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize
George L. Mosse Prize
Premio del Rey
James A. Rawley Prize in Atlantic History
James Harvey Robinson Prize

Wesley-Logan Prize
J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship
NASA Fellowship in Aerospace History
Albert J. Beveridge Research Grants
Michael Kraus Research Grants
Littleton-Griswold Research Grants
Bernadotte E. Schmitt Research Grants
Troyer Steele Anderson Prize
Eugene Asher Award for Distinguished Post-Secondary Teaching
Award for Scholarly Distinction
Beveridge Family Teaching Award for K–12 Teaching
Herbert Feis Award
Honorary Foreign Member
John E. O'Connor Film Award
Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award
Theodore Roosevelt-Woodrow Wilson Award

2008 Deadlines

January 15 Albert B. Corey Prize
February 15 Beveridge, Kraus, Littleton-Griswold, and Schmitt Research Grants
March 1 NASA Fellowship
March 15 Beveridge Family Teaching Award (nomination letters), Jameson Fellowship
March 31 Roelker Mentorship Award
April 15 Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award (nomination letters)
May 15 Book prizes and awards, Feis Award, O'Connor Film Award

For guidelines, application forms, and additional information, consult www.historians.org/prizes or contact:

Awards Administrator
American Historical Association
400 A Street, S. E.
Washington, D. C. 20003
Tel.: 202-544-2422
Fax: 202-544-8307
Fifty-Year Members of the AHA

The following members of the AHA completed their 50th year of continuous membership in the Association during 2007. The list also includes members who have already achieved this honor.

Lee N. Allen
Herbert D. Andrews
Walter L. Arnstein
Abraham Ascher
Bernard Bailyn
John W. Baldwin
Samuel H. Baron
Daniel A. Baugh
John J. Baughman
Joseph O. Baylen
Georgia Robison Beale
Kurt Beermann
Robert F. Berkhofer Jr.
Milton Berman
Albert J. Beveridge III
Bradford B. Blaine
George P. Blum
Arnold Blumberg
Allan G. Bogue
John W. Bohnstedt
Aaron M. Boom
Catherine E. Boyd
Stewart Brewer
Ira V. Brown
J. E. Browning
Donald G. Brownlow
Gene A. Brucker
J. C. Burnham
Robert E. Burns
Peter M. Buzanski
John C. Cairns
Daniel F. Calhoun
Daniel H. Calhoun
John M. Cammert
James H. Cassedy
Fred A. Cazel Jr.
William A. Chaney
Lena L. Charney
Jean Christie
Samuel C. Chu
Ira G. Clark
Malcolm C. Clark
Jerome M. Clubb
Charles C. Cole Jr.
Joel Colton
Giles Constable
Kenneth S. Cooper
Sandi E. Cooper
Edith Boorstein Couturier
Theodore Rawson Crane
J. T. Criscenti
Noble E. Cunningham
R. S. Cunsolo
Richard N. Current
Roger Daniels
Calvin D. Davis
Natalie Zemon Davis
William N. Davis Jr.
Vincent P. De Santis
Howard F. Didsbury
Duane Norman Diedrich
David H. Donald
Robert C. Donaldson
Katherine Fischer Drew
Herman Dubowy
Arthur P. Dudden
A. Hunter Dupree
M. L. Edwards
Irma E. Eichhorn
Sydney Eisen
Elizabeth L. Eisenstein
Saul Engelbourg
Ellen L. Evans
Emory G. Evans
Stanley L. Falk
Egal Feldman
Robert H. Ferrell
Sidney Fine
Ernest F. Fisher Jr.
Galen R. Fisher
Ralph T. Fisher Jr.
Willard Allen Fletcher
Robert Forster
David H. Fowler
John Hope Franklin
David W. Fuller
F. Smith Fussner
John A. Garraty
Wendell D. Garrett
Lawrence E. Gelfand
R. E. Glauert
Ira A Glazier
Doris S. Goldstein
Norman A. Graebner
Henry F. Graff
Walter D. Gray
Jack P. Greene
Thomas H. Greer Jr.
Raymond Grew
Charles A. Hale
Edwin C. Hall
Mark H. Haller
Theodore S. Hamerow
Sidney S. Harcave
Paul H. Hardacre
Mary W. Hargreaves
Louis R. Harlan
Elwin F. Hartwig
Donald J. Harvey
Hugh D. Hawkins
Albert A. Hayden
Leopold Hedbavny Jr.
Mahlon H. Hellerich
Dorothy O. Helly
Richard J. Helmstadter
Melinda Hennessey
James N. Henwood
Charles J. Herber
Sondra R. Herman
Richard G. Hewlett
Gertrude Himmelfarb
A. William Hoglund
I. B. Holley Jr.
Ari Hoogenboom
Stanley J. Idzerda
Georg G. Iggers
Akira Iriye
Charles Jelavich
Robert W. Johannsen
James E. Johnson
Manfred Jonas
Howard V. Jones Jr.
Philip D. Jordan
Jacob Judd
Frank A. Kafker
William Kamman
Lawrence S. Kaplan
Jules A. Karlin
John P. Karras
Firuz Kazemzadeh
Brooks M. Kelley
Joseph Frederick Kenkel
Amos Khasigian
Robert M. Kingdon
Richard S. Kirkendall
William A. Klutts
Harold E. Kolling
Enno E. Kraehe
Jordan E. Kurland
Mr. Daniel Lane Jr.
Maurice Lee Jr.
Stanford E. Lehmbeg
David Levin
Helen Liebel-Weckowicz
Joseph O. Losos
Richard Lowitt
Radomir Luza
Howard F. Mahan
Bernard Mason
Ernest R. May
Lyle A. McGeoch
Michael McGiffert
Roderick E. McGrew
William F. McKee
Allan S. McLellon
William H. McNeil
Samuel T. McSeveney
Howard Brett Melendy
W. Knox Mellon Jr.
Edwin A. Miles
Genevieve Miller
Armin E. Mruck
Milton E. Mueller
James M. Muldoon
Edward John Muzik
Charles G. Nauert Jr.
O. M. Nelson
J. Alden Nichols
Emiliiana P. Noether
Doyce B. Nunis Jr.
Richard E. Odell
John L. Offner
J. Norman Parmer
Robert B. Patterson
Otis A. Pease
William H. Pease
Bradford Perkins
Merrill D. Peterson
Francis Paul Prucha
G. Robina Quale-Leach
Robert E. Quigley
Paul G. Randolph
Agnes Lytton Reagan
Richard W. Reichard
Earl A. Reitan
Robert V. Remini
Nicholas V. Riasanovsky
Arnold Ricks
Alfred J. Rieber
Moses Rischin
Ellis Rivkin
John F. Roche
Elliot A. Rosen
Harry Rosenberg
M. C. Rosenfield
Irvin M. Roth
Frederick Rudolph
John E. Saffell
Albert John Schmidt
Carl E. Schorske
Henry M. Schreiber
Arnold Schrier
Walter A. Sedelow
Gustav L. Seligmann Jr.
John N. Shaeffer
Gerald E. Shenk
Winyss A. Shepard
Richard G. Sherman
Ridgway F. Shinn Jr.
Robert W. Silsby
John Y. Simon
Bernard Sinsheimer
Thomas E. Skidmore
Robert B. Slocum
Lacey Baldwin Smith
Murphy D. Smith
Wilson Smith
Joseph G. Smoot
Winton U. Solberg
Sherman David Spector
Thomas J. Spinner
Alan B. Spitzer
David Staley
James Stasevich Jr.
Joseph F. Steelman
Vladimir Steffel
Stanley J. Stein
Fritz R. Stern
John F. Stover
Zoe A. Swecker
Samuel A. Syme Jr.
John J. Tepaske
Edward C. Thaden
Trygve R. Tholfsen
Brian Tierney
Edward P. Torrey
Eckard V. Toy Jr.
David F. Trask
Roger R. Trask
Robert L. Tree
Hans L. Trefousse
Allen W. Trelease
John H. Trueman
Graydon A. Tunstall Jr.
Betty M. Unterberger
James S. Valone
Roger H. Vanbolt
Milton I. Vanger
Clarence L. Ver Steeg
Klemens Von Klemperer
Wayne S. Vucinich
Henry S. Vyverberg
Robert D. Warth
Charlotte Erickson Watt
Gerhard L. Weinberg
Dora B. Weiner
Marvin Weiner
Mira Wilkins
Bernard D. Williams
Herbert G. Wing
Henry R. Winkler
William L. Winter
Stanley B. Winters
C. Conrad Wright
William E. Wright
Alfred F. Young
Edith P. Young
Mary E. Young
Perez Zagorin
Oscar Zeichner
Earl F. Ziemke
Albright G. Zimmerman
Benedict K. Zobrist
# Advertisers’ Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertisers’ Index</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Historical Association</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Social History Project, The</td>
<td>56 (top)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashgate Publishing Company</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford / St. Martin’s Press</td>
<td>118–128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Covers 3 &amp; 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boydell &amp; Brewer</td>
<td>70 (top)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge University Press</td>
<td>82–93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic University of America Press, The</td>
<td>38 (bottom)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia University Press</td>
<td>18–19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell University Press</td>
<td>68–69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke University Press</td>
<td>60–63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackett Publishing</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harcourt</td>
<td>70 (bottom)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlan Davidson</td>
<td>Cover 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper Collins</td>
<td>48–49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houton Mifflin</td>
<td>2–5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana University Press</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns Hopkins University Press, The</td>
<td>77–79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knopf</td>
<td>110–111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana State University Press</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. E. Sharpe</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Research Council</td>
<td>64 (top)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Illinois University Press</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NYU Press</td>
<td>46–47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio University Press, The</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford University Press</td>
<td>24–31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford University Press Higher Education</td>
<td>22–23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford University Press Journals</td>
<td>32 (top)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearson Custom Publishing</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearson Prentice Hall</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penguin Group Inc.</td>
<td>6–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penn State University Press</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perseus Books Group</td>
<td>80–81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potomac Books</td>
<td>44 (top)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton University Press</td>
<td>71–73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Random House, Inc.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Routledge</td>
<td>40–43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowman &amp; Littlefield Publishers</td>
<td>50–51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutgers University Press</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanford University Press</td>
<td>32 (bottom)–33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson Wadsworth</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of California Press</td>
<td>53–55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of California Press Journals</td>
<td>56 (bottom) –57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Chicago Press, The</td>
<td>9–11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Georgia Press</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Hawai’i Press</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Illinois Press</td>
<td>95–97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Michigan Press</td>
<td>38 (top)–39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Missouri Press</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Nebraska Press</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of New Mexico Press</td>
<td>64 (bottom)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Carolina Press</td>
<td>35–37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Pennsylvania Press</td>
<td>98–101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Tennessee Press, The</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Virginia Press</td>
<td>102–103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Washington Press</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Wisconsin Press</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of York</td>
<td>44 (bottom)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press of Florida</td>
<td>12–13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press of Kansas</td>
<td>112–113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press of New England</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiley-Blackwell Publishing</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Norton</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yale University Press</td>
<td>104–107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Publications from the American Historical Association

New Title / New Series:

**Historical Comparisons**

A new title in the new Teaching to Think Historically series, co-produced by The College Board™

New titles in the **Women and Gender in Global Perspective** series

Visit the AHA in Exhibit Hall Booth 305

Perspectives on **Life after a History Ph.D.**

A must-read for all students of history!

Find these publications and more for sale in the Registration area, located in Marriott Ballroom Salon 3 of the Marriott Wardman Park.

www.historians.org
survey of western civilization

MAKING EUROPE
People, Politics, and Culture

Frank L. Kidner • Theodore R. Weeks • Ralph Mathisen • Sally McKee • Maria Bucur

Designed for students who have little or no background in history, Making Europe tells the stories of Western Civilization to draw those students in. From the very first word, the narrative and pedagogical program were deliberately crafted to make the stories and ideas of the course as clear and interesting as possible.

• Each chapter tells its own story through three special features: Choice tells the story of an individual making a crucial choice with important consequences; Voice features a primary source written by or concerning an individual who lived during the era of the chapter; and Echo explores the unique connections between the chapter's era and students' lives today.

• The text is centered around a clear political chronology, with special attention devoted to the history of religion through modern times, the events in Eastern Europe, and the history of gender norms and roles.

• Carefully designed in-text tools help students fully understand each chapter: glossary terms are defined on each page; each chapter opens with a map and a timeline for context; and focus questions, review questions, and summaries keep students focused on the most important points of the chapter.

Stop by our booth to pick up your copy, or learn more at college.hmco.com/pic/kidner1e
societies, networks, and transitions
A Global History
Craig Lockard, University of Wisconsin—Green Bay
Craig Lockard’s innovative program, developed through years of teaching World History, combines the accessibility of a regional approach with the rigor of comparative scholarship to show students world history in a truly global framework.

- A founding member of the World History Association, author Craig Lockard applies his extensive experience as an instructor—as well as his scholarly work in world and Asian history—to this breakthrough textbook program.
- The overall organization emphasizes regional coverage in each chapter, while part-ending mini chapters provide comparative discussion and help students draw connections between societies.
- Significant attention to social and cultural history—especially religion and the arts—makes history accessible and meaningful to students.
- Extensive coverage of the twentieth century, and of Asian history, reinforces the text’s global perspective and thoroughly covers the critical events of the recent past.

Get the whole story at college.hmco.com/pic/lockard1e
U.S. HISTORY PROGRAMS

u.s. history surveys

American Passages, 3/e
Ayers · Gould · Oshinsky · Soderlund
Also available in brief and Dolphin (two-color paperback) editions.

Making America: A History of the United States, 5/e
Berkin · Miller · Cherny · Gormly
Also available in a brief edition.

The Enduring Vision: A History of the American People, 6/e
Boyer · Clark · Hawley · Kett · Salisbury · Sitkoff · Woloch
Also available in concise and Dolphin (two-color paperback) editions.

Student Achievement Series:
The Enduring Vision
Boyer · Clark · Hawley · Kett · Salisbury · Sitkoff · Woloch

The American Experiment: A History of the United States, 2/e
Gillon · Matson
Available with our "Reel History" History Channel video series!

The Brief American Pageant, 7/e
Kennedy · Cohen · Piehl
Also available in a full-length edition.

A People and a Nation, 8/e
Norton · Sheriff · Katzman · Blight · Chudacoff · Logevall · Bailey
Also available in Brief and Dolphin (two-color paperback) editions.

u.s. History Readers

The Way We Lived: Essays and Documents in American Social History, 6/e
Binder · Reimers

Major Problems in American History, 2/e
Cobbs Hoffman · Gjerde

Crosscurrents in American Culture: A Reader in United States History
Dorsey · Register

Major Problems in the Atlantic World
Games · Rothman

Contending Voices: Biographical Explorations of the American Past, 2/e
Hollitz

The American Spirit: United States History as Seen by Contemporaries, 11/e
Kennedy · Bailey

Major Problems in the History of the Vietnam War, 4/e
McMahon

Portrait of America, 9/e
Oates · Errico

Discovering the American Past: A Look at the Evidence, 6/e
Wheeler · Becker

Major Problems in the Early Republic, 1787–1848, 2/e
Wilentz · Earle
western civilization surveys

A History of Western Society, 9/e
McKay · Hill · Buckler

Western Civilization: Beyond Boundaries, 5/e
Noble · Strauss · Osheim · Neuschel · Accampo · Roberts · Cohen
Also available in brief and Dolphin editions.

Western Civilization: A Brief History, 6/e
Perry
Also available in a full-length edition.

western civilization readers

Sources of the Western Tradition, 7/e
Perry · Peden · Von Laue
Also available in a brief edition.

Discovering the Western Past: A Look at the Evidence, 6/e
Wiesner · Ruff · Wheeler

world history surveys

The Earth and Its Peoples: A Global History, 4/e
Bulliet · Crossley · Headrick · Hirsch · Johnson · Northrup
Also available in a brief edition.

A History of World Societies, 7/e
McKay · Hill · Buckler · Ebrey · Beck
Select volumes include a new essay: "The Middle East in Today's World."

world history readers

The Human Record: Sources of Global History, 6/e
Andrea · Overfield

Sharing the World Stage: Biography and Gender in World History
Slaughter · Bokovoy · Risso · Yao · Romero

Discovering the Global Past: A Look at the Evidence, 3/e
Wiesner · Wheeler · Doeringer · Curtis

technology for history courses

Create rich and exciting classroom presentations in a few quick clicks!
HistoryFinder contains thousands of downloadable images and primary sources—as well as audio/video clips and Associated Press modules—all in a single website. Once you choose an item, HistoryFinder quickly downloads it directly onto your computer as a PowerPoint slide. Contact your sales representative for details.

Online instruction and learning made easier with the Eduspace® course management tool.
Preloaded content from Eduspace saves you the hassle of developing and uploading course material. Visit eduspace.com to learn more.

For more information on our products and services, or for exam copy requests:

- Visit us online: college.hmco.com
- Contact your sales representative
- Stop by our booth, #111, at AHA
VISIT US AT THE PENGUIN GROUP BOOTH #708/710

PENGUIN GROUP (USA) Academic Marketing Department 375 Hudson Street New York, NY 10014

Alan Greenspan
THE AGE OF TURBULENCE
Adventures in a New World
Penguin Press 978-1-59420-131-8

Stacy A. Cordery
ALICE: Alice Roosevelt Longworth, from White House Princess to Washington Power Broker
Viking 978-0-670-01853-8

Molly Caldwell Crosby
THE AMERICAN PLAGUE
The Untold Story of Yellow Fever, the Epidemic that Shaped Our History
Knopf 978-0-375-42742-1

David Nasaw
ANDREW CARNEGIE
The Washington Power Broker and the Birth of Europe
Viking 978-0-670-03855-8

Joseph M. Marshall III
THE FALL OF PARIS
The Siege and the Commune 1870-71
Penguin Classics 978-0-14-044212-9

Alistair Horne
THE LAST DAYS THAT SHOOK THE WORLD
Introductions by A. J. P. Taylor and V. J. Lentin
Penguin Classics 978-0-14-144212-9

Jerome M. Segal
EMILIE DU CHATELET: Daring Genius of the Enlightenment
Penguin 978-0-14-311269-6

Nancy Goldstone
FOUR QUEENS: The Provençal Sisters Who Ruled Europe
Penguin 978-0-14-03843-5

Adam Sisman
THE FRIENDSHIP
Wordsworth & Coleridge
Penguin 978-0-14-311266-8

Justin Kaplan
WHEN THE ASTORS OWNED NEW YORK
Penguin 978-0-14-03581-4

N. Bruce Dubu
AMERICAN INDIANS AND THE LAW
Viking 978-0-670-01657-4

Theda Perdue & Michael D. Green
THE CHEROKEE NATION AND THE TRAIL OF TEARS
Viking 978-0-670-03150-4

Colin G. Calloway
THE SHAWNEES AND THE WAR FOR AMERICA
Viking 978-0-670-03823-6

THE PENGUIN LIBRARY OF AMERINAN INDIAN HISTORY

William Rosen
JUSTINIAN’S FLEA
Plague, Empire, and the Birth of Europe
Viking 978-0-670-03855-8

Frank Rich
THE GREATEST STORY EVER TOLD
The Decline and Fall of Truth in Bush’s America
Penguin 978-0-14-311234-1

Ronald Florence
LAWRENCE AND AARONSON
T. E. Lawrence, Aaron Aaronson, and the Seeds of the Arab-Israeli Conflict
Viking 978-0-670-06351-2

Ben Wilson
THE MAKING OF VICTORIAN VALUES
Decency and Dissent in Britain: 1789-1837
Penguin 978-0-14-311314-0

Wilfred Thesiger
ARABIAN SANDS
Introduction by Paul Theroux
Penguin Classics 978-0-14-144207-5

THE MARSH ARABS
Introduction by Jon Lee Anderson
Penguin Classics 978-0-14-144208-2

Émilie durkheim
ON SUICIDE
Translated by Robin Buss
Introduction by Richard Sennett
Norton by Akerslax Ryle
Penguin Classics 978-0-14-044967-9

The Penguin Group

Advertising

Advising

6(a)
HISTORY New from Chicago

Maps
Finding Our Place in the World
Edited by James R. Akerman and Robert W. Karrow, Jr.
Cloth $55.00

Colored Property
State Policy and White Racial Politics in Suburban America
David M. P. Freund
Historical Studies of Urban America
Cloth $35.00

Turning On the Mind
French Philosophers on Television
Tamara Chaplin
Paper $24.00

Vienna in the Age of Uncertainty
Science, Liberalism, and Private Life
Deborah R. Coen
Cloth $45.00

The Egyptian Renaissance
The Afterlife of Ancient Egypt in Early Modern Italy
Brian Curran
Cloth $45.00

Custerology
The Enduring Legacy of the Indian Wars and George Armstrong Custer
Michael A. Elliott
Cloth $25.00

The Hunt for Nazi Spies
Fighting Espionage in Vichy France
Simon Kitson
Translated by Catherine Tirench
Cloth $25.00

The Trial in American Life
Robert A. Ferguson
Cloth $29.00

Science in the Marketplace
Nineteenth-Century Sites and Experiences
Edited by Aileen Fyfe and Bernard Lightman
Cloth $45.00

Citizens and Paupers
Relief, Rights, and Race, from the Freedmen's Bureau to Workfare
Chad Alan Goldberg
Paper $22.00

British Weather and the Climate of Enlightenment
Jan Golinski
Cloth $35.00

No Caption Needed
Iconic Photographs, Public Culture, and Liberal Democracy
Robert Hariman and John Louis Lucaites
Cloth $30.00

Tulipmania
Money, Honor, and Knowledge in the Dutch Golden Age
Anne Goldgar
Cloth $30.00

Queering the Underworld
Slumming, Literature, and theUndoing of Lesbian and Gay History
Scott Herring
Paper $25.00

Savonarola’s Women
Visions and Reform in Renaissance Italy
Tamar Herzig
Cloth $35.00

Radio’s America
The Great Depression and the Rise of Modern Mass Culture
Bruce Lenthall
Paper $20.00

A Power Stronger Than Itself
The AACM and American Experimental Music
George E. Lewis
Cloth $35.00

Desiring Arabs
Joseph A. Massad
Cloth $35.00

Impotence
A Cultural History
Angus McLaren
Cloth $30.00

Visit our booth for a 20% discount on these and related titles

The University of Chicago Press www.press.uchicago.edu
Citrus
A History
Pierre Laszlo
Cloth $25.00

Facing Racial Revolution
Eyewitness Accounts of the Haitian Insurrection
Jeremy D. Popkin
Paper $19.00

Historical Knowledge, Historical Error
A Contemporary Guide to Practice
Allan Megill
Paper $25.00

Schools Betrayed
Roots of Failure in Inner-City Education
Kathryn M. Neckerman
Cloth $29.00

Indian Ink
Script and Print in the Making of the English East India Company
Miles Ogborn
Cloth $40.00

Publishing Women
Salons, the Presses, and the Counter-Reformation in Sixteenth-Century Italy
Diana Robin
Women in Culture and Society Series
Cloth $45.00

From Vienna to Chicago and Back
Essays on Intellectual History and Political Thought in Europe and America
Gerald Stourzh
Cloth $45.00

The Culture of Calamity
Disaster and the Making of Modern America
Kevin Rozario
Cloth $27.50

Believe Not Every Spirit
Posession, Mysticism, & Discernment in Early Modern Catholicism
Moshe Sluhovsky
Cloth $35.00

Making Knowledge in Early Modern Europe
Practices, Objects, and Texts, 1400-1800
Edited by Pamela H. Smith and Benjamin Schmidt
Paper $28.00

Practical Mystic
Religion, Science, and A. S. Eddington
Matthew Stanley
Cloth $37.50

Placing the Enlightenment
Thinking Geographically about the Age of Reason
Charles W. J. Withers
Cloth $45.00

Back in Print
The Invention of Heterosexuality
Jonathan Ned Katz
Paper $16.00

The Plan of Chicago
Daniel Burnham and the Remaking of the American City
Carl Smith
Chicago Visions and Revisions
Paper $12.00

Richard Hofstadter
An Intellectual Biography
David S. Brown
Paper $27.00

Academic Charisma and the Origins of the Research University
William Clark
Paper $22.50

The Postal Age
The Emergence of Modern Communications in Nineteenth-Century America
David M. Henkin
Paper $20.00

Living with Polio
The Epidemic and Its Survivors
Daniel J. Wilson
Paper $17.00
FULLY REVISED AND UPDATED

Kate L. Turabian

A Manual for Writers

of Research Papers, Theses, and Dissertations

CHICAGO STYLE FOR STUDENTS AND RESEARCHERS

REVISED BY WAYNE C. BOOTH, GREGORY G. COLOMB, JOSEPH M. WILLIAMS, AND THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS EDITORIAL STAFF

7th Edition

The standard for generations of students and their teachers, revised for a new age.

For more information, go to www.turabian.org.

436 p., 42 line drawings, 11 tables • Paper $17.00 • Cloth $35.00

The University of Chicago Press www.press.uchicago.edu
Remembering the Great Depression in the Rural South
Kenneth J. Bindas
Cloth $59.95

Race, Religion, and Economic Change in the Republican South
A Study of a Southern City
Matthew T. Corrigan
Unjacketed Cloth $25.00

The Culture War in the Civil Rights Movement
Joe Street
Cloth $59.95

Higher Education and the Civil Rights Movement
White Supremacy, Black Southerners, and College Campuses
Edited by Peter Wallenstein
Cloth $94.95

Slavery on Trial
Race, Class, and Criminal Justice in Antebellum Richmond, Virginia
James M. Campbell
Cloth $89.95

From Rights to Economics
The Ongoing Struggle for Black Equality in the U.S. South
Timothy J. Minchin
Cloth $39.95

Bridging Race Divides
Black Nationalism, Feminism, and Integration in the United States, 1896–1935
Kate Dossett
Cloth $69.95

Race in the American South
From Slavery to Civil Rights
David Brown and Clive Webb
Unjacketed Cloth $75.00 Paper $24.95

From Saint-Domingue to New Orleans
Migration and Influences
Nathalie Dessens
Cloth $65.00

Fellow Travelers
Indians and Europeans Contesting the Early American Trail
Philip Levy
Cloth $59.95

Welfare and Charity in the Antebellum South
Timothy James Lockley
Cloth $59.95

Making a New South
Race, Leadership, and Community after the Civil War
Edited by Paul A. Cimbala and Barton C. Shaw
Cloth $59.95

The Spirit and the Shotgun
Armed Resistance and the Struggle for Civil Rights
Simon Wendt
Cloth $39.95
NEW IN PAPER

The African American Religious Experience in America
Anthony B. Pinn
Paper $25.00

A New Orleans Voudou Priestess
The Legend and Reality of Marie Laveau
Carolyn Morrow Long
Paper $26.00 | Cloth $34.95

Race Mixing
Black-White Marriage in Postwar America
Reene C. Romano
Paper $24.95

The Atlantic Slave Trade
Johannes Postma
Paper $24.95

Redefining the Color Line
Black Activism in Little Rock, Arkansas, 1940-1970
John A. Kirk
Paper $24.95 | Cloth $39.95

South of the South
Jewish Activists and the Civil Rights Movement in Miami, 1945-1960
Raymond A. Mohl
Paper $24.95 | Cloth $39.95

Luther P. Jackson and a Life for Civil Rights
Michael Dennis
Paper $24.95 | Cloth $35.00

Before His Time
The Untold Story of Harry T. Moore, America’s First Civil Rights Martyr
Ben Green
Paper $19.95

From Garvey to Marley
Rastafari Theology
Noel Leo Erskine
Paper $24.95 | Cloth $39.95

“The Ticket to Freedom”
The NAACP and the Struggle for Black Political Integration
Manfred Berg
Paper $27.00 | Cloth $29.95

RECENTLY PUBLISHED

“I Tremble for My Country”
Thomas Jefferson and the Virginia Gentry
Ronald L. Hatzenbuehler
Cloth $55.00

The Rosenwald Schools of the American South
Mary S. Hoffschwelle
Cloth $39.95

Slavery and the Peculiar Solution
A History of the American Colonization Society
Eric Burin
Cloth $59.95

Planters’ Progress
Modernizing Confederate Georgia
Chad Morgan
Cloth $55.00

“Don’t Sleep with Stevens!”
The J. P. Stevens Campaign and the Struggle to Organize the South, 1963-1980
Timothy J. Minchin
Cloth $59.95

Paradise Lost?
The Environmental History of Florida
Edited by Jack E. Davis and Raymond Arsenault
Cloth $69.95

Land of Sunshine, State of Dreams
A Social History of Modern Florida
Gary R. Mormino
Cloth $34.95

Saving South Beach
M. Barron Stofik
Cloth $27.95

Caribbean Rum
A Social and Economic History
Frederick H. Smith
Cloth $69.95

Life and Death on the Greenland Patrol, 1942
Thaddeus D. Novak / Edited by P. J. Capelotti
Cloth $59.95

Fighting Against the Odds
A History of Southern Labor since World War II
Timothy J. Minchin
Cloth $59.95

Big Dish
Building America’s Deep Space Connection to the Planets
Douglas J. Mudgway
Cloth $34.95
Diehard Rebels
The Confederate Culture of Invincibility
Jason Phillips
$34.95 cl

The Hanging of Angélique
The Untold Story of Canadian Slavery and the Burning of Old Montréal
Afua Cooper
$19.95 pb, $59.95 cl

Race in the Atlantic World, 1700–1900
A volume in the Race and the Atlantic World, 1700–1900 series
Series editors: Richard S. Newman, Patrick Roel, and Manisha Sinha

The Creation-Evolution Debate
Historical Perspectives
Edward J. Larson
Foreword by Mitchell Reddish
$22.95 cl

Mary Telfair to Mary Few
Selected Letters, 1802–1844
Edited by Betty Wood
$44.95 cl

NEW IN THE UNITED STATES AND THE AMERICAS SERIES
General editor: Lester D. Langley

Ecuador and the United States
Useful Strangers
Ronn Pineo
$24.95 pb, $59.95 cl

Paraguay and the United States
Distant Allies
Frank O. Mora and Jerry W. Cooney
$24.95 pb, $59.95 cl

Greenbackers, Knights of Labor, and Populists
Farmer–Labor Insurgency in the Late-Nineteenth-Century South
Matthew Hild
$42.95 cl

The Leader and the Crowd
Democracy in American Public Discourse, 1880–1941
Daria Frezza
Translated by Martha King
$44.95 cl

Pharsalia
An Environmental Biography of a Southern Plantation, 1780–1880
Lynn A. Nelson
Foreword by Paul S. Sutter
$39.95 cl

Black Masculinity and the U.S. South
From Uncle Tom to Gangsta
Riché Richardson
$22.95 pb, $49.95 cl

Grounded Globalism
How the U.S. South Embraces the World
James L. Peacock
$26.95 cl

FORTHCOMING
Atlantic Loyalties
Americans in Spanish West Florida, 1785–1810
Andrew McMichael
$22.95 pb, $59.95 cl

Race, Reason, and Massive Resistance
The Diary of David J. Mays, 1954–1959
Edited by James R. Sweeney
$39.95 cl

Visit the New Georgia Encyclopedia
www.georgiaencyclopedia.org
Images of a Vanished Era, 1898–1924
The Photographs of Walter C. Schneider
Edited by Lucian Niemeyer
192 pages, 168 illus., $49.95

Close-ups of History
Three Decades through the Lens of an AP Photographer
Henry D. Burroughs
Edited with an Introduction by Margaret Wohlgenuth Burroughs
264 pages, 112 illus., $34.95

Footsteps on the Ice
The Antarctic Diaries of Stuart D. Paine, Second Byrd Expedition
Edited with an Introduction by L. Paine
400 pages, 151 illus., $34.95

Corregidor in Peace and War
Charles M. Hubbard and Collis H. Davis, Jr.
216 pages, 53 color and 115 b&w illus., $39.95

Argonne Days in World War I
Horace I. Baker
Edited with an Introduction by Robert H. Ferrell
176 pages, illus., $29.95

The Shamrock Battalion in the Great War
Martin J. Hogan
Edited with an Introduction by James J. Cooke
144 pages, illus., $24.95

Sin in the City
Chicago and Revivalism, 1880–1920
Thekla Ellen Joiner
288 pages, 10 illus., $39.95

The Curt Flood Story
The Man behind the Myth
Stuart L. Weiss
272 pages, 10 illus., $29.95

The Enchanted Years of the Stage
Kansas City at the Crossroads of American Theater, 1870–1930
Felicia Hardison Londré
352 pages, 83 illus., $34.95

M. Jeff Thompson
Missouri's Swamp Fox of the Confederacy
Doris Land Mueller
136 pages, 33 illus., $14.95 paper

Sherman's Forgotten General
Henry W. Slocum
Brian C. Melton
312 pages, 10 illus., $44.95

From the Battlefront to the Bridal Suite
Media Coverage of British War Brides, 1942–1946
Barbara G. Friedman
168 pages, $29.95

The Border between Them
Violence and Reconciliation on the Kansas-Missouri Line
Jeremy Netly
328 pages, $39.95

Kansas in the Great Depression
Work Relief, the Dole, and Rehabilitation
Peter Fearon
336 pages, $44.95

They Fought at Anzio
John S. D. Eisenhower
320 pages, 25 illus., $34.95

Culture Shock and Japanese-American Relations
Historical Essays
Sadao Asada
304 pages, $44.95

Hiroshima in History
The Myths of Revisionism
Edited with an Introduction by Robert James Maddux
224 pages, $34.95

Safehaven
The Allied Pursuit of Nazi Assets Abroad
Martin Lorenz-Meyer
400 pages, $49.95

Presidents, Diplomats, and Other Mortals
Edited by J. Garry Clifford and Theodore A. Wilson
368 pages, $39.95

Uncle Tom's Cabin as Visual Culture
Jo-Ann Morgan
240 pages, 88 illus., $39.95

Holding Out and Hanging On
Surviving Hurricane Katrina
Photographs and Narratives by Thomas Neff
128 pages, 62 illus., $29.95

The Natural World of Lewis and Clark
David A. Dalton
280 pages, 88 illus., $29.95

An Accidental Journalist
The Adventures of Edmund Stevens, 1934–1945
Cheryl Heckler
296 pages, 11 illus., $39.95

Laura Ingalls Wilder, Farm Journalist
Writings from the Ozarks
Edited by Stephen W. Hines
312 pages, $34.95

Boss-Busters and Sin Hounds
Kansas City and Its Star
Harry Haskell
464 pages, 55 illus., $34.95

Pulitzer's Gold
Behind the Prize for Public Service Journalism
Roy J. Harris Jr.
448 pages, 68 illus., $39.95

Porcupine, Picayune, & Post
How Newspapers Get Their Names
Jim Bernhard
232 pages, $34.95

The St. Louis African American Community and the Exodusters
Bryan M. Jack
February, 208 pages, illus., $34.95

Independent Immigrants
A Settlement of Hanoverian Germans in Western Missouri
Robert W. Frizzell
224 pages, 16 illus., $34.95

Banned in Kansas
Motion Picture Censorship, 1915–1966
Gerald R. Butters, Jr.
368 pages, 14 illus., $44.95

NEW IN PAPER
Musial
From Stash to Stan the Man
James N. Giglio
368 pages, 25 illus., $34.95 cloth, $19.95 paper

The Souls of Black Folk
One Hundred Years Later
Edited with an Introduction by Dulan Hubbard
360 pages, 25 illus., $24.95 paper

DISTRIBUTED FOR MISSOURI LIFE
The Civil War's First Blood
Missouri, 1854–1861
James Denny and John Bradbury
144 pages, 22 color and 122 b&w illus., $29.95 paper

Lewis and Clark's Journey across Missouri
Brett Dufur and other contributors
114 pages, 124 color illus., $24.95 paper

DISTRIBUTED FOR THE ST. LOUIS MERCANTILE LIBRARY
Friedrich Hecker
Two Lives for Liberty
Sel-side Freitag
Translated from the German and Edited by Steven Ranson
496 pages, 40 illus., $29.95
Weyerhaeuser Environmental Books
Edited by William Cronon

Making Mountains
New York City and the Catskills
David Stradling
$35 cloth

The Country in the City
The Greening of the San Francisco Bay Area
Richard A. Walker
$35 cloth

Plowed Under
Agriculture and Environment in the Palouse
Andrew P. Duffin
$30 cloth

Native Seattle
Histories from the Crossing-Over Place
Coll Thrush
$28.95 cloth

Drawing Lines in the Forest
Creating Wilderness Areas in the Pacific Northwest
Kevin R. Marsh
$35 cloth

Columbia Journals
Bicentennial Edition
David Thompson
Edited by Barbara Belyea
$24.95 paper

A Kiowa's Odyssey
A Sketchbook from Fort Marion
Edited by Phillip Earenfight
With contributions by Janet Catherine Berlo, Phillip Earenfight, Brad D. Lookingbill, and George Miles
Pub. with Trout Gallery, Carlisle, Pennsylvania
$40 paper

The Emergence of Genetic Rationality
Space, Time, and Information in American Biological Science, 1870–1920
Phillip Thurtle
$80 cloth, $30 paper

Danish Cookbooks
Domesticity and National Identity, 1616–1901
Carol Gold
New Directions in Scandinavian Studies
$24.95 paper

Ukraine
An Illustrated History
Paul Robert Magocsi
$75 cloth

War in a European Borderland
Occupations and Occupation Plans in Galicia and Ukraine, 1914–1918
Mark von Hagen
Donald W. Treadgold Studies on Russia, East Europe, and Central Asia
Pub. with Herbert Ellison Center for Russian, East European, and Central Asian Studies
$22.50 paper

See our books at Booth 1107

Artisans in Early Imperial China
Anthony J. Barbieri-Low
$60 cloth

The Landscape of Words
Stone Inscriptions from Early and Medieval China
Robert E. Harrist Jr.
$60 cloth

The Many Lives of a Rajput Queen
Heroic Pasts in India, 1500–1900
Ramya Sreenivasan
$75 cloth, $24.95 paper

Everyday Life and Consumer Culture in Eighteenth-Century Damascus
James Grehan
Publications on the Near East
$50 cloth

Knowing Southeast Asian Subjects
Edited by Laurie J. Sears
Critical Dialogues in Southeast Asian Studies
$30 paper

Marginality and Subversion in Korea
The Hong Kyongnae Rebellion of 1812
Sun Joo Kim
$50 cloth

The Rebel Den of Nüng Trí Cao
Loyalty and Identity along the Sino-Vietnamese Frontier
James A. Anderson
$30 paper

www.washington.edu/uwpress
NEW from INDIANA UNIVERSITY PRESS

Visit us at booth 416 for a 20% discount

THE HIDDEN HISTORY OF THE SECRET BALLOT
Edited by Romain Bertrand, Jean-Louis Brigard, and Peter Pels
paper $24.95 • cloth $55.00

THE NAZI ANCESTRAL PROOF
Genealogy, Racial Science, and the Final Solution
Eric Ehrenreich
cloth $34.95

SLAVERY AND THE MEETINGHOUSE
The Quakers and the Abolitionist Dilemma, 1820–1865
Ryan P. Jordan
cloth $29.95

RUSSIAN EMPIRE
Space, People, Power, 1700–1930
Edited by Jane Burbank, Mark von Hagen, and Azatuliy Remnev
paper $27.95 • cloth $65.00

EVERYDAY LIFE IN CENTRAL ASIA
Past and Present
Edited by Jeff Sahadeo and Russell Zanca
price $23.95 • cloth $65.00

THE MELODRAMATIC THREAD
Speculative and Political Culture in Modern France
James R. Lehning
paper $24.95 • cloth $65.00

RACES ON DISPLAY
French Representations of Colonized Peoples, 1886–1940
Dana S. Hale
paper $24.95 • cloth $55.00

THE MAN-LEOPARD MURDERS
History and Society in Colonial Nigeria
David Pratten
cloth $49.95

LOST PEOPLE
Magic and the Legacy of Slavery in Madagascar
David Graeber
paper $28.95 • cloth $65.00

Dying in the Law of Moses
Crypto-Jewish Martyrdom in the Iberian World
Miriam Bodian
cloth $35.00

ADVOCATE FOR THE DOOMED
The Diaries and Papers of James G. McDonald, 1932–1935
Edited by Richard Breitman, Barbara McDonald Stewart, and Severin Hochberg
Published in association with the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
cloth $39.95

FROM ALL POINTS
America's Immigrant West, 1870s–1952
Elliott Robert Barkan
cloth $39.95

ANTISEMITIC, CHRISTIAN AMBIVALENCE, AND THE HOLOCAUST
Edited by Kevin P. Spier, C.S.C.
Published in association with the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
cloth $29.95

ANTI-AMERICANISM, CHRISTIAN AMBIVALENCE, AND THE HOLOCAUST
Edited by Kevin P. Spier, C.S.C.
Published in association with the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
cloth $29.95

ANTI-AMERICANISM, CHRISTIAN AMBIVALENCE, AND THE HOLOCAUST
Edited by Kevin P. Spier, C.S.C.
Published in association with the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
cloth $29.95

ANTISEMITIC MYTHS
A Historical and Contemporary Anthology
Edited by Marvin Perry and Frederick M. Schweitzer
paper $24.95 • cloth $65.00

CLOTHING GIRL'S NATION
Homespun and Modern India
Lisa Trivedi
cloth $29.95

IN SERVICE OF EMERGENT INDIA
A Call to Honor
Jaswant Singh
cloth $29.95

THE MAN-LEOPARD MURDERS
History and Society in Colonial Nigeria
David Pratten
cloth $49.95

ANTISEMITISM, CHRISTIAN AMBIVALENCE, AND THE HOLOCAUST
Edited by Kevin P. Spier, C.S.C.
Published in association with the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
cloth $29.95

ARCHEOLOGY OF ATLANTIC AFRICA AND THE AFRICAN DIASPORA
Edited by Akinwumi Ogundiran and Toyin Falola
cloth $59.95

ENCOUNTERS OF THE SPIRIT
Native Americans and European Colonial Religion
Richard W. Pointer
cloth $39.95

PIUS XII, THE HOLOCAUST, AND THE COLD WAR
Michael Phayer
cloth $29.95

RAILWAY AND THE BIRTH OF AN AFRICAN CITY
Lagos, 1760–1900
Kristin Mann
cloth $35.00

THE UNKNOWN BLACK BOOK
The Holocaust in the German-Occupied Soviet Territories
Edited by Joshua Rubenstein and Ilya Altman
Published in association with the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
cloth $34.95

HUMAN RIGHTS AT THE UN
The Political History of Universal Justice
Roger Normand and Sarah Zaidi
paper $29.95 • cloth $75.00

WHO WILL WRITE OUR HISTORY?
Emmanuel Ringelblum, the Warsaw Ghetto, and the Oyneg Shabes Archive
Samuel D. Kassow
cloth $34.95

IN SERVICE OF EMERGENT INDIA
A Call to Honor
Jaswant Singh
cloth $29.95

THE NAZI ANCESTRAL PROOF
Genealogy, Racial Science, and the Final Solution
Eric Ehrenreich
cloth $34.95

ANTISEMITISM, CHRISTIAN AMBIVALENCE, AND THE HOLOCAUST
Edited by Kevin P. Spier, C.S.C.
Published in association with the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
cloth $29.95

ARCHAEOLOGY OF ATLANTIC AFRICA AND THE AFRICAN DIASPORA
Edited by Akinwumi Ogundiran and Toyin Falola
cloth $59.95

NEW from INDIANA UNIVERSITY PRESS

Visit us at booth 416 for a 20% discount

CHINA'S BRAVE NEW WORLD
—And Other Tales for Global Times
Jeffrey N. Wasserstrom
paper $21.95 • cloth $55.00

SLINGING DOUGHNUTS FOR THE BOYS
An American Woman in World War II
James H. Madison
cloth $34.95

THE BOLSHEVIKS IN POWER
The First Year of Soviet Rule in Petrograd
Alexander Rabinowitch
cloth $34.95

THE NAZI ANCESTRAL PROOF
Genealogy, Racial Science, and the Final Solution
Eric Ehrenreich
cloth $34.95

SLAVERY AND THE MEETINGHOUSE
The Quakers and the Abolitionist Dilemma, 1820–1865
Ryan P. Jordan
cloth $29.95

RUSSIAN EMPIRE
Space, People, Power, 1700–1930
Edited by Jane Burbank, Mark von Hagen, and Azatuliy Remnev
paper $27.95 • cloth $65.00

EVERYDAY LIFE IN CENTRAL ASIA
Past and Present
Edited by Jeff Sahadeo and Russell Zanca
paper $23.95 • cloth $65.00

THE MELODRAMATIC THREAD
Speculative and Political Culture in Modern France
James R. Lehning
paper $24.95 • cloth $65.00

RACES ON DISPLAY
French Representations of Colonized Peoples, 1886–1940
Dana S. Hale
paper $24.95 • cloth $55.00

NEW from INDIANA UNIVERSITY PRESS

Visit us at booth 416 for a 20% discount

CHINA'S BRAVE NEW WORLD
—And Other Tales for Global Times
Jeffrey N. Wasserstrom
paper $21.95 • cloth $55.00

SLINGING DOUGHNUTS FOR THE BOYS
An American Woman in World War II
James H. Madison
cloth $34.95

THE BOLSHEVIKS IN POWER
The First Year of Soviet Rule in Petrograd
Alexander Rabinowitch
cloth $34.95

THE NAZI ANCESTRAL PROOF
Genealogy, Racial Science, and the Final Solution
Eric Ehrenreich
cloth $34.95

SLAVERY AND THE MEETINGHOUSE
The Quakers and the Abolitionist Dilemma, 1820–1865
Ryan P. Jordan
cloth $29.95

RUSSIAN EMPIRE
Space, People, Power, 1700–1930
Edited by Jane Burbank, Mark von Hagen, and Azatuliy Remnev
paper $27.95 • cloth $65.00

EVERYDAY LIFE IN CENTRAL ASIA
Past and Present
Edited by Jeff Sahadeo and Russell Zanca
paper $23.95 • cloth $65.00

THE MELODRAMATIC THREAD
Speculative and Political Culture in Modern France
James R. Lehning
paper $24.95 • cloth $65.00

RACES ON DISPLAY
French Representations of Colonized Peoples, 1886–1940
Dana S. Hale
paper $24.95 • cloth $55.00

THE MAN-LEOPARD MURDERS
History and Society in Colonial Nigeria
David Pratten
cloth $49.95

LOST PEOPLE
Magic and the Legacy of Slavery in Madagascar
David Graeber
paper $28.95 • cloth $65.00

Dying in the Law of Moses
Crypto-Jewish Martyrdom in the Iberian World
Miriam Bodian
cloth $35.00
Please visit us in Booth #712-714 for a 30% on-site discount.
Purify and Destroy
The Political Uses of Masacre and Genocide
Jacques Semelin
"A major accomplishment in the study of genocide."— Omer Bartov

Struggling with History
Islam and Cosmopolitanism in the Western Indian Ocean
Edited by Edward Simpson & Kai Kresse
978-0-231-70023-8 - cloth - $79.50
978-0-231-70024-5 - paper - $32.50
C. Hurst

Contested Democracy
Freedom, Race, and Power in American History
Edited by Manisha Sinha & Penny Von Eschen
978-0-231-14110-9 - cloth - $146.50

Britain in Iraq
Contriving King and Country, 1914-1932
Peter Sluglett
978-0-231-14201-7 - cloth - $74.50
978-0-231-14202-4 - paper - $24.50

Being Human
Historical Knowledge and the Creation of Human Nature
Roger Smith
978-0-231-14166-6 - cloth - $29.50

The Headless State
Aristocratic Orders, Kinship Society, and Misrepresentations of Nomadic Inner Asia
David Sneath
978-0-231-14094-6 - cloth - $50.00

The Politics of Inequality
A Political History of the Idea of Economic Inequality in America
Michael J. Thompson
978-0-231-14074-4 - cloth - $32.50

United States
Special Operations Forces
David Tucker & Christopher J. Lamb
978-0-231-13190-2 - cloth - $35.00

The Hudson
America's River
Frances Dunwell
978-0-231-13640-2 - cloth - $74.50
978-0-231-13641-9 - paper - $29.50

NEW IN PAPER

Something Happened
A Political and Cultural Overview of the Seventies
Edward D. Berkowitz
978-0-231-14074-4 - cloth - $74.50
978-0-231-14075-1 - paper - $24.50

Hunters, Herders, and Hamburgers
The Past and Future of Human-Animal Relationships
Richard W. Bulliet
978-0-231-13079-6 - paper - $24.50

Martyrdom and Memory
Early Christian Culture Making
Elizabeth Castelli
978-0-231-13087-9 - paper - $24.50

The Columbia Documentary History of Religion in America Since 1945
Paul Harvey & Philip Goff
978-0-231-13703-5 - paper - $26.50
Columbia Contemporary American Religion Series

Baptists in America
Bill J. Leonard
978-0-231-13703-5 - paper - $26.50
Columbia Contemporary American Religion Series

A Revolution in Eating
How the Quest for Food Shaped America
James E. McWilliams
978-0-231-13745-0 - paper - $19.95
Arts and Traditions of the Table: Perspectives on Culinary History

Democracy Past and Future
Pierre Rosanvallon
Edited by Samuel Moyn
978-0-231-13745-0 - paper - $19.95

PLEASE VISIT US IN BOOTH # 712 - 714 FOR A 30% ON-SITE DISCOUNT
Please visit us at booth #407

JAPAN AND THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS
Empire and World Order, 1914-1938
Thomas W. Burkman

PROPHET MOTIVE
Deguchi Onisaburo, Oomoto, and the Rise of New Religions in Imperial Japan
Nancy K. Stalker

FAITH AND POWER IN JAPANESE BUDDHIST ART, 1600–2005
Patricia J. Graham

LIFE BEHIND WIRE
The World War II Internment Memoirs of a Hawai‘i Issei
Yasutaro Saga

WHO OWNS THE CROWN LANDS OF HAWAI‘I
Jon M. Van Dyke

GUARDIAN OF THE SEA
Jizo in Hawai‘i
John R. K. Clark

REFRACTED MODERNITY
Visual Culture and Identity in Colonial Taiwan
Edited by Yuka Kitanishi

WE FOUGHT THE NAVY AND WON
Guam’s Quest for Democracy
Dolores Caulder Cogan

THE DISTORTING MIRROR
Visual Modernity in China
Lei Jiawen Feng

EMPIRE OF GREAT BRIGHTNESS
Visual and Material Cultures of Ming China, 1368–1644
Craig Clunas

THE PHANTOM HEROINE
Ghosts and Gender in Seventeenth-Century Chinese Literature
Judith T. Zeitlin

REFRACTED MODERNITY
Visual Culture and Identity in Colonial Taiwan
Edited by Yuka Kitanishi

GUARDIAN OF THE SEA
Jizo in Hawai‘i
John R. K. Clark

KOREA’S TWENTIETH-CENTURY ODYSSEY
A Short History
Michael E. Robinson

THE WORLD OF EAST ASIA
Joshua A. Fogel, General Editor

For most of its past, East Asia was a world unto itself. The land we now call China sat roughly at its center and was surrounded by a number of places we now call Japan, Korea, Vietnam, Mongolia, and Tibet, as well as a host of lands absorbed into one of these. The peoples and cultures of these lands interacted among themselves with virtually no reference to the outside world before the dawn of early modern times. Although all was not always peaceful or harmonious, there were rules (explicit and implicit) governing interactions long in existence when Westerners arrived on the scene. Each book in this series aims to support the production of research on the interactions, both historical and contemporary, between and among these lands and their cultures and peoples. It purposefully does not define itself by discipline or time period; the only criterion is that the interaction be either within East Asia or between East Asia and its Central, South, and Southeast Asian neighbors.

For further information contact: Joshua A. Fogel (e-mail: fogel@yorku.ca)

Forthcoming:

CROSSING EMPIRE’S EDGE
Foreign Ministry Police and Japanese Colonialism in Northeast Asia
Erik Ekelund
Advertising

SIGN OF DEVOTION
THE CULT OF ST. AELTHRYTH IN MEDIEVAL ENGLAND, 695-1615
Virginia Blanton
368 pages | 16 illustrations/2 maps | $60.00 cloth

CHRONICLING HISTORY
CHRONICLERS AND HISTORIANS IN MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE ITALY
Edited by Sharon Dale, Alison Williams Lewin, and Duane J. Osheim
301 pages | $55.00 cloth

PICTURING KINGSHIP
HISTORY AND PAINTING IN THE PSALTER OF SAINT LOUIS
Harvey Stahl
464 pages | 60 color/50 b&w illus. | $85.00 cloth

New in Paperback
THE FABRIC OF GENDER
WORKING-CLASS CULTURE IN THIRD REPUBLIC FRANCE
Helen Chenut
408 pages | 17 illustrations/2 maps | $55.00 cloth

Women at Work in Preindustrial France
Daryl M. Hafer
328 pages | 12 illustrations | $35.00 cloth

THE BURKE-WOLLSTONECRAFT DEBATE
SAVAGERY, CIVILIZATION, AND DEMOCRACY
Daniel I. O'Neill
394 pages | $50.00 cloth

ORWELL SUBVERTED
THE CIA AND THE FILMING OF ANIMAL FARM
Daniel J. Loeb
232 pages | 10 illustrations | $55.00 cloth

COMRADES AND COMMISSARS
THE LINCOLN BATTALION IN THE SPANISH CIVIL WAR
Cecil D. Eby
544 pages | 22 illustrations/4 maps | $32.95 cloth

New in Paperback
HUNGARY AT WAR
CIVILIANS AND SOLDIERS IN WORLD WAR II
Cecil D. Eby
336 pages | 18 illustrations/1 map | $19.95 paper

MEMOIRS OF NIKITA KHRUSHCHEV
VOLUME 3: STATESMAN, 1953–1964
Edited by Sergei N. Khrushchev
1176 pages | 40 illustrations | $65.00 cloth
Co-published with The Thomas J. Watson Jr. Institute of International Studies, Brown University

New Perspectives on Public Health Policy
Edited by James Mohr
148 pages | $23.00 paper
Issues in Policy History Series

JOSEPH PRIESTLEY AND ENGLISH UNITARIANISM IN AMERICA
J. D. Bowers
296 pages | 4 illustrations | $50.00 cloth

New in Paperback
THE ECONOMY OF EARLY AMERICA
HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES AND NEW DIRECTIONS
Edited by Cathy Matson
376 pages | 1 illustration | $25.00 paper
Co-published with Library Company of Philadelphia

MEXICAN MESSIAH
ANDRES MANUEL LOPEZ OBRAZOR
George W. Grayson
300 pages | 1 map | $35.00 cloth

New Series
INVADING COLOMBIA
SPANISH ACCOUNTS OF THE GONZALO JIMENEZ DE QUESADA EXPEDITION OF CONQUEST
J. Michael Francis
128 pages | 4 illustrations/3 maps | $19.95 paper
Latin American Originals 1

New Series
INVADING GUATEMALA
SPANISH, NAHUA, AND MAYA ACCOUNTS OF THE CONQUEST WARS
Matthew Restall and Fiorine G. L. Asselbergs
128 pages | 14 illustrations/3 maps | $20.95 paper
Latin American Originals 2

DECONSTRUCTING LEGITIMACY
VICEROYS, MERCHANTS, AND THE MILITARY IN LATE COLONIAL PERU
Patricia H. Marks
360 pages | 4 illustrations/3 maps | $65.00 cloth

New in Paperback
BLACKS OF THE ROSARY
MEMORY AND HISTORY IN MINAS GERAI S, BRAZIL
Elizabeth W. Kiddy
304 pages | 8 illustrations/5 maps | $27.00 paper

POWWOW AMONG THE PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH
A TRADITIONAL MEDICAL PRACTICE IN THE MODERN WORLD
David W. Kriebel
232 pages | 6 illustrations | $30.00 cloth
Pennsylvania German History and Culture Series
Co-published with the Pennsylvania German Society

Penn State Press
820 N. University Drive, USB 1, Suite C | University Park, PA 16802 | fax 1-877-778-2665 | www.psupress.org
SEE THESE BOOKS ON DISPLAY AT THE PENN STATE PRESS BOOTH
New, Recent, & Forthcoming from

OXFORD

'They Say'
Ida B. Wells and the Reconstruction of Race
JAMES WEST DAVIDSON
(New Narratives in American History)
2007 256 pp.; 30 illus. & 5 maps cloth

The Making of a Confederate
Walter Lenoir's Civil War
WILLIAM L. BARNEY
(New Narratives in American History)
2007 272 pp.; 30 illus. cloth

America Divided
The Civil War of the 1960s
Third Edition
MAURICE ISSERMAN and MICHAEL KAZIN
2007 384 pp.; 47 illus. & 1 map paper / cloth

A History of Our Time
Readings on Postwar America
Seventh Edition
Edited by WILLIAM H. CHAFE, HARVARD SITKOFF, and BETH BAILEY
2007 528 pp.; 13 illus., 2 maps, & 7 tables paper

The Unfinished Journey
America Since World War II
Sixth Edition
WILLIAM H. CHAFE
2006 624 pp.; 26 illus. & 5 maps paper

A People at War
Civilians and Soldiers in America's Civil War, 1854–1877
SCOTT NELSON and CAROL SHERIFF
March 2008 384 pp.; 32 illus. & 4 maps paper

The Lincoln-Douglas Debates
150th Anniversary Edition
Edited by ROBERT W. JOHANNSEN
March 2008 400 pp. paper

The Gentle Subversive
Rachel Carson, *Silent Spring*, and the Rise of the Environmental Movement
MARK HAMILTON LYTLE
(New Narratives in American History)
March 2008 288 pp.; 13 illus. paper

Down To Earth
Nature’s Role in American History
Second Edition
TED STEINBERG
February 2008 352 pp.; 73 illus. paper

America Transformed
Globalization, Inequality, and Power
GARY HYTREK and KRISTINE ZENTGRAF
2007 256 pp.; 11 illus. paper / cloth

To order, or for more information, please call 1-800-451-7556.
The Modern Middle East
A History
Second Edition
JAMES L. GELVIN
2007 368 pp.; 43 illus. & 11 maps paper / cloth

The Arab-Israeli Conflict
A History
DAVID W. LESCH
2007 512 pp.; 18 illus. & 17 maps paper / cloth

After Iraq
The Imperiled American Imperium
CHARLES W. KEGLEY, JR., and GREGORY A. RAYMOND
2006 176 pp.; 11 illus. & 3 maps paper / cloth

The Worlds of Medieval Europe
Second Edition
CLIFFORD R. BACKMAN
February 2008 560 pp. paper

Creating Black Americans
African-American History and Its Meanings, 1619 to the Present
NELL IRVIN PAINTER
2006 496 pp.; 152 illus. & maps paper

The Information-Literate Historian
A Guide to Research for History Students
JENNY L. PRESNELL
2006 256 pp.; 17 illus. paper

Return to Diversity
A Political History of East Central Europe Since World War II
Fourth Edition
JOSEPH ROTHSCHILD and NANCY M. WINGFIELD
2007 336 pp.; 5 maps paper

Talons of the Eagle
Latin America, the United States, and the World
Third Edition
PETER H. SMITH
2007 400 pp.; 14 illus. & 4 maps paper / cloth

U.S. Diplomacy Since 1900
Sixth Edition
ROBERT D. SCHULZINGER
2007 432 pp.; 42 illus. & 10 maps paper

A World of Nations
The International Order Since 1945
Second Edition
WILLIAM R. KEYLOR
June 2008 464 pp. paper

NEW EDITION IN 2008!
Writing History
A Guide for Students
Second Edition
WILLIAM KELLEHER STOREY
2003 128 pp. paper
NEW FROM OXFORD

HANDBOOK TO LIFE IN THE AZTEC WORLD
MANUEL AGUILAR-MORENO
2007 464 pp.; 73 halftones & line illus., 7 maps paper $25.00

THE MAKING OF A CONFEDERATE
WALTER LENOIR'S CIVIL WAR
WILLIAM L. BARNEY
2007 288 pp.; 25 halftones, 5 line illus. cloth $22.00

PRINCE AMONG SLAVES
30th Anniversary Edition
TERRY ALFORD
2007 320 pp.; 16 halftones paper $16.95

A HISTORY OF EASTERN EUROPE 1740-1918
IAN D. ARMOUR
(A Hodder Arnold Publication) 2007 288 pp. paper $29.95

A HISTORY OF EASTERN EUROPE 1740-1918
IAN D. ARMOUR
(A Hodder Arnold Publication) 2007 288 pp. paper $29.95

MEDIEVAL SINGLE WOMEN
THE POLITICS OF SOCIAL CLASSIFICATION IN LATE MEDIEVAL ENGLAND
CORDELIA BEATTIE
2007 200 pp. $80.00

ENVIRONMENT AND EMPIRE
WILLIAM BEINART and LOTTE HUGHES
(Oxford History of the British Empire Companion Series) 2007 320 pp.; 13 halftones & maps $63.00

THE PROMISE OF THE NEW SOUTH
LIFE AFTER RECONSTRUCTION
15th Anniversary Edition
EDWARD L. AYERS
2007 608 pp.; 25 halftones, 25 line illustrations cloth $74.95 paper $19.95

THE REINVENTION OF SPAIN
NATION AND IDENTITY SINCE DEMOCRACY
SEBASTIAN BALFOUR and ALEJANDRO QUIROGA
2007 240 pp.; 7 halftones $99.00

SCARS OF WAR, WOUNDS OF PEACE
THE ISRAELI-ARAB TRAGEDY
SHLOMO BEN-AMI
2005 (paper 2007) 432 pp.; 4 maps (b/w) paper $16.95 cloth $30.00

SLAVERY, RESISTANCE, FREEDOM
IMPERIALISM, NATIONALISM, AND THE DESTRUCTION OF THE OTTOMAN ARMENIANS
DONALD BLOXHAM
2007 352 pp.; 4 maps b/w plates paper $26.95 cloth $39.95

IRELAND
THE POLITICS OF ENMITY 1789-2006
PAUL BEW
(Oxford History of Modern Europe) 2007 632 pp. $65.00

RUSSIA AND THE EASTERN QUESTION
ARMY, GOVERNMENT AND SOCIETY, 1815-1833
ALEXANDER BITIS
(British Academy Postdoctoral Fellowship Monographs) 2007 540 pp.; 5 maps $120.00

New in Paperback!
THE GREAT GAME OF GENOCIDE
IMPERIALISM, NATIONALISM, AND THE DESTRUCTION OF THE OTTOMAN ARMENIANS
DONALD BLOXHAM
2007 352 pp.; 4 maps b/w plates paper $26.95 cloth $39.95

New in Paperback!
INTIMATE STRATEGIES OF THE CIVIL WAR
MILITARY COMMANDERS AND THEIR WIVES
Edited by CAROL K. BLESER and LESLEY J. GORDON 2001 (paper 2007) 320 pp.; 22 halftones paper $19.95 cloth $45.00

New in Paperback!
THE PROMISE OF THE NEW SOUTH
LIFE AFTER RECONSTRUCTION
15th Anniversary Edition
EDWARD L. AYERS
2007 608 pp.; 25 halftones, 25 line illustrations cloth $74.95 paper $19.95

New in Paperback!
THE REINVENTION OF SPAIN
NATION AND IDENTITY SINCE DEMOCRACY
SEBASTIAN BALFOUR and ALEJANDRO QUIROGA
2007 240 pp.; 7 halftones $99.00

New in Paperback!
LUXURY AND PLEASURE IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY BRITAIN
MAXINE BERG
2007 392 pp.; 2 figures, 8 plates paper $30.00 cloth $49.95

OXFORD • BE SURE TO VISIT OUR BOOTH TO RECEIVE 20% OFF!
NEW FROM OXFORD

TAMING DEMOCRACY
"THE PEOPLE," THE FOUNDERS, AND
THE TROUBLED ENDING OF THE
AMERICAN REVOLUTION
TERRY BOUTON
2007 352 pp.; 11 halftones, 2 maps
$29.95

NEW FROM OXFORD

GEORGE III
JOHN CANNON
(Very Interesting People Series)
2007 128 pp. paper $9.95

MARGARET FULLER
AN AMERICAN ROMANTIC LIFE
VOLUME II: THE PUBLIC YEARS
CHARLES CAPPER
2007 672 pp.; 36 halftones $40.00

CONTESTED ISLAND
IRELAND 1460-1630
S. J. CONNOLLY
(Oxford History of Early Modern Europe)
2007 450 pp.; 9 maps $63.00

THE TROUBLE BETWEEN US
AN UNEASY HISTORY OF WHITE AND
BLACK WOMEN IN THE FEMINIST
MOVEMENT
WINIFRED BREINES
2006 (paper 2007) 280 pp.; 18
halftones paper $16.95 cloth $29.95

REBELS RISING
CITIES AND THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
BENJAMIN L. CARP
2007 352 pp.; 30 halftones $35.00

CZECHOSLOVAKIA IN A
NATIONALIST AND
FASCIST EUROPE, 1918-
1948
Edited by MARK CORNWALL and R. J. W. EVANS
(Proceedings of the British Academy 140)
2007 224 pp.; 1 map $74.00

MODERN ITALY IN
HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE
NICK CARTER
(A Hodder Arnold Publication)
2007 288 pp. paper $22.00

SOMOZA AND ROOSEVELT
GOOD NEIGHBOUR DIPLOMACY IN
NICARAGUA, 1933-1945
ANDREW CRAWLEY
(Oxford Historical Monographs)
2007 280 pp. $99.00

WOMEN AGAINST THE
VOTE
FEMALE ANTI-SUFFRAGISM IN BRITAIN
JULIA BUSH
2007 300 pp. cloth $63.00

ELIZABETH I
PATRICK COLLINSON
(Very Interesting People Series)

WOMEN AGAINST THE
VOTE
FEMALE ANTI-SUFFRAGISM IN BRITAIN
JULIA BUSH
2007 300 pp. cloth $63.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK!

DE LA SALLE
FATHER AND FOUNDER
ROBERT C. DORAN
2007 352 pp. cloth $55.00

THE SCRATCH OF A PEN
1763 AND THE TRANSFORMATION OF
NORTH AMERICA
COLIN G. CALLOWAY
(Pivotal Moments in American History)
2007 240 pp.; 13 halftones, 6 maps
paper $15.95 cloth $28.00

PIVOTAL MOMENTS IN WORLD HISTORY

AMERICANOS
A HISTORY OF THE LATIN AMERICAN
WARS OF INDEPENDENCE
JOHN CHARLES CHASTEEN
2008 256 pp.; 15 halftones $28.00

A MOST HOLY WAR
THE ALBIGENSIAN CRUSADE AND THE
BATTLE FOR CHRISTENDOM
MARK GREGORY PEGG
2007 224 pp.; 20 halftones $25.00

OXFORD • BE SURE TO VISIT OUR BOOTH TO RECEIVE 20% OFF!
NEW FROM OXFORD

AFTER REDEMPTION
JIM CROW AND THE TRANSFORMATION OF AFRICAN AMERICAN RELIGION IN THE DELTA, 1875-1915
JOHN M. GIGGIE
2007 336 pp.; 19 halftones cloth $74.00 paper $21.95

GOVERNING PASSIONS
PEACE AND REFORM IN THE FRENCH KINGDOM, 1576-1585
MARK GREENGRASS
2007 448 pp.; 2 maps $120.00

THE WEALTH OF WIVES
WOMEN, LAW, AND ECONOMY IN LATE MEDIEVAL LONDON
BARBARA A. HANAWALT
2007 320 pp.; 10 halftones cloth $74.00 paper $19.95

SHAPING THE NATION
ENGLAND 1360-1461
GERALD HARRISS
(New Oxford History of England) 2005 (paper 2007) 728 pp.; 12 plates, 5 figures, 9 maps, 4 tables paper $35.00

THE OXFORD ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MARITIME HISTORY
4 VOLUME SET
Editor-in-Chief: JOHN B. HATTENDORF
2006 (paper 2007) 384 pp.; 40 halftones, 40 maps paper $18.95 cloth $30.00

ZAGREB
A CULTURAL HISTORY
CELLA HAWKESWORTH (Cityscapes)
2007 256 pp.; 10 halftones paper $15.00

OXFORD HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

RESTLESS GIANT
THE UNITED STATES FROM WATERGATE TO BUSH V. GORE
JAMES PATTERSON
2005 (paper 2007) 496 pp.; 53 halftones, 2 maps paper $18.95 cloth $35.00

WHAT HATH GOD WROUGHT
THE TRANSFORMATION OF AMERICA, 1815-1848
DANIEL WALKER HOWE
2007 928 pp.; 47 halftones, 23 maps cloth $99.00

THE GLORIOUS CAUSE
Revised and Expanded Edition
ROBERT MIDDLEKAUFF
2005 (paper 2007) 752 pp.; 19 halftones, 20 maps paper $24.95

RESTLESS GIANT
THE UNITED STATES FROM WATERGATE TO BUSH V. GORE
JAMES PATTERSON
2005 (paper 2007) 496 pp.; 53 halftones, 2 maps paper $18.95 cloth $35.00

JOSCHKA FISCHER AND THE MAKING OF THE BERLIN REPUBLIC
AN ALTERNATIVE HISTORY OF POSTWAR GERMANY
PAUL HOCKENOS
2007 400 pp.; 19 halftones $35.00

THE SPIRIT OF '68
REBELLION IN WESTERN EUROPE AND NORTH AMERICA, 1956-1976
GERD-RAINER HORN
2007 264 pp.; 25 halftones $65.00

OXFORD • BE SURE TO VISIT OUR BOOTH TO RECEIVE 20% OFF!
NEW FROM OXFORD

HARLEM RENAISSANCE
Updated Edition
NATHAN IRVIN HUGGINS
Foreword by ARNOLD RAMPERSAD
2007 390 pp.; 32 halftones paper $19.95

AFRICAN SLAVERY IN LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN
Second Edition
HERBERT S. KLEIN and BEN VINSON III
2007 312 pp.; 5 maps cloth $85.00 paper $21.95

THE COLFAX MASSACRE
THE UNTOLD STORY OF BLACK POWER, WHITE TERROR AND THE DEATH OF RECONSTRUCTION
LEEANNA KEITH
2006 (paper 2007) 272 pp.; 19 halftones, 18 line illustrations $24.95

DYNAMIC OF DESTRUCTION
CULTURE AND MASS KILLING IN THE FIRST WORLD WAR
ALAN KRAMER
2007 416 pp.; 33 halftones $34.00

GETTYSBURG REQUIEM
THE LIFE AND LOST CAUSES OF CONFEDERATE COLONEL WILLIAM C. OATES
GLENN W. LAFANTASIE
2007 464 pp.; 37 halftones, 2 maps paper $18.95 cloth $30.00

AMERICA’S THREE REGIMES
A NEW POLITICAL HISTORY
MORTON KELLER
2007 384 pp. $27.95

THE END OF BARBARY TERROR
AMERICA’S 1815 WAR AGAINST THE PIRATES OF NORTH AFRICA
FREDERICK C. LEINER
2006 (paper 2007) 256 pp.; 1 map, 28 halftones & line illus. paper $15.95 cloth $28.00

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND BLACK CONSCIOUSNESS
AFRO-AMERICAN FOLK THOUGHT FROM SLAVERY TO FREEDOM
30th Anniversary Edition
LAWRENCE W. LEVINE
2007 560 pp. cloth $55.00 paper $18.95

BLACK CULTURE AND BLACK CONSCIOUSNESS
AFRO-AMERICAN FOLK THOUGHT FROM SLAVERY TO FREEDOM
30th Anniversary Edition
LAWRENCE W. LEVINE
2007 560 pp. cloth $55.00 paper $18.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK!
THE GHOST OF FREEDOM
A MODERN HISTORY OF THE CAUCASUS
CHARLES KING
2008 320 pp.; 19 halftones $29.95

GENDER AND EMPIRE
Edited by PHILIPPA LEVINE
(Oxford History of the British Empire Companion Series)
2004 (paper 2007) 304 pp. paper $35.00 cloth $49.95

MASSIVE RESISTANCE
THE WHITE RESPONSE TO THE CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT
GEORGE LEWIS
(A Hodder Arnold Publication)
2007 240 pp.; 5 halftones, 5 line illus. paper $29.95

DENMARK, 1513-1660
THE RISE AND DECLINE OF A RENAISSANCE MONARCHY
PAUL DOUGLAS LOCKHART
2007 300 pp.; 6 halftones & 3 maps paper $119.99

NEW IN PAPERBACK!
MANDALA
A CRITICAL LIFE
TOM LODGE
2006 (paper 2007) 226 pp.; 17 plates, 3 maps paper $16.00 cloth $26.00

NATURE’S NEW DEAL
THE CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS AND THE ROOTS OF THE AMERICAN ENVIRONMENTAL MOVEMENT
NEIL M. MAHER
2007 320 pp.; 22 halftones & 6 line illus. $35.95

OXFORD • BE SURE TO VISIT OUR BOOTH TO RECEIVE 20% OFF!
THE WILSONIAN MOMENT
SELF-DETERMINATION AND THE INTERNATIONAL ORIGINS OF ANTICOLONIAL NATIONALISM
EREZ MANELA
2007 352 pp.; 20 halftones $29.95

RETHINKING THE WEIMAR REPUBLIC
AUTHORITY AND AUTHORITARIANISM 1916-1936
ANTHONY McELLENGOTT
(A Hodder Arnold Publication) 2007 256 pp.; 4 b/w line illus. paper $22.00

THE ARABIAN FRONTIER OF THE BRITISH RAJ
MERCHANTS, RULERS, AND THE BRITISH IN THE NINETEENTH-CENTURY GULF
JAMES ONLEY
(Oxford Historical Monographs) 2007 320 pp.; 7 halftones, 2 maps $120.00

NEW FROM OXFORD

THE MAKING AND UNMAKING OF EMPIRES
BRITAIN, INDIA, AND AMERICA 1750-1783
P. J. MARSHALL
2005 (paper 2007) 400 pp.; 2 maps paper $34.95 cloth $55.00

THE MAKING AND UNMAKING OF EMPIRES
NEW IN PAPERBACK!

FIRE IN THE CITY
SAVONAROLA AND THE STRUGGLE FOR THE SOUL OF RENAISSANCE FLORENCE
LAURO MARTINES
2006 (paper 2007) 352 pp.; 8 pp. photo insert paper $17.95 cloth $30.00

AFRICAN HISTORY
A VERY SHORT INTRODUCTION
JOHN PARKER and RICHARD RATHBONE
(Very Short Introductions) 2007 272 pp.; 16 b/w illus. paper $9.95

THE FALL OF MUSSOLINI
ITALIANS AND THE WAR, 1940-1945
PHILIP MORGAN
(A Hodder Arnold Publication) 2007 288 pp.; 16 plates $29.95

HITLER'S NATIONAL COMMUNITY
SOCIETY AND CULTURE IN NAZI GERMANY
LISA PINE
(A Hodder Arnold Publication) 2007 272 pp.; 16 b/w illus. paper $29.95

BLASPHEMY IN THE CHRISTIAN WORLD
A HISTORY
DAVID NASH
2007 280 pp.; 23 halftones $63.00

THE POPULIST VISION
CHARLES POSTEL
2007 416 pp.; 22 halftones $35.00

THE HOLOCAUST
FRANK McDONOUGH
(Brief Histories) 2007 224 pp. paper $18.95

TAMING BALKAN NATIONALISM
THE HABSBURG 'CIVILIZING MISSION' IN BOSNIA 1878-1914
ROBIN OKEY
2007 352 pp.; 2 maps $99.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK!

PLANTAGENET
ENGLAND 1225-1360
MICHAEL PRESTWICH
(New Oxford History of England) 2005 (paper 2007) 638 pp.; 11 maps & tables, 12 plates paper $35.00 cloth $49.95

OXFORD • BE SURE TO VISIT OUR BOOTH TO RECEIVE 20% OFF!
NEW FROM OXFORD

BOLSHEVISM, STALINISM, AND CLASS STRUGGLE
IDEAS AND POLITICS IN THE SOVIET UNION 1917-1939
DAVID PRIESTLAND
2007 500 pp. $99.00

WILLIAM RANDOLPH HEARST
THE LATER YEARS, 1911-1951
BEN PROCTER
2007 352 pp.; 30 halftones $30.00

RIOTOUS ASSEMBLIES
POPULAR PROTEST IN HANOVERIAN ENGLAND
ADRIAN RANDALL
2007 368 pp. $117.00

DESPERATE PASSAGE
THE DONNER PARTY'S PERILOUS JOURNEY WEST
ETHAN RARICK
2008 384 pp.; 15 halftones $28.00

THE WRECK OF CATALONIA
CIVIL WAR IN THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY
ALAN RYDER
2007 280 pp.; 3 maps $99.00

GORBACHEV
MAN OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY?
MARK SANDLE
(Reputations Series)
(A Hodder Arnold Publication)
2007 224 pp. paper $19.95

MONARCHY AND RELIGION
THE TRANSFORMATION OF ROYAL CULTURE IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY EUROPE
Edited by MICHAEL SCHAICH
(Studies of the German Historical Institute, London)
2007 464 pp. $110.00

BECOMING AFRICAN IN AMERICA
RACE AND NATION IN THE EARLY BLACK ATLANTIC, 1760-1830
JAMES SIDBURY
2007 320 pp.; 13 halftones, 3 maps $29.95

HANDBOOK TO LIFE IN RENAISSANCE EUROPE
SANDRA SIDER
2008 410 pp.; 84 halftones & line illus., 6 maps paper $25.00

POLITICS IN BRAZIL 1930-1964
AN EXPERIMENT IN DEMOCRACY
40th Anniversary Edition
THOMAS E. SKIDMORE
2007 480 pp.; 1 b/w line illus. paper $24.95

THE OXFORD ENCYCLOPEDIA OF WOMEN IN WORLD HISTORY
4 Volume Set
Edited by BONNIE G. SMITH
2008 2040 pp.; 650 line illus. $495.00

CLEAN
A HISTORY OF PERSONAL HYGIENE AND PURITY
VIRGINIA SMITH
2007 416 pp.; 25 halftones $30.00

SUFFRAGISTS IN AN IMPERIAL AGE
U.S. EXPANSION AND THE WOMAN QUESTION, 1870-1929
ALLISON L. SNEIDER
2007 240 pp.; 4 maps cloth $99.00 paper $19.95

New in Paperback!
THE ROMAN ARMY
A SOCIAL AND INSTITUTIONAL HISTORY
PAT SOUTHERN
2006 (paper 2007) 400 pp.; 3 maps, 38 halftones & line illus. paper $24.95

New in Paperback!
ALLIES IN WAR
BRITAIN AND AMERICA AGAINST THE AXIS POWERS, 1940-1945
MARK STOLER
(A Hodder Arnold Publication)
2006 (paper 2007) 352 pp.; 20 maps; 10 photos paper $19.95 cloth $39.95

OXFORD BE SURE TO VISIT OUR BOOTH TO RECEIVE 20% OFF!
New in Paperback!

**FATHER ABRAHAM**
Lincoln's Relentless Struggle to End Slavery
RICHARD STRINER
2006 (paper 2007) 320 pp.; 5 halftones paper $16.95 cloth $28.00

**THE ROMANOV EMPIRE**
ALAN WOOD
(A Hodder Arnold Publication)
2007 224 pp. paper $19.95

**IRON CURTAIN**
From the Stage to Cold War
PATRICK WRIGHT
2007 416 pp.; 25 halftones $34.95

**THE BASQUE COUNTRY**
A Cultural History
PADDY WOODWORTH
(Landscapes of the Imagination)
2007 256 pp.; 10 halftones $25.00

**SOUTHERN HONOR**
Ethics and Behavior in the Old South
BERTRAM WYATT-BROWN
2007 640 pp. cloth $74.95 paper $19.95

**SPAIN, 1833-2002**
People and State
MARY VINCENT
2007 272 pp.; 15 halftones paper $29.95

**THE UNKNOWN GULAG**
The Lost World of Stalin's Special Settlements
LYNNE VIOLA
2007 320 pp.; 22 halftones $30.00

**INVENTING THE "AMERICAN WAY"**
The Politics of Consensus from the New Deal to the Civil Rights Movement
WENDY WALL
2007 384 pp.; 15 halftones $35.00

**BARBARISM AND CIVILIZATION**
A History of Europe in the Twentieth Century
BERNARD WASSERSTEIN
2007 800 pp.; 16pp plates, 18 maps, 12 figs. $45.00

**ISAAC NEWTON**
RICHARD S. WESTFALL
(Very Interesting People Series)

**NEW WORLD FAITHS**
Religion in Colonial America
JON BUTLER
2007 160 pp.; 12 halftones paper $12.95

**COMMUNION OF IMMIGRANTS**
A History of Catholics in America
JENNIFER FISCHER
2007 176 pp.; 12 halftones paper $12.95

**Buddhists, Hindus and Sikhs in America**
A Short History
GURINDER SINGH MANN, PAUL NUM-RICH, and RAYMOND WILLIAMS
2007 160 pp.; 12 halftones paper $12.95

**RELIGION IN AMERICAN LIFE**
A Short History
JON BUTLER, GRANT WACKER AND RANDALL BALMER
2007 576 pp.; 36 halftones paper $19.95

**A PARADE OF FAITHS**
Immigration and American Religion
JENNA WEISSMAN JOSELIT
2007 144 pp.; 12 halftones paper $12.95
HISTORY JOURNALS
AT OXFORD JOURNALS

- American Literary History
- The English Historical Review
- Enterprise & Society
- French History
- German History - New to Oxford Journals in 2008!
- History Workshop Journal
- Holocaust and Genocide Studies
- Journal of Design History

ACCESS THESE FREE ONLINE SERVICES:
- Register for our e-mail table of contents alerting services
- View sample copies
- Download RSS feeds

SIMPLY VISIT WWW.OXFORDJOURNALS.ORG/HISTORY
Visit our booth for FREE sample copies of these journals.

---

The Jews of Pinsk, 1506 to 1880
MORDECHAI NADAV, Stanford Studies in Jewish History and Culture
$75.00 cloth

Discovering Exile
Yiddish and Jewish American Culture During the Holocaust
ANITA NORICH, Stanford Studies in Jewish History and Culture
$50.00 cloth

Buddhist Materiality
A Cultural History of Objects in Japanese Buddhism
FABIO RAMBelli, Asian Religions and Cultures
$65.00 cloth

The Ungodly
A Novel of the Donner Party
RICHARD RHODES
$17.95 paper

A New Chronology of Venetian Opera and Related Genres, 1660-1760
ELEANOR SELFRIDGE-FIELD, The Calendrier of Venetian Opera
$85.00 cloth

Song and Season
Science, Culture, and Theatrical Time in Early Modern Venice
ELEANOR SELFRIDGE-FIELD, The Calendrier of Venetian Opera
$60.00 cloth

A Turbulent Decade Remembered
Scenes from the Latin American Sixties
DIANA SORENSEN
Cultural Memory in the Present
$24.95 paper $65.00 cloth

Between Foreigners and Shi'is
Nineteenth-Century Iran and its Jewish Minority
DANIEL TSADIK, Stanford Studies in Jewish History and Culture
$60.00 cloth

Our Friend "The Enemy"
Elite Education in Britain and Germany Before World War I
THOMAS WEBER
$65.00 cloth

Turning to Nature in Germany
Hiking, Nudism, and Conservation, 1900-1940
JOHN ALEXANDER WILLIAMS
$35.00 cloth

The Anthropology of the Enlightenment
Edited by LARRY WOLFF and MARCO CIPOLLONI
$29.95 paper $70.00 cloth

The Discourse of Legitimacy in Early Modern England
ROBERT ZALLER
$65.00 cloth

---

The Anthropology of the Enlightenment
Edited by LARRY WOLFF and MARCO CIPOLLONI
$29.95 paper $70.00 cloth

The Discourse of Legitimacy in Early Modern England
ROBERT ZALLER
$65.00 cloth
Ireland's New Worlds
Immigrants, Politics, and Society in the United States and Australia, 1815-1922
Malcolm Campbell
"An ambitious and bracing comparative analysis."—Eric Richards, Flinders University, Australia
Cloth $65.00 Paper $29.95

Tourism, Landscape, and the Irish Character
British Travel Writers in Pre-Famine Ireland
William H. A. Williams
Cloth $65.00

Remembering the Year of the French Revolution: Irish Folk History and Social Memory
Guy Beiner
"A brilliant and original contribution not only to Irish history, reconstructing the view from below, but also to the study of social memory."—Peter Burke, Emmanuel College, University of Cambridge Cloth $49.95

Margaret Fuller: Transatlantic Crossings in a Revolutionary Age
Edited by Charles Capper and Cristina Giovacchini
Foreword by Lester K. Little
An examination of Fuller (1810-1850), a pioneering feminist intellectual and her reflections on America from abroad. Cloth $60.00

Viet Nam: Borderless Histories
Edited by Nhuyet Tran and Anthony Reid
Tran and Reid bring together work by scholars who are re-examining centuries of Vietnamese history. Cloth $65.00 Paper $24.95

Pretext for Mass Murder: The September 30th Movement and Suharto's Coup d'Etat in Indonesia
John Roosa
Suharto used a questionable emergency as a pretext for installing himself as a dictator. Cloth $50.00 Paper $23.95

Orísa Devotion as World Religion: The Globalization of Yorùbá Religious Culture
Edited by Jacob K. Olupona and Terry Reu
Cloth $85.00 Paper $34.95

Turkish Migration to the United States: From the Ottoman Times to the Present
Edited by Kemal H. Karpat and A. Deniz Balgamis
Paper $39.95

The Theatre of Genocide: Four Plays about Mass Murder in Rwanda, Bosnia, Cambodia, and Armenia
Edited and with an introduction by Robert Skloot
Skloot brings together four plays—three of which are published here for the first time—that fearlessly explore the face of modern genocide. Cloth $75.00 Paper $29.95

Refuge Denied: The St. Louis Passengers and the Holocaust
Sarah A. Ogenie and Scott Miller
United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
Uncovering the human stories behind the fateful 1939 refugee ship turned away by the U.S. Cloth $21.95

Power in Colonial Africa: Conflict and Discourse in Lesotho, 1870-1960
Elizabeth A. Eldredge
How the Basotho matched wits against the British to resist and circumvent colonial rule. Cloth $65.00

Between Resistance and Martyrdom: Jehovah's Witnesses in the Third Reich
Detlef Garbe
Translated by Dagmar G. Grimm
Examines the little-known persecution of Jehovah's Witnesses under the Nazi dictatorship. Cloth $95.00 Paper $39.95

Outlawed Pigs: Law, Religion, and Culture in Israel
Daphne Barak-Erez
Explores how the historical sensitivity of Jews to the pig prohibition was incorporated into Israeli law and culture. Cloth $45.00

Carl Schmitt and the Jews: The "Jewish Question," the Holocaust, and German Legal Theory
Raphael Gross
Translated by Joel Golb, foreword by Peter C. Coldwell
A reexamination of antisemitism in the life of German legal and political theorist Carl Schmitt. Cloth $45.00

Refuge Denied: The St. Louis Passengers and the Holocaust
Sarah A. Ogenie and Scott Miller
United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
Uncovering the human stories behind the fateful 1939 refugee ship turned away by the U.S. Cloth $21.95

The University of Wisconsin Press
See these titles and more at our booth. www.wisc.edu/wisconsinpress

Discounts of 20%-50%
A landmark study on the origins of China’s ascent to power

The Rise of the Chinese Empire, Vols. I & II

by Chun-shu Chang

the university of michigan press www.press.umich.edu
New History Titles from Routledge

UNEQUAL SISTERS
An Inclusive Reader in U.S. Women's History
4th Edition
Edited by Vicki L. Ruiz with Ellen DuBois
"From here on in, anyone wishing to teach or learn about U.S. history will have to turn to Unequal Sisters."
—The Guardian

ALMOST ALL ALIENS
Immigration, Race, and Colonialism in American History and Identity
Paul Spickard
"Almost All Aliens is a stunning achievement! By combining the insights of the massive recent literature on immigration, race, and colonialism, Paul Spickard has produced a masterful new narrative of U.S. immigration history for the 21st century. Immensely readable and thoroughly provocative, it will delight students and scholars of immigration alike."
—George J. Sanchez, University of Southern California

THE HISTORY OF AFRICA
The Quest for Eternal Harmony
Molefi Kete Asante
"Not only is The History of Africa an impressive work—comprehensive and intense—it is highly approachable. Dr. Asante continues to demonstrate why he is the leading scholar in the Afrocentric movement."
—Katherine Bankole, University of West Virginia

THE BALKANS
A Post-Communist History
Robert Bideleux and Ian Jeffries

QUAKER WOMEN
Personal Life, Memory and Radicalism in the Lives of Women Friends, 1780-1930
Sandra Stanley Holton

MULTI-ETHNIC FRANCE
Immigration, Politics, Culture and Society
2nd Edition
Alec G. Hargreaves

THE ROUTLEDGE COMPANION TO BRITAIN IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY
Jeremy Gregory and John Stevenson

THE ROUTLEDGE COMPANION TO WORLD HISTORY SINCE 1914
Chris Cook and John Stevenson

THE GAY LIBERATION YOUTH MOVEMENT IN NEW YORK
"An Army of Lovers Cannot Fail"
Stephan Cohen

THE RISE AND FALL OF THE GARVEY MOVEMENT IN THE URBAN SOUTH, 1918-1942
Claudrena Harold

Stop by our booth to receive your FREE examination copy!
Stop by our Booth and Receive a 20% Conference Discount
History Journals

New to Routledge!

AFRICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW
Co-published with UNISA Press
Editors: Greg Cuthbertson (Chair) - UNISA, Henriette Lubbe (Book Reviews) - UNISA, Muchaparara Musemwa - UNISA, Russel Viljoen, UNISA
Volume 40, 2008, 2 issues per year

AMERICAN COMMUNIST HISTORY
Editor: Dan Leab - Seton Hall University, USA
Volume 7, 2008, 2 issues per year

ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS & FINANCIAL HISTORY
Editors: John Richard Edwards and Trevor Boyns - both at Cardiff Business School, UK
Volume 18, 2008, 3 issues per year

AMERICAN COMMUNIST HISTORY
Editor: Dan Leab - Seton Hall University, USA
Volume 7, 2008, 2 issues per year

BUSINESS HISTORY
Editors: Charles Harvey - University of Strathclyde, UK, John Wilson - University of Central Lancashire, UK
Volume 50, 2008, 6 issues per year

COLONIAL LATIN AMERICAN REVIEW
Editor: Frederick Luciani - Colgate University, USA
Volume 17, 2008, 2 issues per year

CONTEMPORARY BRITISH HISTORY
Editors: Julian Greaves - University of Birmingham, UK, Matthew Hilton - University of Birmingham, UK, Kevin Ruane - Canterbury Christ Church University, UK, Tony Shaw - University of Hertfordshire, UK
Volume 22, 2008, 4 issues per year

EARLY POPULAR VISUAL CULTURE
Editors: Simon Popple - University of Leeds, UK, Vanessa Toulmin - University of Sheffield, UK
Volume 6, 2008, 3 issues per year

EUROPEAN REVIEW OF HISTORY
Increasing to 6 issues per year in 2008
Editors: Jean-Marc Dreyfus - Institut d’études politiques, Paris, France, Thierry Grosbols - Université de Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium, Stephen Hodkinson - University of Nottingham, UK, László Kontler - Central European University, Budapest, Hungary, Michael Rowe - Queen’s University Belfast, UK, Bertrand Talha - University of Manchester, UK, Karin Tilmans - University of Amsterdam, Netherlands, Cornelius Torp - Halle-Wittenberg, Germany
Volume 15, 2008, 6 issues per year

HISTORICAL JOURNAL OF FILM, RADIO AND TELEVISION
Editor: David Culbert - Louisiana State University, USA
Volume 28, 2008, 4 issues per year

HISTORY AND TECHNOLOGY
Editor: John Krige - Georgia Institute of Technology, USA
Volume 24, 2008, 4 issues per year

HISTORY OF EDUCATION
Editors: Joyce Goodman - University of Winchester, UK, Jane Martin - Institute of Education, University of London, UK
Volume 37, 2008, 6 issues per year

HISTORY OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Editor: Graham Smith - University of St Andrews, UK
Volume 32, 2008, 4 issues per year
From Routledge

IMAGO MUNDI
Editor: Catherine Delano Smith - Institute of Historical Research, University of London, UK
Volume 60, 2008, 2 issues per year

INTELLECTUAL HISTORY REVIEW
Editors: Stephen Clucas - Birkbeck College, University of London, UK, Stephen Gaukroger - University of Sydney, Australia
Volume 18, 2008, 3 issues per year

JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION & HISTORY
Editor: Roy Lowe
Volume 40, 2008, 3 issues per year

JOURNAL OF IMPERIAL AND COMMONWEALTH HISTORY
Editors: Stephen Howe - University of Bristol, UK and Philip Murphy - University of Reading, UK
Volume 36, 2008, 4 issues per year

JOURNAL OF ISRAELI HISTORY
Editors: Anita Shapira - Tel Aviv University, Israel, Derek J. Penslar - University of Toronto, Canada
Volume 27, 2008, 2 issues per year

THE JOURNAL OF LEGAL HISTORY
Editor: Nell Jones - University of Cambridge, UK
Volume 29, 2008, 3 issues per year

THE JOURNAL OF PACIFIC HISTORY
Editor: Vicki Luker - Australian National University, Australia
Volume 43, 2008, 3 issues per year

JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF ARCHIVISTS
Editors: Susan Carigill - National Archives of Scotland, UK, Andrew Flynn - School of Library Archive and Information Studies, University College London, UK, Kim Barata - The Parliamentary Archives, UK
Volume 29, 2008, 2 issues per year

LABOR HISTORY
Editor: Craig Phelan - University of Wales, Swansea, UK
Volume 49, 2008, 4 issues per year

MEDIA HISTORY
Editors: Amy Aronson - Independent Scholar, Fordham University, USA, Mark Hampton - Wesleyan College, USA, Michael Harris - Birkbeck College, University of London, UK, Megan Mullen - University of Wisconsin, Parkside, Kenosha, USA, Tom O'Malley - University of Wales, Aberystwyth, UK, Mark Turner - King's College, London, UK
Volume 14, 2008, 3 issues per year

PAEDAGOGICA HISTORICA
Editors: Marc Depaepe - Katholieke Universiteit Leuven Campus Kortrijk, Belgium, Frank Simon - Universiteit Gent, Belgium
Volume 44, 2008, 6 issues per year

RETHINKING HISTORY
Editors: Alun Munslow - University of Chichester, UK, Jim Goodman - Rutgers University, USA
Volume 12, 2008, 4 issues per year

REVOLUTIONARY RUSSIA
Editor: Jonathan Smele - Queen Mary, University of London, UK
Volume 21, 2008, 2 issues per year

SLAVERY & ABOLITION
Editor: Gad Heuman - University of Warwick, UK
Volume 29, 2008, 3 issues per year

SOCIAL HISTORY
Editors: Janet Blackman and Keith Nield - both at University of Hull, UK
Volume 33, 2008, 4 issues per year

STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF GARDENS & DESIGNED LANDSCAPES
Editor: John Dixon Hunt - University of Pennsylvania, USA
Volume 28, 2008, 4 issues per year

WOMEN'S HISTORY REVIEW
Editor: June Purvis - University of Portsmouth, UK
Volume 17, 2008, 5 issues per year

1.800.634.7064 WWW.INFORMAWORLD.COM/HISTORY
NEW TITLES FROM
Potomac Books, Inc.
22841 Quicksilver Drive, Dulles, VA 20166
Tel: 800-775-2518, Fax: 703-661-1501 www.potomacbooksinc.com

THE COLOR OF EMPIRE
Race and American Foreign Relations
MICHAEL L. KRENN
Cloth, 978-1-57488-802-7 $38.00
Paper, 978-1-57488-803-4 $19.95

THE TRIUMPH OF INTERNATIONALISM
Franklin D. Roosevelt and a World in Crisis, 1933–1941
DAVID E. SCHMITZ
Cloth, 978-1-57488-930-7 $38.00
Paper, 978-1-57488-931-4 $19.95

HOSTILE INTENT
U.S. Covert Operations in Chile, 1964–1974
KRISTIAN GUSTAFSON
Cloth, 978-1-59797-097-6 $29.95

THE BUCCANEER’S REALM
Pirate Life on the Spanish Main, 1674–1688
BENEDICT LITTLE
Cloth, 978-1-59797-101-0 $29.95

THE FORGOTTEN TERRORIST
Sirhan Sirhan and the Assassination of Robert F. Kennedy
MEL AYTON
Cloth, 978-1-59797-079-2 $29.95

MEXICO
From Monteagudo to the Rise of the PAN, Third Edition
JAIMÉ SUCHLICKI
Paper, 978-1-59797-168-3 $24.95

THE UNIVERSITY of York
DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

STUDY HISTORY IN YORK
We offer taught MA in Medieval, Early Modern, Modern History, History and Politics, Railway and Transport History, and a wide range of opportunities for research work in a lively academic atmosphere with one of the largest history graduate schools in the UK.

For more details please see our web pages at: http://www.york.ac.uk/depts/hist/graduate/gradinfo.shtml or e-mail: hist14@york.ac.uk

The Graduate Administrator, Department of History, University of York, Heslington York YO10 5DD ENGLAND
New in Fall 2007

Santa Anna of Mexico
BY WILL FOWLER
$45.00 cloth

The Imagined Underworld
Sex, Crime, and Vice in Porfirian Mexico City
BY JAMES ALEX GARZA
$45.00 cloth

Policing the Great Plains
Rangers, Mounties, and the North American Frontier, 1875-1910
BY ANDREW R. GRAYBILL
$24.95 paper

Endgame 1758
The Promise, the Glory, and the Despair of Louisbourg's Last Decade
BY A. J. B. JOHNSTON
$19.95 paper

In the Shadow of the Moon
A Challenging Journey to Tranquility, 1965-1969
BY FRANCIS FRENCH
AND COLIN BURGESS
Foreword by Walter Cunningham
$29.95 paper

Spring 2007 Titles

From Colony to Nation
Women Activists and the Gendering of Politics in Belize, 1912-1982
BY ANNE S. MACPHERSON
$55.00 cloth
ENGENDERING LATIN AMERICA SERIES

A Workman is Worthy of His Meat
Food and Colonialism in the Gabon Estuary
BY JEREMY RICH
$45.00 cloth
FRANCE OVERSEAS SERIES

Silence is Death
The Life and Work of Tahar Djaout
BY JULIJA SUKYS
$26.95 cloth
FRANCE OVERSEAS SERIES

Sex Crimes under the Wehrmacht
BY DAVID RAUB SNYDER
$55.00 cloth
STUDIES IN WAR, SOCIETY, AND THE MILITARY SERIES

Also of Interest

Blacks, Indians, and Spaniards in the Eastern Andes
Reclaiming the Forgotten in Colonial Mizque, 1550-1782
BY LOLITA GUTIERREZ BROCKINGTON
$45.00 cloth

Please visit our booth to receive the discount
*or visit our website using discount code XAHAB
NEW FROM NYU PRESS
Visit Booth 115 for a 30% Discount

CHILDREN AT PLAY
An American History
HOWARD P. CHUDACOFF
$27.95 cloth

LONG BEFORE STONEWALL
Histories of Same-Sex Sexuality in Early America
EDITED BY THOMAS A. FOSTER, WITH AN AFTERWORD BY JOHN D'EMILIO
$25.00 paper

CHILDREN AT PLAY
Histories of Same-Sex Sexuality in Early America
HOWARD P. CHUDACOFF

ELIZABETH CADY STANTON, FEMINIST AS THINKER
A Reader in Documents and Essays
EDITED BY ELLEN CAROL DU BOIS AND RICHARD CANDIDA SMITH
$22.00 paper

THE AMERICAN JESUITS
A History
RAYMOND A. SCHROTH
$29.95 cloth

VIETNAM’S FORGOTTEN ARMY
Heroism and Betrayal in the ARVN
ANDREW WIEST, FOREWORD BY SENATOR JIM WEBB
$35.00 cloth

BLACK SAILOR, WHITE NAVY
Racial Unrest in the Fleet during the Vietnam War Era
JOHN DARRELL SHERWOOD
$35.00 cloth

NEWARK
A History of Race, Rights, and Riots in America
KEVIN MUMFORD
$39.00 cloth
American History and Culture Series

THAT EVER LOYAL ISLAND
Staten Island and the American Revolution
PHILLIP PAPAS
$45.00 cloth

UNOFFICIAL AMBASSADORS
American Military Families Overseas and the Cold War, 1946-1965
DONNA ALVAH
$42.00 cloth

THE DEEPEST SOUTH
The United States, Brazil, and the African Slave Trade
GERALD HORN
$24.00 paper

IRELAND
Contested Ideas of Nationalism and History
HUGH P. KEARNEY
$39.00 cloth

VICTORY GIRLS, KHAKI-WACKIES, AND PATRIOTUTES
The Regulation of Female Sexuality during World War II
MARILEN E. HEGARTY
$45.00 cloth

A HALF-CENTURY OF GREATNESS
The Creative Imagination of Europe, 1848-1884
FREDERIC EVEN
EDITED BY JEFFREY WOLLOCK, FOREWORD BY AARON KRAMER
$50.00 cloth

BELVA LOCKWOOD
The Woman Who Would be President
JILL NORGREN
FOREWORD BY U.S. SUPREME COURT JUSTICE RUTH BADER GINSBURG
$35.00 cloth

NYU Press
Champion of Great Ideas since 1916
WWW.NYUPRESS.ORG
NEW FROM NYU PRESS
Visit Booth 115 for a 30% Discount

THE CONTRAST
Manners, Morals, and Authority in the Early American Republic
Cynthia A. Kiernan
$17.00 paper

MANIFEST DESTINIES
The Making of the Mexican American Race
Laura E. Gómez
$35.00 cloth

THE ART OF ILL WILL
The Story of American Political Cartoons
Donald Dewey
$34.95 cloth

WORLD HISTORY IN DOCUMENTS
A Comparative Reader
Second Edition
Edited by Peter N. Stearns
$26.00

FROM ARRIVAL TO INCORPORATION
Migrants to the U.S. in a Global Era
Edited by Elliott Barkan, Hasia Diner and Alan M. Kraut
$23.00 paper
Nation of Newcomers series

BREAKING THE COLOR BARRIER
The U.S. Naval Academy's First Black Midshipmen and the Struggle for Racial Equality
Robert J. Schneller, Jr.
$21.00 paper

THE MANY FACES OF ALEXANDER HAMILTON
The Life and Legacy of America's Most Elusive Founding Father
Edited by Douglas Ambrose and Robert W. T. Martin
$22.00 paper

FACING FASCISM
New York and the Spanish Civil War
Edited by Peter N. Carroll and James D. Fernández, with a Foreword by E. L. Doctorow
$27.95 paper

WORLD HISTORY IN DOCUMENTS
A Comparative Reader
Second Edition
Edited by Peter N. Stearns
$26.00

THE UNFINISHED CITY
New York and the Metropolitan Idea
Thomas Bender
$18.95 paper

JEWISH GIRLS COMING OF AGE IN AMERICA, 1860-1920
Melissa R. Klapper
$22.00 paper

JEWISH WOMEN PIONEERING THE FRONTIER TRAIL
A History in the American West
Jeanne Abrams
$21.00 paper

PROVINCETOWN
From Pilgrim Landing to Gay Resort
Karen Christel Kraulik
$18.95 paper
American History and Culture Series

DEAR DR. SPOCK
Letters about the Vietnam War to America's Favorite Baby Doctor
Edited by Michael S. Foley
$22.00 paper

THE RABBI'S WIFE
The Rebbetzin in American Jewish Life
Shuly Rubin Schwartz
$16.95 paper

ADVERTISING 47(a)
NEW FROM NYU PRESS
Visit Booth 115 for a 30% Discount

THE CONTRAST
Manners, Morals, and Authority in the Early American Republic
Cynthia A. Kiernan
$17.00 paper

MANIFEST DESTINIES
The Making of the Mexican American Race
Laura E. Gómez
$35.00 cloth

THE ART OF ILL WILL
The Story of American Political Cartoons
Donald Dewey
$34.95 cloth

WORLD HISTORY IN DOCUMENTS
A Comparative Reader
Second Edition
Edited by Peter N. Stearns
$26.00

FROM ARRIVAL TO INCORPORATION
Migrants to the U.S. in a Global Era
Edited by Elliott Barkan, Hasia Diner and Alan M. Kraut
$23.00 paper
Nation of Newcomers series

BREAKING THE COLOR BARRIER
The U.S. Naval Academy's First Black Midshipmen and the Struggle for Racial Equality
Robert J. Schneller, Jr.
$21.00 paper

THE MANY FACES OF ALEXANDER HAMILTON
The Life and Legacy of America's Most Elusive Founding Father
Edited by Douglas Ambrose and Robert W. T. Martin
$22.00 paper

FACING FASCISM
New York and the Spanish Civil War
Edited by Peter N. Carroll and James D. Fernández, with a Foreword by E. L. Doctorow
$27.95 paper

WORLD HISTORY IN DOCUMENTS
A Comparative Reader
Second Edition
Edited by Peter N. Stearns
$26.00

THE UNFINISHED CITY
New York and the Metropolitan Idea
Thomas Bender
$18.95 paper

JEWISH GIRLS COMING OF AGE IN AMERICA, 1860-1920
Melissa R. Klapper
$22.00 paper

JEWISH WOMEN PIONEERING THE FRONTIER TRAIL
A History in the American West
Jeanne Abrams
$21.00 paper

PROVINCETOWN
From Pilgrim Landing to Gay Resort
Karen Christel Kraulik
$18.95 paper
American History and Culture Series

DEAR DR. SPOCK
Letters about the Vietnam War to America's Favorite Baby Doctor
Edited by Michael S. Foley
$22.00 paper

THE RABBI'S WIFE
The Rebbetzin in American Jewish Life
Shuly Rubin Schwartz
$16.95 paper

NYU Press
Champion of Great Ideas since 1916
WWW.NYUPRESS.ORG
History in the Making

The Years of Extermination
Nazi Germany and the Jews, 1939–1945
Saul Friedlander
Harper: hc, $39.95
*COMING IN PAPERBACK, MARCH 2008

The Birth of America
From Before Columbus to the Revolution
William R. Polk
Harper Perennial: pb, $15.95

The Snoring Bird
My Family’s Journey Through a Century of Biology
Bernd Heinrich
Ecco: hc, $29.95

Nixon & Kissinger
Partners in Power
Robert Dallek
HarperCollins: hc, $32.50
*COMING IN PAPERBACK, OCTOBER 2007

The Reagan Diaries
Ronald Reagan
Harper: hc, $35.00

Kristallnacht
Prelude to Destruction
Martin Gilbert
Harper Perennial: pb, $14.95

Rough Crossings
The Slaves, the British, and the American Revolution
Simon Schama
Harper Perennial: pb, $16.95

The Age of Abundance
How Prosperity Transformed America’s Politics and Culture
Brink Lindsay
Collins: hc, $26.95

The Pirate Queen
Queen Elizabeth I, Her Pirate Adventurers, and the Dawn of Empire
Susan Ronald
Harper: hc, $26.95

Sex With the Queen
900 Years of Vile Kings, Virile Lovers, and Passionate Politics
Eleanor Herman
Harper Perennial: pb, $13.95

The Forgotten Man
A New History of the Great Depression
Amity Shlaes
Harper: hc, $26.95

Space Race
The Epic Battle Between America and the Soviet Union for Dominion of Space
Deborah Cadbury
Harper Perennial: pb, $15.95

India After Gandhi
The History of the World’s Largest Democracy
Ramachandra Guh
Ecco: hc, $34.95

The Berlin Games
How the Nazis Stole the Olympic Dream
Guy Walter
Harper Perennial: pb, $15.95

Shadow of the Silk Road
Colin Thubron
Harper: hc, $25.95

The Lost
A Search for Six of Six Million
Daniel Mendelsohn
Harper Perennial: pb, $15.95
The French and Indian War
Deciding the Fate of North America
Walter R. Borneman
Harper Perennial: pb, $15.95

Alexander the Great
Journey to the End of the Earth
Norman F. Cantor
Harper Perennial: pb, $13.95

The House
The History of the House of Representatives
Robert V. Remini
Collins: pb, $19.95

The Killing of Major Denis Mahon
A Mystery of Old Ireland
Peter Duffy
Harper: hc, $25.95

Leading Ladies
American Trailblazers
Kay Bailey Hutchison
Harper: hc, $25.95

Mirage
Napoleon's Scientists and the Unveiling of Egypt
Nina Burleigh
Harper: hc, $25.95

The Disinherited
Exile and the Making of Spanish Culture, 1492-1975
Henry Kamen
Harper: hc, $34.95

The Great Upheaval
America and the Birth of the Modern World, 1788-1800
Jay Winik
Harper: hc, $29.95

Heroes
From Alexander the Great and Julius Caesar to Churchill and de Gaulle
Paul Johnson
Harper: hc, $25.95

Becoming Charlemagne
Europe, Baghdad, and the Empires of A.D. 800
Jeff Sypeck
Harper Perennial: pb, $13.95

Chechen Jihad
Al Qaeda's Training Ground and the Next Wave of Terror
Yossef Bodansky
Harper: hc, $27.95

Escape on the Pearl
The Heroic Bid for Freedom on the Underground Railroad
Mary Kay Ricks
Harper Perennial: pb, $15.95

Mr. Lincoln's T-Mails
How Abraham Lincoln Used the Telegraph to Win the Civil War
Tom Wheeler
Collins: pb, $13.95

Sacred Causes
The Clash of Religion and Politics, From the Great War to the War on Terror
Michael Burleigh
Harper Perennial: pb, $16.95

The President's Table
Two Hundred Years of Dining and Diplomacy
Barry H. Landau
Collins: hc, $34.95

Campaigning for President
Jordan M. Wright
Collins: hc, $35.00

www.HarperAcademic.com
### New & Recent Titles From Rowman & Littlefield

Stop by our booth for a 20% conference discount!

#### Critical Issues in History Series

**The Norman Conquest**  
*England after William the Conqueror*  
By Hugh M. Thomas

**A Concise History of the French Revolution**  
By Sylvia Neely

**A Concise History of Hong Kong**  
By John M. Carroll  
_New in paperback!

**A Concise History of Euthanasia**  
*Life, Death, God, and Medicine*  
By Ian Dowbiggin

#### Exploring World History Series

Edited by John McNeill and Jerry Bentley

**Insatiable Appetite**  
*The United States and the Ecological Degradation of the Tropical World, Concise Revised Edition*  
By Richard P. Tucker

**Contesting Christendom**  
*Readings in Medieval Religion and Culture*  
Edited by James L. Halverson

**Between the Middle Ages and Modernity**  
*Individual and Community in the Early Modern World*  
Edited by Charles H. Parker and Jerry H. Bentley

**The Human Tradition around the World Series**  
Edited by William H. Beezley and Colin M. MacLachlan

**The Human Tradition in Modern Europe, 1750 to the Present**  
Edited by Cara Granata and Cheryl Koos

**The Human Tradition in Modern China**  
Edited by Kenneth J. Hammond and Kristin Stapleton

#### Chinese Among Others

**A History of Chinese Emigration in Modern Times**  
By Philip A. Kuhn

**State and Society in East Asia Series**

Edited by Elizabeth J. Perry

**New in paperback!

**Patrolling the Revolution**  
*Worker Militias, Citizenship, and the Modern Chinese State*  
By Elizabeth J. Perry

**Japanese Military Strategy in the Pacific War**  
*Was Defeat Inevitable?*  
By James B. Wood

**Exodus to North Korea**  
*Shadows from Japan’s Cold War*  
By Tessa Morris-Suzuki

**Ho**  
By David Halberstam

**New in paperback!

**War of Annihilation**  
*Combat and Genocide on the Eastern Front, 1941*  
By Geoffrey P. Megargee

**NATO 1948**  
*The Birth of the Transatlantic Alliance*  
By Lawrence S. Kaplan

**New in paperback!

**War of AnniHilation**  
*Booklist Editor’s Choice

**A Thousand Miles of Dreams**  
*The Journeys of Two Chinese Sisters*  
By Sasha Su-Ling Welland

**New Edition!

**Human Rights and Revolutions**  
Second Edition  
Edited by Jeffrey N. Wasserstrom, Greg Grandin, Lynn Hunt, and Marilyn B. Young

**New Edition!

**The U.S.-Mexican Border into the Twenty-First Century**  
Second Edition  
By Paul Ganser and David E. Lorey

**New in paperback!

**Vagrants and Citizens**  
*Politics and the Masses in Mexico City from Colony to Republic*  
By Richard A. Warren

Call 1-800-462-6420 – Save 15% online at www.RowmanLittlefield.com
Arriving January 2008

**Western Civilization, 7e**
Jackson Spielvogel
*Also available in volume options.

**Now Available**

**World Civilizations, 5e**
Philip J. Adler and Randall L. Pouwels
*Also available in volume options.


Featuring built-in study tools that go far beyond the typical study guide! Activities mirror analytical history work, and include additional mapping, document and image exercises combined with critical thinking-interpretive questions that promote analytical thinking.

Available for the following texts:

- Murrin, Johnson, McPherson, Fahs, Gerstle, Rosenberg, and Rosenberg’s *Liberty, Equality, Power, Concise 4e*
- Conlin’s *The American Past, 8e*
- Duiker and Spielvogel’s *The Essential World History, 3e*

Resource Centers

For American History, Western Civilization, and World History

Hundreds of speeches, letters, legal documents and transcripts, poems, and other primary sources... plus maps, simulations, timelines, and images that bring history to life! Access may be packaged with the Wadsworth History text of your choice, and is also included with ThomsonNOW™.

Visit [www.thomsonedu.com/history](http://www.thomsonedu.com/history)
New from UC Press booths 515 & 517

Walter L. Adamson
*Embattled Avant-Gardes*
Modemism's Resistance to Commodity Culture in Europe
$45.00 cloth

Ehrhard Bahr
*Weimar on the Pacific*
German Exile Culture in Los Angeles and the Crisis of Modernism
$39.95 cloth

Ambrosio Bembo
*The Travels and Journal of Ambrosio Bembo*
Anthony Welch, Editor
$24.95 paper, $50.00 cloth

Michael Berkowitz
*The Crime of My Very Existence*
Naziism and the Myth of Jewish Criminality
$24.95 paper, $50.00 cloth

David Biale
*Blood and Belief*
The Circulation of a Symbol between Jews and Christians
$39.95 cloth

Stephen R. Bokenkamp
*Ancestors and Anxiety*
Daoism and the Birth of Rebirth in China
$49.95 cloth

Adrian Burgos, Jr.
*Playing America's Game*
Baseball, Latinos, and the Color Line
$21.95 paper, $55.00 cloth

Vinayak Chaturvedi
*Peasant Passages*
History and Memory in Western India
$21.95 paper, $55.00 cloth

Emma Christopher, Cassandra Pybus, and Marcus Rediker, Editors
*Many Middle Passages*
Forced Migration and the Making of the Modern World
California World History Library
$24.95 paper, $50.00 cloth

Hillel Cohen
*Army of Shadows*
Palestinian Collaboration with Zionism, 1917–1948
$29.95 cloth

Kathryn Edgerton-Tarpley
*Tears from Iron*
Cultural Responses to Famine in Nineteenth-Century China
Foreword by Cormac Ó Gráda
Asian Local Studies/Global Themes
$39.95 cloth

Amy L. Fairchild, Ronald Bayer, and James Colgrove
*Searching Eyes*
Privacy, the State, and Disease Surveillance in America
With Daniel Wolfe
California/Milbank Books on Health and the Public
$19.95 paper, $50.00 cloth

Elyssa Faison
*Managing Women*
Disciplining Labor in Modern Japan
$39.95 cloth

Jill Fields
*An Intimate Affair*
Women, Lingerie, and Sexuality
$21.95 paper, $55.00 cloth

Jean-Louis Flandrin
*Arranging the Meal*
A History of Table Service in France
Foreword by Beatrice Fink
California Studies in Food and Culture
$34.95 cloth

http://go.ucpress.edu/aha

20% discount available at our booth
New from UC Press booths 515 & 517

Bruce David Forbes
Christmas
A Candid History
$19.95 cloth

Dennis Ford
The Search for Meaning
A Short History
$24.95 cloth

Paul Freedman, Editor
Food
The History of Taste
California Studies in Food and Culture
$38.95 cloth

Sabine Frühsstück
Uneasy Warriors
Gender, Memory, and Popular Culture in the Japanese Army
$21.95 paper, $35.00 cloth

Bluma Goldstein
Enforced Marginality
Jewish Narratives on Abandoned Wives
$39.95 cloth

Melvyn C. Goldstein
A History of Modern Tibet, Volume 2
The Calm before the Storm: 1951–1955
$80.00 cloth

Derek Hayes
Historical Atlas of California
With Original Maps
$33.95 cloth

Neil Jumonville and Kevin Mattson, Editors
Liberalism for a New Century
Foreword by E.J. Dionne
$16.95 paper, $50.00 cloth

Robin Kelsey
Archive Style
Photographs and Illustrations for U.S. Surveys, 1850–1890
$19.95 cloth

Peter La Chapelle
Proud to Be an Okie
Cultural Politics, Country Music, and Migration to Southern California
American Encounters
$24.95 paper, $60.00 cloth

Suzanne Lean
Public Passions
The Trial of Shi Jianqiao and the Rise of Popular Sympathy in Republican China
$45.00 cloth

Peter Linebaugh
The Magna Carta Manifesto
Struggles to Reclaim Liberties and Commons for All
$24.95 cloth

Susan Mann
The Talented Women of the Zhang Family
$71.95 paper, $55.00 cloth

Saloni Mathur
India by Design
Colonial History and Cultural Display
$19.95 paper, $50.00 cloth

Thomas R. Metcalf
Imperial Connections
India in the Indian Ocean Arena, 1860–1920
$39.95 cloth

Jeremy Prestholdt
Domesticating the World
African Consumerism and the Genealogies of Globalization
Colonial World History Library
$24.95 paper, $80.00 cloth

James C. Riley
Low Income, Social Growth, and Good Health
A History of Twelve Countries
California-Michigan Books on Health and the Public
$45.00 cloth

http://go.ucpress.edu/aha

20% discount available at our booth
New from UC Press booths 515 & 517

Ellen Ross, Editor
Slum Travelers
Ladies and London Poverty, 1860-1920
$21.95 paper, $55.00 cloth

Daniel Lord Smail
On Deep History and the Brain
$21.95 cloth

Mark M. Smith
Sensing the Past
Seeing, Hearing, Smelling, Tasting and Touching in History
$19.95 paper, $55.00 cloth

Hermann Tessenow, and Paul U. Unschuld
A Dictionary of the Huang Di Nei Jing Su Wen
$95.00 cloth including CD

Martin Thomas
Empires of Intelligence
Security Services and Colonial Disorder after 1914
$49.95 cloth

Wen-hsin Yeh
Shanghai Splendor
Economic Sentiments and the Making of Modern China, 1843–1949
$39.95 cloth

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Peter Baldwin
Disease and Democracy
The Industrialized World Faces AIDS
California/Milbank Books on Health and the Public
$24.95 paper

Beth Baron
Egypt as a Woman
Nationalism, Gender, and Politics
$24.95 paper

Andrew E. Barshay
The Social Sciences in Modern Japan
The Marxian and Modernist Traditions
Tweenties Century Japan: The Emergence of a World Power
$24.95 paper

Wolfgang Benz
A Concise History of the Third Reich
Weimar and Now: German Cultural Criticism
$24.95 paper

Mary Elizabeth Berry
Japan in Print
Information and Nation in the Early Modern Period
Asia: Local Studies/Global Themes
$24.95 paper

Paul Betts
The Authority of Everyday Objects
A Cultural History of West German Industrial Design
Weimar and Now: German Cultural Criticism
$24.95 paper

John Gregory Dunne
Delano
The Story of the California Grape Strike
Foreword by Ilan Stavans
$19.95 paper

Norman G. Finkelstein
Beyond Chutzpah
On the Misuse of Anti-Semitism and the Abuse of History
Updated Edition with a New Preface
$15.95 paper

Maurice A. Finocchiaro
Retrying Galileo, 1633–1992
$27.95 paper

Ross Frank
From Settler to Citizen
New Mexican Economic Development and the Creation of Vecino Society, 1790–1820
$24.95 paper

http://go.ucpress.edu/aha

20% discount available at our booth
Announcing INVESTIGATING U.S. HISTORY—a series of interactive multimedia modules for use in the college history classroom. The modules were created by faculty members at the City University of New York and funded by the National Endowment for the Humanities.

The idea is to let our students "do history" with the growing amount of wonderful online archival materials and direct their use of primary sources through sophisticated inquiry based activities. The twelve modules utilize a rich array of resources including presidential audio tapes from JFK and LBJ, photographs and folk music of the 1930s, and religious tracts from the nineteenth century.

www.ashp.cuny.edu/investigatinghistory

Pacific Historical Review

Subscribe to Pacific Historical Review and receive a free UC Press book!

For over 70 years, the Pacific Historical Review has accurately and adeptly covered the history of American expansion to the Pacific and beyond, as well as the post-frontier developments of the 20th-century American West. Become a new PHR subscriber and pick from a list 20 insightful University of California Press titles as your free gift.

To see the list of titles available with your one-year subscription visit www.ucpressjournals.com or drop by the UC Press booth for more information.

www.ucpressjournals.com
History Journals

Pacific Historical Review

For over 70 years, Pacific Historical Review has accurately and adeptly covered the history of American expansion to the Pacific and beyond, as well as the post-frontier developments of the 20th-century American West. Discounted subscriptions to Pacific Historical Review are available to American Historical Association members. Consult the AHA website for details.

The Public Historian

The Public Historian has made its mark as the definitive voice of the public history profession, providing historians with the latest scholarship and applications from the field. Included with your subscription is a membership in the National Council on Public History.

www.ucpressjournals.com
Making an Atlantic World
Circles, Paths, and Stories from the Colonial South
James Taylor Carson
Cloth • ISBN 978-1-57233-479-3
176 pages • $36

Patriotic Games
Sporting Traditions in the American Imagination, 1876–1926
with a New Introduction
S. W. Pope
264 pages • $24.95

Winter Lightning
A Guide to the Battle of Stones River
Matt Spruill and Lee Spruill
Paper • ISBN 978-1-57233-598-1
304 pages • 54 photos, 42 maps,
6 tables • $24.95

A Fierce, Wild Joy
The Civil War Letters of Colonel Edward J. Wood, 48th Indiana Volunteer Infantry Regiment
Edited by Stephen E. Towne
Cloth • ISBN 978-1-57233-599-8
320 pages • 15 photos, 4 maps • $38
Voices of the Civil War Series

Professional Pursuits
Women and the American Arts and Crafts Movement
Catherine W. Zipf
Cloth • ISBN 978-1-57233-601-8
240 pages • 39 photos • $39.95

Maxine Smith’s Unwilling Pupils
Lessons Reluctantly Learned in Memphis’s Civil Rights Classroom
Sherry L. Hoppe and Bruce W. Speck
312 pages • 31 photos • $39.95
University Builder
Edgar Odell Lovett and the Founding of the Rice Institute
JOHN B. BOLES
$35.00

Voices from an Early American Convent
Marie Madeleine Hachard and the New Orleans Ursulines, 1727–1760
Edited by EMILY CLARK
$25.00

City Adrift
New Orleans Before and After Katrina
A Center for Public Integrity Investigation
Foreword by DAN RATHER
$22.95

Troubled Commemoration
The American Civil War Centennial, 1961–1965
ROBERT J. COOK
Making the Modern South
David Goldfield, Series Editor
$45.00

Remember My Sacrifice
The Autobiography of Clinton Clark, Tenant Farm Organizer and Early Civil Rights Activist
Edited by ELIZABETH DAVEY and RODNEY CLARK
$40.00

Beleaguered Winchester
A Virginia Community at War, 1861–1865
RICHARD R. DUNCAN
$40.00

Slavery, Emancipation, and Freedom
Comparative Perspectives
STANLEY L. ENGERMAN
Walter Lynwood Fleming Lectures in Southern History
$25.00

Rites of August First
Emancipation Day in the Black Atlantic World
J. R. KERR-RITCHIE
Antislavery, Abolition, and the Atlantic World
R. J. M. Blackett and James Brewer Stewart, Series Editors
$45.00

The New Orleans of Lafcadio Hearn
Illustrated Sketches from the Daily City Item
Edited, with an Introduction, by DELIA LARARRE
Library of Southern Civilization
$24.95

When Freedom Would Triumph
Updated and Abridged Edition of The Walls of Jericho
ROBERT MANN
$19.95 paper

The South's Tolerable Alien
Roman Catholics in Alabama and Georgia, 1945–1970
ANDREW S. MOORE
$35.00

How the South Joined the Gambling Nation
The Politics of State Policy Innovation
MICHAEL NELSON and JOHN LYMAN MASON
Foreword by THEODORE J. LOWI
$35.00

Troubled Waters
Steamboat Disasters, River Improvements, and American Public Policy, 1821–1860
PAUL F. PASKOFF
$48.00

Mighty Peculiar Elections
The New South Gubernatorial Campaigns of 1970 and the Changing Politics of Race
RANDY SANDERS
$18.95 paper

Waugh in Abyssinia
EVELYN WAUGH
With an Introduction by JOHN MAXWELL HAMILTON
From Our Own Correspondent
John Maxwell Hamilton, Series Editor
$18.95 paper

Rituals of Resistance
African Atlantic Religion in Kongo and the Lowcountry South in the Era of Slavery
JASON R. YOUNG
$40.00

Texas Terror
The Slave Insurrection Panic of 1860 and the Secession of the Lower South
DONALD E. REYNOLDS
$45.00

Fenians, Freedmen, and Southern Whites
Race and Nationality in the Era of Reconstruction
MITCHELL SNAY
$40.00

Old Hickory's Nephew
The Political and Private Struggles of Andrew Jackson Donelson
MARK R. CHEATHEM
$45.00

Randall Lee Gibson of Louisiana
Confederate General and New South Reformer
MARY GORTON McBRIDE with ANN MATHISON McLAURIN
$45.00
Harriet Tubman
Myth, Memory, and History
MILTON C. SERNETT
392 pages, 88 illustrations (incl. 9 in color), paper, $24.95

In from the Cold
Latin America's New Encounter with the Cold War
GILBERT M. JOSEPH & DANIELA SPENSER, EDITORS
American Encounters/Global Interactions
456 pages, 17 illustrations, paper, $26.95

A Discontented Diaspora
JEFFREY LESSER
256 pages, 30 illustrations, paper, $22.95

The Postcolonial Careers of Santha Rama Rau
ANTOINETTE BURTON
Next Wave: New Directions in Women's Studies
216 pages, 6 illustrations, paper, $21.95

People of the Volcano
Andean Counterpoint in the Colca Valley of Peru
NOBLE DAVID COOK, WITH ALEXANDRA PARMA COOK
336 pages, 41 b&w photos, paper, $23.95

Grand Designs
Labor, Empire, and the Museum in Victorian Culture
LARA KRIEGEL
Radical Perspectives
296 pages, 74 illustrations (incl. 8 in color), paper, $23.95

Unequal Cures
Public Health and Political Change in Bolivia, 1900–1950
ANN ZULAWSKI
264 pages, 12 b&w photos, paper, $21.95

A Revolution for Our Rights
Indigenous Struggles for Land and Justice in Bolivia, 1880–1952
LAURA GOTKOWITZ
376 pages, 30 illustrations, paper, $23.95

The Unpredictability of the Past
Memories of the Asia-Pacific War in U.S.–East Asian Relations
MARC GALICCHIO, EDITOR
American Encounters/Global Interactions
352 pages, 7 illustrations, paper, $23.95

Another Face of Empire
Bartolomé de Las Casas, Indigenous Rights, and Ecclesiastical Imperialism
DANIEL CASTRO
Latin America Otherwise
248 pages, paper, $21.95
Femininity in Flight
A History of Flight Attendants
KATHLEEN M. BARRY
Radical Perspectives
328 pages, 19 b&w photos, paper, $22.95

The Return of the Native
Indians and Myth-Making in Spanish America, 1810–1930
REBECCA A. EARLE
344 pages, 25 b&w illustrations, paper, $23.95

Cycles of Conflict, Centuries of Change
Crisis, Reform, and Revolution in Mexico
ELISA SERVÍN, LETICIA REINA, & JOHN TUTINO, EDITORS
424 pages, 22 b&w photos, paper, $24.95

Imagining Our Americas
Toward a Transnational Frame
SAN DHYA SHUKLA & HEIDI TINSMAN, EDITORS
Radical Perspectives
424 pages, 12 illustrations, paper, $24.95

Ghosts of Passion
Martyrdom, Gender, and the Origins of the Spanish Civil War
BRIAN D. BUNK
256 pages, 8 illustrations, paper, $22.95

FDR and the Spanish Civil War
Neutrality and Commitment in the Struggle that Divided America
DOMINIC TIERNEY
American Encounters/Global Interactions
240 pages, 4 illustrations, paper, $21.95

Intimate Enemies
Landowners, Power, and Violence in Chiapas
AARON BOBROW-STRAIN
288 pages, 12 illustrations, paper, $22.95

Subcommander Marcos
The Man and the Mask
NICK HENCK
$24.95
Redress for Historical Injustices in the United States
On Reparations for Slavery, Jim Crow, and Their Legacies
MICHAEL T. MARTIN & MARILYN YAQUINTO, EDITORS
728 pages, paper, $34.95

On Violence
A Reader
BRUCE B. LAWRENCE AND AISHA KARIM, EDITORS
592 pages, paper, $29.95

The Life and Traditions of the Red Man
JOSEPH NICOLAR
Edited, Annotated, and with a History of the Penobscot Nation
and an Introduction by Annette Kolodny
240 pages, 8 illustrations, paper, $19.95
A rediscovered treasure of Native American literature

Creating Our Own
Folklore, Performance, and Identity in Cuzco, Peru
ZOILA S. MENDOZA
256 pages, paper, $22.95

Salt in the Sand
Memory, Violence, and the Nation-State in Chile, 1890 to the Present
LESSIE JO FRAZIER
Politics History & Culture
408 pages, 13 illustrations, paper, $23.95

Finding the Movement
Sexuality, Contested Space, and Feminist Activism
ANNE ENKE
Radical Perspectives
376 pages, paper, $23.95

The French Atlantic Triangle
Literature and Culture of the Slave Trade
CHRISTOPHER L. MILLER
552 pages, 17 illustrations, paper, $27.95

Class and the Color Line
Interracial Class Coalition in the Knights of Labor and the Populist Movement
JOSEPH GERTEIS
Politics, History, and Culture
304 pages, 7 illustrations, paper, $23.95
Turquoise Mosaics from Mexico
COLIN MCEWAN, ANDREW MIDDLETON,
CAROLINE CARTWRIGHT, &
REBECCA STACEY
Published with the British Museum Press
96 pages, 162 color photos, paper, $23.95

Avant-Garde Fascism
The Mobilization of Myth, Art, and Culture in France, 1909–1939
MARK ANTLIFF
376 pages, 67 illustrations, paper, $23.95

Kingdom of Beauty
Mingei and the Politics of Folk Art in Imperial Japan
KIM BRANDT
Asia-Pacific
A Study of the Weatherhead East Asia Institute, Columbia University
320 pages, 21 illustrations, paper, $23.95

The Art of the Network
Strategic Interaction and Patronage in Renaissance Florence
PAUL D. MCLEAN
Politics, History, and Culture
296 pages, 5 illustrations, paper, $22.95

Selling Modernity
Advertising in Twentieth-Century Germany
PAMELA E. SWETT, S. JONATHAN WIESEN, & JONATHAN R. ZATLIN, EDITORS
384 pages, 59 illustrations, paper, $24.95

Communication and Empire
Media, Markets, and Globalization, 1860–1930
DWAYNE R. WINSECK AND ROBERT M. PIKE
American Encounters/Global Interactions
456 pages, 25 illustrations, paper, $24.95

Stages of Emergency
Cold War Nuclear Civil Defense
TRACY C. DAVIS
432 pages, 58 illustrations, paper, $24.95

Come visit us! These and other discounted titles are available at Booths 505 and 507.

DUKE UNIVERSITY PRESS
toll-free 1-888-651-0122 www.dukeupress.edu
Ford Foundation Diversity Fellowships
offered by the
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMIES

Ford Foundation Diversity Fellowships are designed to increase the diversity of the nation's college and university faculties by increasing their ethnic and racial diversity, to maximize the education benefits of diversity, and to increase the number of professors who can and will use diversity as a resource for enriching the education of all students. Fellowships are offered on the following three levels:

Predoctoral for 3 full years leading to the Ph.D., including 1 full year of coursework.
Dissertation for 1 year for writing the dissertation.
Postdoctoral for 1 year of career enhancement.

Approximately 60 predoctoral fellowships, 35 dissertation fellowships and 20 postdoctoral fellowships will be offered in 2008.

For further information, including eligibility information and online applications, see http://national-academies.org/fellowships. Direct questions to: infofell@nas.edu or 202-334-2872 (phone).

BOOTH 222 American West • American Studies • Environment • American Indians • Latin America

- Tombstone's Treasure: Silver Mines and Golden Saloons
  by Sherry Monahan
- Hip to the Trip: A Cultural History of Route 66
  by Peter B. Dedek
- Legend and Lore of the Guadalupe Mountains
  by W. C. Jameson
- Cowtown Wichita and the Wild, Wicked West
  by Stan Hoig
- Storytelling in Yellowstone: Horse and Buggy Tour Guides
  by Lee H. Whittlesey
- Death and Dying in New Mexico
  by Martina Will de Chaparro
- Doña Tules: Santa Fe's Courtesan and Gambler
  by Mary J. Straw Cook
- Legacy of the Tetons: Homesteading in Jackson Hole
  by Candy Moulton
- Who Killed Chester Pray? A Death Valley Mystery
  by Nicholas Clapp
- Bunion Derby: The 1928 Footrace Across America
  by Charles B. Kastner
- Josephine Foard and the Glazed Pottery of Laguna Pueblo
  by Dwight P. Lanmon, Lorraine Welling Lanmon, Dominique Coulet du Gard
- Private Passions and Public Sins: Men and Women in Seventeenth-Century Lima
  by Marla Emma Mannarelli
- Lines in the Sand: Nationalism and Identity on the Peruvian-Chilean Frontier
  by William E. Skuban
- Creating a Third World: Mexico, Cuba, and the United States during the Castro Era
  by Christopher M. White
- Making the Americas: The United States and Latin America from the Age of Revolutions to the Era of Globalization
  by Thomas F. O'Brien
- Raising an Empire: Children in Early Modern Iberia and Colonial Latin America
  edited by Ondina E. Gonzalez, Bianca Premo
- Christians, Blasphemers, and Witches: Afro-Mexican Ritual Practice in the Seventeenth Century
  by Joan Cameron Bristol
- Remembering a Massacre in El Salvador: The Insurrection of 1932, Roque Dalton, and the Politics of Historical Memory
  by Hector Lindo-Fuentes, Erik Ching, Rafael A. Lara-Martinez

University of New Mexico Press
unmpress.com
800-249-7737
New & Forthcoming Titles from M.E. Sharpe

Currents in American History
A Brief History of the United States
Terry D. Bilhartz and Alan C. Elliott

Far shorter than most standard texts, this affordable work makes it possible for students to conceptualize America's complex history by assessing the causes and consequences of fourteen momentous events that changed the nation. It includes an online Student Learning Center that provides access to primary sources, cause and effect exercises, self-study exercises, and more.
360 pages 978-0-7656-1821-4 Paper $37.95

Also available in two separate volumes –

**Volume I: To 1877**
192 pages 978-0-7656-1817-7 Paper $26.95

**Volume II: From 1861**
256 pages 978-0-7656-1819-1 Paper $26.95

Sharpe Books on 20th Century America

Forthcoming –

**The American Century**
A History of the United States Since the 1890s
Sixth Edition
Walter LaFeber, Richard Polenberg, and Nancy Woloch
Spring 2008 504 pages 978-0-7656-2064-4 Paper $42.95

**The American Century**
A History of the United States Since 1941
Sixth Edition
Walter LaFeber, Richard Polenberg, and Nancy Woloch
Spring 2008 280 pages 978-0-7656-2066-8 Paper $29.95

**Modern American Lives**
Individuals and Issues in American History Since 1945
Blaine T. Browne and Robert C. Cottrell
Winter 2007-08 368 pages

Don’t Miss These New Titles

**The American History Highway**
A Guide to Internet Resources on U.S., Canadian, and Latin American History
Dennis A. Trinkle and Scott A. Merriman, Eds.
440 pages 978-0-7656-1823-8 Cloth $95.00

**The Encyclopedia of Civil War Medicine**
Glenna R. Schroeder-Lein
368 pages 978-0-7656-1171-0 Cloth $95.00

**The Historian's Toolbox**
A Student’s Guide to the Theory and Craft of History
Second Edition
Robert C. Williams
216 pages 978-0-7656-2027-9 Paper $22.95

**Modern East Asia**
An Introductory History
John H. Miller
Approx. 288 pages 978-0-7656-1823-8 Paper $25.95

Visit Booths #308 & 310 and visit our website: www.mesharpe.com

Call 800-541-6563 or 914-273-1800
Fax 914-273-2106
Religion and Politics
a special issue of Radical History Review
number 99
Special Issue Editors Duane Joseph Corpis and Rachel Scharfman

This special issue addresses the violence engendered by religious differences as well as the ways that religious institutions have provided sources for critiques of modernity, the nation-state, slavery, European colonial rule, and racial supremacy.

Read the introduction for free at rhr.dukejournals.org/content/vol2007/issue99.

Queer Futures: The Homonormativity Issue
a special issue of Radical History Review
number 100
Special Issue Editors Kevin P. Murphy, Jason Ruiz, and David Serlin

This special issue assembles the voices of scholars and activists who offer new critiques of "homonormativity," a lesbian and gay politics that supports rather than challenges heteronormative patterns of consumption, reproduction, and nation-building.

Read the introduction for free at rhr.dukejournals.org/content/vol2008/issue100.

Join LAWCHA and receive a print and online subscription to Labor.

The Labor and Working-Class History Association (LAWCHA) is an organization dedicated to promoting a wider understanding of the history of working-class people. Benefits of LAWCHA membership include a free print and online subscription to the award-winning journal Labor: Studies in Working-Class History of the Americas; the LAWCHA newsletter; and access to the society Web site, lawcha.org.

To read a free sample issue of Labor or to join LAWCHA, visit labor.dukejournals.org.

To order copies of these and other special issues, please call 888-651-0122 (toll-free in the U.S. and Canada) or 919-688-5134, or e-mail subscriptions@dukeupress.edu. dukejournals.org
The Carlyle Letters ONLINE
A Victorian Cultural Reference

A Free Resource for Nineteenth-Century Studies
The letters of Thomas and Jane Welsh Carlyle are now available to all in a fully searchable electronic format at carlyleletters.org. The Carlyle Letters Online: A Victorian Cultural Reference applies the functionality of XML innovation to one of the finest and most comprehensive literary archives of the nineteenth century.

Features of The Carlyle Letters Online include
- over 10,000 letters to over 600 recipients, including Charles Dickens, Ralph Waldo Emerson, and John Stuart Mill
- an internal web of hyperlinks connecting all letters in the collection
- browsing by recipient, date, and a comprehensive index of topics

Coordinating Editor for The Carlyle Letters Online
Brent Kinser

Editors
Jane Roberts     Ian Campbell
David Sorenson  Aileen Christianson
Liz Sutherland  Brent Kinser
Jonathan Wild  Sheila McIntosh

The Carlyle Letters Online is partly funded by grants from the National Endowment for the Humanities and the Delmas Foundation and will launch as a free resource.
carlyleletters.org

CARLYLELETTERS.ORG
“Consider, or try to consider, for a moment, the array of British thought, the resultant ensemble of the last fifty years, as existing today, but with Carlyle left out. It would be like an army with no artillery.”
—Walt Whitman, 1881

For more information, stop by Duke University Press booths 505 and 507.
## New and Recent Titles in History from Cornell

### European History

**New in Paperback**

- **The Conquest of a Continent: Siberia and the Russians**
  - W. Bruce Lincoln
  - $25.00 paper

- **Metropolis on the Styx: The Underworlds of Modern Urban Culture, 1800–2001**
  - David L. Pike
  - $69.95 cloth/$27.95 paper

- **The House in the Garden: The Bakunin Family and the Romance of Russian Idealism**
  - John Randolph
  - $45.00 cloth

- **Realm of the Black Mountain: A History of Montenegro**
  - Elizabeth Roberts
  - $37.50 cloth

- **Murder After Death: Literature and Anatomy in Early Modern England**
  - Richard Sugg
  - $45.00 cloth

- **A Common Stage: Theater and Public Life in Medieval Arns**
  - Carol Symes
  - $45.00 cloth

- **A Blessed Shore: England and Bohemia from Chaucer to Shakespeare**
  - Alfred Thomas
  - $45.00 cloth

- **Communities of the Converted: Ukrainians and Global Evangelism**
  - Catherine Wanner
  - $70.00 cloth/$24.95 paper

### English History

**New in Paperback**

- **The Familial State: Ruling Families and Merchant Capitalism in Early Modern Europe**
  - Julia Adams
  - $22.95 paper

- **Laughing Matters: Force and the Making of Absolutism in France**
  - Sara Beam
  - $35.00 cloth

- **Introduction to Manuscript Studies**
  - Raymond Clemens and Timothy Giu
  - $85.00 cloth/$39.95 paper

- **Contested Rituals: Circumcision, Kosher Butchering, and Jewish Political Life in Germany, 1843–1933**
  - Robin Judd
  - $45.00 cloth

- **Passion and Order: Restraint of Grief in the Medieval Italian Communes**
  - Carol Lansing
  - $45.00 cloth

### Intellectual History

**New in Paperback**

- **The Secret History of Hermes Trismegistus: Hermeticism from Ancient to Modern Times**
  - Florien Ebeling
  - Translated by David Lorton
  - Foreword by Jan Assmann
  - $29.95 cloth

- **Herbert Spencer and the Invention of Modern Life**
  - Mark Francis
  - $45.00 cloth

- **Frame, Glass, Verse: The Technology of Poetic Invention in the English Renaissance**
  - Rayna Kalas
  - $39.95 cloth

- **The Occult Mind: Magic in Theory and Practice**
  - Christopher I. Lehrich
  - $39.95 cloth

### COWINNERS OF THE 2006 Morris D. Forkosch Prize Given by the Journal of the History of Ideas—

**New in Paperback**

- **Generation Existential: Heidegger’s Philosophy in France, 1927–1961**
  - Ethan Kleinberg
  - $21.95 paper

- **Origins of the Other: Emmanuel Levinas between Revelation and Ethics**
  - Samuel Moyn
  - $17.95 paper
# New and Recent Titles in History from Cornell

## U.S. History

### Householder Accounts
- Working-Class Family Economies in the Interwar United States
  - Susan Porter Benson
  - Afterword by David Montgomery
  - $45.00 cloth

### Announcing a New Series
- The United States in the World
  - Edited by Mark Philip Bradley and Paul A. Kramer

### Artillery of Heaven
- American Missionaries and the Failed Conversion of the Middle East
  - Ussama Makdisi
  - $65.00 cloth

### Differential Diagnoses
- A Comparative History of Health Care Problems and Solutions in the United States and France
  - Paul V. Dutton
  - The Culture and Politics of Health Care Work: I Am ILR Press Book
  - $29.95 cloth

### Corporate Wasteland
- The Landscape and Memory of Deindustrialization
  - Steven High and David W. Lewis
  - An ILR Press Book
  - $18.95 paper

### The Peace of Illusions
- American Grand Strategy from 1940 to the Present
  - Christopher Layne
  - Cornell Studies in Security Affairs
  - $19.95 paper

### Front-Page Girls
- Women Journalists in American Culture and Fiction, 1880–1930
  - Jean Marie Lutes
  - $18.95 paper

## Ancient History

### Path of Empire
- Panama and the California Gold Rush
  - Aim McGinness
  - $35.00 cloth

### Wild Yankees
- The Struggle for Independence along Pennsylvania's Revolutionary Frontier
  - Paul B. Moyer
  - $39.95 cloth

### Myth and Politics in Ancient Near Eastern Historiography
- Mario Liverani
  - Translated by Zainab Bahrani and Marc Van De Mieroop
  - $24.95 paper

### The Archaeology of Disease
- Third Edition
  - Charlotte Roberts and Keith Manchester
  - $24.95 paper

### Anabasis of Cyrus
- Xenophon
  - Translated by Wayne Ambler
  - Introduction by Eric Buzietti
  - Agora Editions
  - $49.95 cloth/$16.95 paper

## Asian & World History

### Cultures of Confinement
- A History of the Prison in Africa, Asia, and Latin America
  - Edited by Frank Dirkötter and Ian Brown
  - $45.00 cloth

### Darfur
- The Ambiguous Genocide, Revised and Updated Edition
  - Gérard Prunier
  -CREASES in World Politics
  - $24.00 cloth

### Securing Japan
- Tokyo's Grand Strategy and the Future of East Asia
  - Richard J. Samuels
  - Cornell Studies in Security Affairs
  - $29.95 cloth
The Medieval Warrior Aristocracy
Gifts, Violence, Performance, and the Sacred
Andrew Cowell
A major reconsideration of the relationship between warrior aristocrats, epics, and heroes in medieval culture.

Law, City, and King
Legal Culture, Municipal Politics, and State Formation in Early Modern Dijon
Michael P. Breen
New perspectives on the local workings of the French state and the experiences of those who participated in it.

Women, Crusading and the Holy Land in Historical Narrative
Natasha R. Hodgson
Women’s role in crusades and crusading examined through a close investigation of the narratives in which they appear.

Geoffrey of Monmouth, The History of the Kings of Britain
An edition and translation of the De gestis Britonum (Historia Regum Britanniae)
Edited by Michael D. Reeve
Translated by Neil Wright
Text and translation of key Arthurian text—a major source for scholars.

The Entering Book of Roger Morrice (1677–1691)
Edited by Mark Goldie et al.
6-volume set: $950
ISBN-13: 978-1-84383-244-7

Proceedings in the Opening Session of the Long Parliament
Edited by Majaja Jansson
Covers November 1640–September 1641 with appendixes and indexes.
7-volume set: $650

Recent History Titles from Harcourt

So Help Me God
FORREST CHURCH
“A riveting history of that most dangerous American intersection, where religion meets liberty and justice for all. Forrest Church is the ideal guide to our early cultural collisions.”
—Stacy Schiff, author of A Great Improvisation
September 2007

The Airmen and the Headhunters
JUDITH M. HEIMANN
On a routine mission off the Borneo coast in 1944, a group of army airmen were shot down by a Japanese fleet and then forced to embark upon a survival mission amid Dayak tribesmen and hostile Japanese occupiers in a gripping true story.
October 2007

A Slave No More
DAVID W. BLIGHT
“Together, Blight’s meticulous research and the previously unknown autobiographical writings of these two men bring to life with unprecedented power the human dimensions of slavery and emancipation.”
—Eric Foner
November 2007

One Man Great Enough
JOHN C. WAUGH
How did Abraham Lincoln find his way to the White House? Award-winning historian Waugh takes the reader on Lincoln’s road to the Civil War, letting the president tell his own story with a depth that brings us closer to understanding this complicated man.
November 2007

The Republic of Pirates
COLIN WOODARD
The saga of pirate captains, inspired by notions of self-government, forming their own crude democracy describes the spark that helped fan the flame of the French and American revolutions.
Available

Ambitious Brew
MAUREEN OGLE
“The story of American beer is the story of the American dream. And it’s a story of American entrepreneurs. Ogle beautifully weaves together their individual tales.”
—CHICAGO SUN-TIMES
October 2007

## New from Princeton

**Erased**  
Vanishing Traces of Jewish Galicia in Present-Day Ukraine  
*Omer Bartov*  
Cloth $26.95

**The Europeanization of the World**  
On the Origins of Human Rights and Democracy  
*John M. Headley*  
Cloth $26.95

**Trying Leviathan**  
The Nineteenth-Century New York Court Case That Put the Whale on Trial and Challenged the Order of Nature  
*D. Graham Burnett*  
Cloth $29.95

**Byzantium**  
The Surprising Life of a Medieval Empire  
*Judith Herrin*  
Cloth $27.95

**What They Think of Us**  
International Perceptions of the United States since 9/11  
Edited by *David Farber*  
Cloth $24.95

**A Tale of Two Cities**  
Santo Domingo and New York after 1950  
*Jesse Hoffnung-Garskof*  
Cloth $35.00

**Greece—A Jewish History**  
*K. E. Fleming*  
Cloth $35.00

**The Politics of the Veil**  
*Joan Wallach Scott*  
Cloth $24.95  
The Public Square  
*Ruth Oliven, Series Editor*

**Jews, Germans, and Allies**  
Close Encounters in Occupied Germany  
*Atina Grossmann*  
Cloth $35.00

**Weimar Germany**  
Promise and Tragedy  
*Eric D. Weitz*  
Cloth $29.95

---

**Booth 605-607**  
**20% Conference Discount**
### New in the Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Politics and Society in Twentieth-Century America</strong></td>
<td>William Chaie, Gary Gerstle, Linda Gordon &amp; Julian Zelizer, series editors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>In Search of Another Country</strong></td>
<td>Joseph Crespino</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pocketbook Politics</strong></td>
<td>Meg Jacobs</td>
<td>New Paperback</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>White Flight</strong></td>
<td>Kevin M. Kruse</td>
<td>New Paperback</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Shifting Grounds of Race</strong></td>
<td>Scott Karashige</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Labor Rights Are Civil Rights</strong></td>
<td>Zaragosa Vargas</td>
<td>New Paperback</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Forthcoming</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>School Lunch Politics</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Living Together, Living Apart</strong></td>
<td>Jonathan Elukin</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Handless Maiden</strong></td>
<td>Mary Elizabeth Perry</td>
<td>New Paperback</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Forthcoming</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jews, Christians, and Muslims from the Ancient to the Modern World</strong></td>
<td>Michael Cook, William Chester Jordan &amp; Peter Schaffter, series editors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Echoes of Violence</strong></td>
<td>Carolin Emcke</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Torture and the Twilight of Empire</strong></td>
<td>Marnia Loarreg</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cannibal Island</strong></td>
<td>Nicolas Werth</td>
<td>New Paperback</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Living Together, Living Apart</strong></td>
<td>Elishava Baumgarten</td>
<td>New Paperback</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mothers and Children</strong></td>
<td>David Sorkin</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Advisement:**

- **Human Rights and Crimes against Humanity**
  - Eric D. Weitz, series editor
  - **Echoes of Violence**
    - Letters from a War Reporter
    - Carolin Emcke
    - Cloth $24.95
  - **Torture and the Twilight of Empire**
    - From Algiers to Baghdad
    - Marnia Loarreg
    - Cloth $29.95
  - **Cannibal Island**
    - Death in a Siberian Gulag
    - Nicolas Werth
    - Translated by Steven Ramstad and with a foreword by Jan T. Gross
    - Cloth $24.95

- **Jews, Christians, and Muslims from the Ancient to the Modern World**
  - Michael Cook, William Chester Jordan & Peter Schaffter, series editors
  - **Living Together, Living Apart**
    - Rethinking Jewish-Christian Relations in the Middle Ages
    - Jonathan Elukin
    - Cloth $24.95
  - **The Handless Maiden**
    - Moriscos and the Politics of Religion in Early Modern Spain
    - Mary Elizabeth Perry
    - New Paperback $19.95

- **Forthcoming**
  - **The Religious Enlightenment**
    - Protestants, Catholics, Jews and Reasonable Belief, London to Vienna
    - David Sorkin
    - Cloth $35.00
    - Due June 2008
New from Princeton

New in Paperback

Punishment and Power in the Making of Modern Japan
Daniel V. Botsman
Paper $22.95

Race after Hitler
Black Occupation Children in Postwar Germany and America
Heide Fehrenbach
Paper $24.95

Sex after Fascism
Memory and Morality in Twentieth-Century Germany
Dagmar Herzog
Paper $19.95

Blind Oracles
Intellectuals and War from Kennan to Kissinger
Bruce Kuklick
Paper $17.95

The Chinatown Trunk Mystery
Murder, Miscegenation, and Other Dangerous Encounters in Turn-of-the-Century New York City
Mary Ting Yi Lui
Paper $19.95

Reaching for Power
The Shi'a in the Modern Arab World
Yitzhak Nakash
Paper $16.95

With a foreword by Sean Wilentz
The Politics of Hope and The Bitter Heritage
American Liberalism in the 1960s
Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr.
Paper $24.95

The James Madison Library in American Politics
Sean Wilentz, General Editor

The Enlightenment Bible
Translation, Scholarship, Culture
Jonathan Sheehan
Paper $19.95

Forthcoming Spring 2008

A Brief History of the Late Ottoman Empire
M. Şükrü Hanioğlu
Cloth $32.50

A History of Palestine
From the Ottoman Conquest to the Founding of the State of Israel
Gudrun Krämer
Translated by Graham Harman & Gudrun Krämer
Cloth $35.00

One Day That Shook the Communist World
The 1956 Hungarian Uprising and Its Legacy
Paul Lendvai
Translated by Ann Major
Cloth $27.95

The Spaces of the Modern City
Imaginaries, Politics, and Everyday Life
Gyan Prakash & Kevin M. Kruse
Paper $24.95 Cloth $65.00
Pearson Prentice Hall

The publishing team that has given you

THE WORLD by Felipe Fernández-Armesto

OUT OF MANY by John Mack Faragher, Mari Jo Buhle, Daniel Czitrom, and Susan H. Armitage

THE AMERICAN JOURNEY by David Goldfield, Carl Abbott, Virginia Anderson, Jo Ann Argersinger, Peter Argersinger, William Barney, and Robert Weir

THE AFRICAN AMERICAN ODYSSEY by Darlene Clark Hine, William C. Hine, and Stanley Harrold

PEARSON

Visit the Pearson Prentice Hall booth to see these and our other groundbreaking texts first hand.
I WANT YOU
TO CREATE YOUR READER
at www.CustomHistory.com!

NEW for 2008!

Retrieving the American Past:
A U.S. History Custom Reader
Now with 97 topical chapters of
primary and secondary readings—
including six new ones—and more
than 360 stand-alone documents,
you have the freedom to craft your
own story of America.

NEW for 2008!

Meridians:
Sources in World History
Now with more than 700 primary
and secondary readings—including
expanded coverage of the Middle
East—you can chart your own
course covering Africa, the Middle
East, Asia, Europe, and the Americas.

NEW for 2008!

Penguin Custom Editions:
The Western World
Now with more than 1,780
excerpted readings from the
Penguin Classics and other
sources—and 50 new readings in
philosophy—you can create your
own custom reader for the ages.

Stop by the Pearson Custom Publishing booth (#412)
for free catalogs, sample readers, and a special prize!

Need assistance with your order? Call us at 1-800-777-6872 or email us at
Dbase.pub@pearsoncustom.com.
### North American:

**JAMES MADISON**  
*Selected Writings of James Madison*  
Ed., with Intro., by Ralph Ketcham  
2006 432 pp. $19.95 pa.  
exam price: $4.00

**THOMAS JEFFERSON**  
*The Essential Jefferson*  
Ed., with Intro., by Jean M. Yarbrough  
2006 328 pp. $12.95 pa.  
exam price: $3.00

**CHARLES BROCKDEN BROWN**  
*Edgar Huntly; Or, Memoirs of a Sleep-Walker, with Related Texts*  
Ed., with Intro., by Philip Barnard & Stephen Shapiro  
2006 320 pp. $12.95 pa.  
exam price: $3.00

**CHARLES BROCKDEN BROWN**  
*Arthur Mervyn; Or, Memoirs of the Year 1793, with Related Texts*  
exam price: $4.00

### Latin American:

**MARIANO AZUELA**  
*The Underdogs, with Related Texts*  
Trans., with Intro., by Gustavo Pellón  
2006 192 pp. $7.95 pa.  
exam price: $2.00

**GUAMAN POMA DE AYALA**  
*The First New Chronicle and Good Government, Abridged*  
Ed. and Trans. by David Frye  
2006 416 pp. $12.95 pa.  
exam price: $3.00

**TITU CUSI YUPANGUI**  
*History of How the Spaniards Arrived in Peru*  
Relación de cómo los españoles entraron en el Peru, Dual-Language Edition  
Ed. and Trans. by Catherine Frey  
2006 224 pp. $16.95 pa.  
prof. price: $12.50

**GARCILASO DE LA VEGA**  
*The Royal Commentaries of the Incas and General History of Peru, Abridged*  
Trans. by Harold V. Livermore  
Ed., with Intro., by Karen Spalding  
2006 264 pp. $16.95 pa.  
prof. price: $12.50

### European:

**NICCOLO MACHIAVELLI**  
*The Prince*  
Ed. and Trans. by James B. Atkinson  
exam price: $5.00

*The most extensively annotated edition available.*

"The most useful edition of *The Prince* in English." —Mario Domandi, Vassar College

**VOLOTAIRE**  
*Philosophical Letters*  
Or, Letters Regarding the English Nation  
Ed., by John Leigh  
Trans. by Prudence L. Steiner  
2007 184 pp. $9.95 pa.  
exam price: $3.00

**LIVY**  
*The History of Rome, Books 1-5*  
Ed. and Trans. by Tryntje Hellferich  
exam price: $3.00

**TERESA OF AVILA**  
*The Book of Her Life*  
Trans. by Kieran Kavanaugh, OCD & Otilio Rodriguez, OCD  
Intro. by Jodi Bilinkoff  
3/2008 368 pp. $11.95 pa.  
exam price: $3.00

**MICHAIL LOEWE**  
*The Government of the Qin and Han Empires: 221 BCE-220 CE*  
2006 248 pp. $6.95 pa.  
exam price: $1.00

### Asian:

**SARAH SCHNEEWIND**  
*A Tale of Two Melons*  
Emperor and Subject in Ming China  
2006 176 pp. $8.95 pa.  
exam price: $2.00

**DANIEL K. GARDNER**  
*The Four Books: The Basic Teachings of the Later Confucian Tradition*  
2007 192 pp. $9.95 pa.  
exam price: $2.00

**ABELARD & HELOISE**  
*The Letters and Other Writings*  
Trans., with Intro. and Notes,  
by William Levitan  
2007 400 pp. $12.95 pa.  
exam price: $3.00

"... far superior to any prior editions..." —Larissa Taylor, Colby College

**ALONSO DE SANDOVAL**  
*Treatise on Slavery: Selections from De Instauranda Aethiopum Salute*  
Ed. and Trans. by Nicole von Germeten  
exam price: $3.00

**VIRGIL**  
*The Essential Aeneid*  
Trans. and Abridged by Stanley Lombardo  
Intro. by W. R. Johnson  
2006 248 pp. $6.95 pa.  
exam price: $1.00
European History

New

France and the American Tropics to 1700
Tropics of Discontent?
Philipp P. Boucher
$24.95 paperback

The Waning of the Mediterranean, 1550–1870
A Geohistorical Approach
Faruk Tabak
$60.00 hardcover

Rethinking the Medieval Senses
Heritage / Fascinations / Frames
edited by
Stephen G. Nichols and Alison Calhoun
Paradigms: Revisions of Culture and Society;
Stephen G. Nichols, Gerald Prince, and Wendy Stein, Series Editors
$24.95 paperback

Now in paperback

When Champagne Became French
Wine and the Making of a National Identity
Kolleen M. Guy
$25.00 paperback

Portuguese Trade in Asia under the Habsburgs, 1580–1640
James C. Boyajian
$35.00 paperback

Forthcoming

Contested Paternity
Constructing Families in Modern France
Rachel G. Fuchs

Dressing Modern Frenchwomen
Marketing Haute Couture, 1919–1939
Mary Lynn Stewart

Venice, Città Excentrissima
Selections from the Renaissance Diaries of Marin Sanudo
edited by
Patricia H. Labalme and Laura Sanguineti White
translated by
Linda L. Carroll

Women’s Writing in Italy, 1400–1650
Virginia Cox

French Colonial Subjects in the Great War
Race, Patrie, and Identity, 1914–1918
Richard S. Fogarty
War/Society/Culture;
Michael Fellman, Series Editor

God in La Mancha
Religious Reform and the People of Cuenca, 1500–1650
Sara T. Nalle

History of Medicine

New

Our Present Complaint
American Medicine, Then and Now
Charles E. Rosenberg
$19.95 paperback

Intensely Human
The Health of the Black Soldier in the American Civil War
Margaret Humphreys
$40.00 hardcover

Forthcoming

Galen and the Rhetoric of Healing
Susan P. Mattern

Johns Hopkins Biographies of Disease
Charles E. Rosenberg, Series Editor

New

The Making of a Tropical Disease
A Short History of Malaria
Randall M. Packard
$24.95 hardcover

Dropsy, Dialysis, Transplant
A Short History of Failing Kidneys
Steven J. Peitzman
$24.95 hardcover

Forthcoming

Mania
A Short History of Bipolar Disorder
David Healy

Medicine, Science, and Religion in Historical Context
Ronald L. Numbers, Consulting Editor

Adam’s Ancestors
Race, Religion, and the Politics of Human Origins
David N. Livingstone

God—or Gorilla
Images of Evolution in the Jazz Age
Constance Areson Clark

Booths 216, 218
The Johns Hopkins University Press

American History

**New**

**Tribe, Race, History**
Native Americans in Southern New England, 1780–1880
Daniel R. Mandell
$55.00 hardcover

**To Enlarge the Machinery of Government**
Congressional Debates and the Growth of the American State, 1858–1891
William James Hull Hoffer
Reconfiguring American Political History: Ronald P. Formisano, Paul Bourke, Donald DeBats, and Paula M. Baker, Series Founders
$55.00 hardcover

**The Political Philosophy of Benjamin Franklin**
Lorraine Smith Pangte
The Political Philosophy of the American Founders: Garrett Ward Sheldon, Series Editor
$20.95 paperback

**Leading Representatives**
The Agency of Leaders in the Politics of the U.S. House
Randall Strahan
Interpreting American Politics: Michael Nelson, Series Editor
$24.95 paperback

**Shipwrecks, Sea Raiders, and Maritime Disasters along the Delmarva Coast, 1632–2004**
Donald G. Shomette
$60.00 hardcover

From Black Power to Black Studies
How a Radical Social Movement Became an Academic Discipline
Fabio Rojas
$45.00 hardcover

**American Higher Education Transformed, 1940–2005**
Documenting the National Discourse edited by Wilson Smith and Thomas Bender
Iain Topliss
$80.00 hardcover

**American Catholics in the Protestant Imagination**
Rethinking the Academic Study of Religion
Michael P. Carroll
$49.95 hardcover

**Holy Hills of the Ozarks**
Religion and Tourism in Branson, Missouri
Aaron K. Ketchell
$35.00 hardcover

**Mennonites, Amish, and the American Civil War**
Lorraine Smith Pangte
The Political Philosophy of the American Founders: Garrett Ward Sheldon, Series Editor
$20.95 paperback

**Faith in the Great Physician**
Suffering and Divine Healing in American Culture, 1800–1900
Heather D. Curtis
$49.95 hardcover

**Manufacturing Revolution**
The Intellectual Origins of Early American Industry
Lawrence A. Peskin
Studies in Early American Economy and Society from the Library Company of Philadelphia: Cathy Matson, Series Editor
$25.00 paperback

Now in paperback

**The Artisan of Ipswich**
Craftsmanship and Community in Colonial New England
Robert Tarule
$25.00 paperback

**From Traveling Show to Vaudeville**
Theatrical Spectacle in America, 1830–1910 edited by Robert M. Lewis
Iain Topliss
$29.95 paperback

**Higher Education for Women in Postwar America, 1945–1965**
Linda Eisenmann
$30.00 paperback

**Originalism in American Law and Politics**
A Constitutional History
Johnathan O'Neill
The Johns Hopkins Series in Constitutional Thought: Sanford Levinson and Jeffrey K. Tulz, Series Editors
$35.00 paperback

Forthcoming

**The State of Disunion**
The Regional Sources of Modern American Partisanship
Nicole Mellow

**The President's House**
A History, second edition Volumes 1 and 2
William Seale

**The Mall and the Nation**
Rethinking Washington's Monumental Core edited by Nathan Glazer and Cynthia R. Field foreword by James F. Cooper

**Here Lies Jim Crow**
The Struggle for Civil Rights in Maryland
C. Fraser Smith

**American Indian Lacrosse**
Little Brother of War
Thomas Vennum

**The Upper Country**
French Enterprise in the Colonial Great Lakes
C. A. Skinner
Regional Perspectives on Early America: Jack P. Greene and J. R. Pole, Advisors

**Buying into the World of Goods**
Early Consumers in Backcountry Virginia
Ann Smart Martin
Studies in Early American Economy and Society from the Library Company of Philadelphia: Cathy Matson, Series Editor

**Edmund Wilson**
A Life in Literature
Lewis M. Dabney
$25.00 paperback
## History of Science

### New

**The Mantra of Efficiency**  
From Waterwheel to Social Control  
Jennifer Karns Alexander  
$49.95 hardcover

### Female Adolescence in American Scientific Thought, 1830–1930**  
Crista DeLuiz  
New Studies in American Intellectual and Cultural History: Howard Brick, Series Editor  
$55.00 hardcover

### California Earthquakes**  
Science, Risk, and the Politics of Hazard Mitigation  
Carl-Henry Geschwind  
New Series in NASA History: Merritt Roe Smith, Series Editor  
$25.00 paperback

### Johns Hopkins Studies in the History of Technology**  
Ronald Calinger, Series Editor

## History of Technology

### New

**Motorized Obsessions**  
Life, Liberty, and the Small-Bore Engine  
Paul R. Josephson  
$22.00 hardcover

**Firearms**  
The Life Story of a Technology  
Roger Pauly  
Forthcoming in paperback

**Rockets and Missiles**  
The Life Story of a Technology  
A. Bowdoin Van Riper  
$19.95 paperback

**Making and Selling Cars**  
Innovation and Change in the U.S. Automotive Industry  
James M. Rubenstein  
Now in paperback

## History of Mathematics

### New

**The World of Maria Gaetana Agnesi**  
Mathematician of God  
Massimo Mazzotti  
$49.95 hardcover

## History of Science

### New

**Robots in Space**  
Technology, Evolution, and Interplanetary Travel  
Roger D. Launius and Howard E. McCurdy  
$35.00 hardcover

**Closed Captioning**  
Subtitling, Stenography, and the Digital Convergence of Text with Television  
Gregory J. Downey  
$52.00 hardcover

**Civil War Ironclads**  
The U.S. Navy and Industrial Mobilization  
William H. Roberts  
$25.00 paperback

---

1-800-537-5487 • www.press.jhu.edu

Booths 216, 218
NEW TITLES
From Basic Books and Nation Books!

Members of the Perseus Books Group

NEW!
The Secret History of the War on Cancer
Devra Davis
Basic Books, October 2007, 538 Pages
978-0-465-01566-5, $27.95, hc

NEW!
A Land So Strange
The Epic Journey of Cabeza de Vaca
Andre Resendez
Basic Books, November 2007, 352 Pages
978-0-465-06840-1, $26.95, hc

NEW!
Freedom for the Thought That We Hate
Tales of the First Amendment
Anthony Lewis
Basic Books, January 2008, 224 Pages
978-0-465-03917-3, $25.00, kc

FORTHCOMING!
Friends of Liberty
Thomas Jefferson, Thaddeus Kosciuszko, and Agrippa Hull
A Tale of Three Patriots, Two Revolutions, and the Tragic Betrayal that Divided a Nation
Gary Nash and Graham Russell Gao Hodges
Basic Books, January 2008, 304 Pages
978-0-465-04814-4, $26.00, be

The Cigarette Century
The Rise, Fall, and Deadly Persistence of the Product that Defined America
Allan M. Brandt
Basic Books, March 2007, 640 Pages
978-0-465-07047-3, $36.00, hc

After the Reich
The Brutal History of the Allied Occupation
Giles MacDonogh
Basic Books, July 2007, 656 Pages
978-0-465-00337-2, $32.00, hc

Scorpion Down
Sunk by the Soviets, Buried by the Pentagon: The Untold Story of the U.S.S. Scorpion
Ed Offley
Basic Books, May 2007, 496 Pages
978-0-465-05185-4, $27.50, hc

Dominion of Memories
Jefferson, Madison, and the Decline of Virginia
Susan Dunn
Basic Books, May 2007, 320 Pages
978-0-465-01743-0, $27.50, hc

Men of Fire
Grant, Forrest, and the Campaign That Decided the Civil War
Jack Hurst
Basic Books, July 2007, 464 Pages
978-0-465-03184-9, $27.95, hc

NEW!
Summits
Six Meetings That Shaped the Twentieth Century
David Reynolds
Basic Books, October 2007, 560 Pages
978-0-465-06904-0, $35.00, hc

NEW!
Lion in the White House
A Life of Theodore Roosevelt
Aida Donald
Basic Books, October 2007, 288 Pages
978-0-465-00213-9, $26.00, hc

NEW!
In Search of the Blues
Marybeth Hamilton
Basic Books, December 2007, 320 Pages
978-0-465-02836-0, $24.95, hc

BESTSELLER!
Second Chance
Three Presidents and the Crisis of American Superpower
Zbigniew Brzezinski
Basic Books, March 2007, 240 Pages
978-0-465-00252-8, $24.95, hc

The Idea That Is America
Keeping Faith with Our Values in a Dangerous World
Anne-Marie Slaughter
Basic Books, May 2007, 272 Pages
978-0-465-07808-0, $25.95, hc

Inside Hamas
The Untold Story of the Militant Islamic Movement
Zaki Chehab
Nation Books, April 2007, 256 Pages
978-1-560-25968-8, $25.95, hc

A Quiet Revolution
The First Palestinian Intifada and Nonviolent Resistance
Mary Elizabeth King
Nation Books, July 2007, 480 Pages
978-1-560-25802-5, $16.95, pb

Please stop by our booths, #511 & 513!

For more information about these and other history texts, visit us on the web at www.perseusacademic.com
NEW TITLES

From Westview Press, Da Capo Press, and PublicAffairs!

Members of the Perseus Books Group

NEW!
The Holocaust
Roots, History, and Aftermath
David M. Crowe
Westview Press, January 2008, 500 Pages
978-0-8133-4325-9, $49.00, pb

NEW!
International Studies
A Multidisciplinary Approach to Global Issues
Sheldon Anderson, Jeanne A. K. Hey, Mark Allen Peterson, and Stanley W. Toops
Westview Press, January 2008, 304 Pages
978-0-8133-4372-3, $35.00, pb

Fourth Edition
A History of Cambodia
David Chandler
Westview Press, August 2007, 384 Pages
978-0-8133-4583-1, $45.00, pb

India
The Definitive History
D. R. SarDesai
Westview Press, August 2007, 512 Pages
978-0-8133-4352-5, $55.00, pb

Third Edition
Pacific Century
The Emergence of Modern Pacific Asia
Mark Borthwick
Westview Press, January 2007, 616 Pages
978-0-8133-4355-6, $55.00, pb

Third Edition
The Industrial Revolution in World History
Peter N. Stearns
Westview Press, January 2007, 336 Pages
978-0-8133-4360-0, $34.00, pb

Third Edition
Revolutions and Revolutionary Movements
James DeFronzo
Westview Press, January 2007, 456 Pages
978-0-8133-4354-9, $42.00, pb

NEW!
Mr. Adams's Last Crusade
The Extraordinary Post-Presidential Career of John Quincy Adams
Joseph Wheelen
PublicAffairs, January 2008, 336 Pages
978-0-7868-4125-9, $26.95, hc

NEW!
Diamonds, Gold and War
The British, the Boers, and the Making of South Africa
Martin Meredith
PublicAffairs, September 2007, 608 Pages
978-1-58648-473-6, $35.00, hc

NEW!
Zhou Enlai
The Last Perfect Revolutionary
Gao Wenqian
PublicAffairs, October 2007, 384 Pages
978-1-58648-415-6, $27.95, hc

NEW!
Richard M. Nixon
A Life in Full
Conrad Black
PublicAffairs, October 2007, 1152 Pages
978-1-58648-519-1, $40.00, hc

Past Imperfect
Facts, Fictions, Fraud
American History from Bancroft to Parkman to Ambrose, Bellesiles, Ellis, and Goodwin
Peter Charles Hoffer
PublicAffairs, July 2007, 336 Pages
978-1-58648-445-3, $17.95, pb

NEW IN PAPERBACK!
God's Terrorists
The Wahhabi Cult and the Hidden Roots of Modern Jihad
Charles Allen
Da Capo Press, September 2007, 384 Pages
978-0-306-81570-6, $17.95, pb

NEW!
The Great Arab Conquests
How the Spread of Islam Changed the World We Live In
Hugh Kennedy
Da Capo Press, September 2007, 448 Pages
978-0-306-81585-0, $27.95, hc

NEW!
The Archimedes Codex
How a Medieval Prayer Book Is Revealing the True Genius of Antiquity's Greatest Scientist
Reviel Netz and William Noel
Da Capo Press, September 2007, 320 Pages
978-0-306-81580-5, $27.95, hc

NEW!
When Asia Was the World
Stewart Gordon
Da Capo Press, December 2007, 288 Pages
978-0-306-81556-0, $26.00, hc

Please stop by our booths, #511 & 513!

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THESE AND OTHER HISTORY TEXTS, VISIT US ON THE WEB AT WWW.PERSEUSACADEMIC.COM
NEW IN HISTORY

Every Day Lasts A Year
A Jewish Family's Correspondence from Poland
Edited by Christopher Browning, Richard S. Hollander, and Nechama Tec

Nuclear Weapons
What You Need to Know
Jeremy Bernstein

"A fascinating and thought-provoking study..."
—Charles Rosenberg

Unnatural History
Breast Cancer and American Society
Robert A. Aronowitz

The Conquests of Alexander the Great*
Waldemar Heckel

Mussolini and his Generals
The Armed Forces and Fascist Foreign Policy, 1922-1940
John Gooch

The Fall of Napoleon
Volume 1: The Allied Invasion of France, 1813-1814
Michael V. Leggiere

Kennedy in Berlin*
Andreas Daum

*Available in Hardback and Paperback

Visit BOOTH #512 for a 20% discount!

www.cambridge.org/us
FROM CAMBRIDGE!

The Myth of the Eastern Front*  
The Nazi-Soviet War in American Popular Culture  
Ronald M. Smelser and Edward J. Davies

Nature and Power*  
A Global History of the Environment  
Joachim Radkau  
Publications of the German Historical Institute

"...a fascinating tale..."  
-The Economist

A Movable Feast  
Ten Millennia of Food Globalization  
Kenneth F. Kiple

To the Threshold of Power, 1922/33*  
Volume 1: Origins and Dynamics of the Fascist and Nationalist Socialist Dictatorships  
MacGregor Knox

Drawing the Global Colour Line*  
White Men's Countries and the International Challenge of Racial Equality  
Marilyn Lake and Henry Reynolds  
Critical Perspectives on Empire

Visions of Victory*  
The Hopes of Eight World War II Leaders  
Gerhard L. Weinberg

The Global Cold War*  
Third World Interventions and the Making of Our Times  
Odd Arne Westad

www.cambridge.org/us
Cambridge

Best in Scholarship

American History

Slavery, Capitalism and Politics in the Antebellum Republic*
Volume 2: The Coming of the American Civil War, 1850-1861
John Ashworth

"...a fine introduction to a crucially important period..."
—Too Much: A Commentary on Excess and Inequality

The United States since 1980*
Dean Baker
The World Since 1980

Exiles and Pioneers*
Eastern Indians in the Trans-Mississippi West
John P. Bowes
Studies in North American Indian History

...richly textured economic, business, and social history...
—Richard Sylla, NYU

Trust and Power
Consumers, the Modern Corporation, and the Making of the United States Automobile Market
Sally H. Clarke

American Sovereigns
The People and America's Constitutional Tradition Before the Civil War
Christian G. Fritz
Cambridge Studies on the American Constitution

Providence and the Invention of the United States, 1607-1876*
Nicholas Guyatt

The Young America Movement and the Transformation of the Democratic Party, 1828-1861
Yonatan Eyal

The American Mission and the 'Evil Empire'*
The Crusade for a 'Free Russia', 1881 to the Present
David S. Foglesong

A Faustian Foreign Policy from Woodrow Wilson to George W. Bush*
Dreams of Perfectibility
Joan Hoff

Church and State in Early America*
From the Colonial Period to the Age of Jackson
James H. Hutson
Cambridge Essential Histories

American Machiavelli
Alexander Hamilton and the Origins of U.S. Foreign Policy
John Lamberton Harper

Visit Booth #512 for a 20% discount!

www.cambridge.org/us

Available in Hardback and Paperback.
The Genesis of Industrial America, 1870-1920*
Maury Klein
Cambridge Essential Histories

BRITISH HISTORY

British Democracy and Irish Nationalism 1876-1906
Eugenio F. Biagini

Europe and the Making of England, 1660-1760*
Tony Glaydon
Cambridge Studies in Early Modern British History

The Strange Survival of Liberal England
Political Leaders, Moral Values and the Reception of Economic Debate
Edited by E. H. H. Green and D. M. Tanner

Empire, Barbarism, and Civilisation
Captain Cook, William Hodges and the Return to the Pacific
Harriet Guest

At Home with the Empire*
Metropolitan Culture and the Imperial World
Edited by Catherine Hall and Sonya O. Rose

The British Monarchy and Ireland: 1800 to the Present
James Loughlin

Union and Empire*
The Making of the United Kingdom in 1707
Allan I. Macinnes

The Reconstruction of the Church of Ireland
Bishop Bramhall and the Laudian Reforms, 1633-1641
John McCafferty
Cambridge Studies in Early Modern British History

The Monarchy and the British Nation, 1780 to the Present*
Edited by Andrzej Olechnowicz

Hobbes and Republican Liberty*
Quentin Skinner

Master and Servant*
Love and Labour in the English Industrial Age
Carolyn Steedman
Cambridge Social and Cultural Histories

Dissenting Voices in America's Rise to Power*
David Mayers

"...splendid and erudite work..."
—David Hendrickson, Colorado College

This Land, This Nation*
Conservation, Rural America, and the New Deal
Sarah T. Phillips

"...one of the boldest and most original reinterpretations of the New Deal in recent decades."
—Peter A. Coclanis, UNC-Chapel Hill

This Land, This Nation*
Conservation, Rural America, and the New Deal
Sarah T. Phillips

The British Monarchy and Ireland: 1800 to the Present
James Loughlin

www.cambridge.org/us
The Socialist Response to Antisemitism in Imperial Germany
Lars Fischer*

German Intellectuals and the Nazi Past
A. Dirk Moses

Conflict and Stability in the German Democratic Republic
Andrew I. Port

Black Market, Cold War
Everyday Life in Berlin, 1946-1949
Paul Steege

The Currency of Socialism
Money and Political Culture in East Germany
Jonathan R. Zatlin

Politics and the People in Revolutionary Russia
A Provincial History
Sarah Badcock

Portuguese Oceanic Expansion, 1400-1800*
Edited by Francisco Bethencourt and Diogo Ramada Curto

Rethinking the Foundations of Modern Political Thought*
Edited by Annabel Brett and James Tully
With Holly Hamilton-Beale

Commemorating the Dead in Revolutionary France
Revolution and Remembrance, 1789-1799
Joseph Clarke

Naval Blockades in Peace and War
An Economic History Since 1750
Lance E. Davis and Stanley L. Engerman

Law, Marriage, and Society in the Later Middle Ages
Arguments about Marriage in Five Courts
Charles Donahue

Terror and Democracy in the Age of Stalin*
The Social Dynamics of Repression
Wendy Z. Goldman

*Available in Hardback and Paperback

Visit BOOTH #512 for a 20% discount!
The Theft of History*
Jack Goody

What was History?*
The Art of History in Early Modern Europe
Anthony Grafton

Barbarian Migrations and the
Roman West, 376-568*
Guy Halsall
Cambridge Medieval Textbooks

The Origin of the
Welfare State in England
and Germany, 1850-1914*
Social Policies Compared
E. P. Hennock

Versions of Blackness*
Key Texts on Slavery from the
Seventeenth Century
Edited by Derek Hughes

Christian Democracy and the
Origins of European Union
Wolfram Kaiser
New Studies in European History

Poland under Communism*
A Cold War History
Anthony Kemp-Welch

Cities and the Making of
Modern Europe, 1750-1914*
Andrew Lees and Lynn Hoolen Lees
New Approaches to European History

The Logics and Politics of
Post-WWII Migration to
Western Europe*
Anthony M. Messina

The Economics of Europe
and the European Union*
Larry Neal

The Great Naval Game
Britain and Germany in the Age of Empire
Jan Rüger
Studies in the Social and Cultural History of
Modern Warfare

Ligeti, Kurtág, and
Hungarian Music during
the Cold War
Rachel Beckles Wilison
Music in the Twentieth Century

Capital Cities at War
Volume 2: A Cultural History
Edited by Jay Winter and
Jean-Louis Robert
Studies in the Social and Cultural History of
Modern Warfare

HISTORY OF THE
AMERICAS

The Comparative Histories of
Slavery in Brazil, Cuba, and the United States*
Laird Bergad
New Approaches to the Americas

Central Africans, Atlantic
Creoles, and the Foundation of
the Americas, 1585-1660*
Linda Heywood and John K. Thornton

Bankruptcy of Empire
Mexican Silver and the Wars Between
Spain, Britain and France, 1760-1810
Carlos Marcial
Cambridge Latin American Studies

An Environmental History
of Latin America*
Shawn William Miller
New Approaches to the Americas

www.cambridge.org/us
BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP

“This well-written work will become an indispensable reference.”
—American Historical Review

In Search of Empire*
The French in the Americas, 1670–1730
James Pritchard

The African City*
A History
Bill Freund
New Approaches to African History

Second Edition!
Africans*
The History of a Continent
John Iliffe
African Studies

CHOICE Outstanding Academic Title
“…a fine historical synthesis.”
—Foreign Affairs
“…a superior work for all libraries.”
—CHOICE

The Early Modern Ottomans*
Remapping the Empire
Edited by Virginia H. Aksan and Daniel Goffman

Kingship and Ideology in the Islamic and Mongol Worlds
Anne F. Broadbridge
Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization

Second Edition!
The Isma’ilis*
Their History and Doctrines
Farhad Daftary

The Cambridge History of Turkey
Volume 4: Turkey in the Modern World
Edited by Resat Kasaba

Power, Politics and Religion in Timurid Iran
Beatrice Forbes Manz
Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization

Second Edition!
A History of Egypt*
From the Arab Conquest to the Present
Afaf Lutfi Al-Sayyid Marsot

Second Edition!
The War for Palestine*
Rewriting the History of 1948
Edited by Eugene L. Rogan and Avi Shlaim
Cambridge Middle East Studies

Available in Hardback and Paperback
BEST IN SCHOLARSHIP

Communalism, Caste and Hindu Nationalism*
The Violence in Gujarat
Ornith Shani

Forthcoming...
A History of Modern Israel*
Colin Shindler

Postal Systems in the Pre-Modern Islamic World
Adam J. Silverstein
Cambridge Studies in Islamic Civilization

ASIAN HISTORY
Asian Voices in a Post-Colonial Age*
Vietnam, India and Beyond
Susan Bayly

The Spoils of Partition
Bengal and India, 1947-1967
Joy Chatterji
Cambridge Studies in Indian History and Society

The History of the People's Republic of China, 1949-1976
Edited by Julia Strauss
The Cambridge History of China

Medical Lives in the Age of Surgical Revolution
M. Anne Crowther and Marguerite W. Dupree
Cambridge Studies in Population, Economy and Society in Past Time

A History of Natural Philosophy*
From the Ancient World to the Nineteenth Century
Edward Grant

The Healthy Jew
The Symbiosis of Judaism and Modern Medicine
Mitchell B. Hart

Inventing the Indigenous
Local Knowledge and Natural History in Early Modern Europe
Alix Cooper

Inventing the Indigenous
Local Knowledge and Natural History in Early Modern Europe
Alix Cooper

Mahdis and Millenarians
Shiite Extremists in Early Muslim Iraq
William Tucker

HISTORY OF SCIENCE
Inventing the Indigenous
Local Knowledge and Natural History in Early Modern Europe
Alix Cooper

The Heavenly Writing*
Divination, Horoscopy, and Astronomy in Mesopotamian Culture
Francesca Rochberg

...a book that lives up to its name"—Bryn Mawr Classical Review

Visit BOOTH #512 for a 20% discount!
RELIIGIOUS HISTORY

"An excellent update of a masterful work!"
—Mark Allan Powell,
Trinity Lutheran Seminary
Second Edition!
The Cambridge Companion to the Bible*
Edited by Bruce Chilton, Howard Clark Kee,
Eric M. Meyers, John Rogerson,
Amy-Jill Levine and Anthony J. Saldarini

Martyrdom in Islam*
David Cook
Themes in Islamic History

BUSINESS HISTORY

Global Brands
The Evolution of Multinationals in Alcoholic Beverages
Teresa da Silva Lopes
Cambridge Studies in the Emergence of Global Enterprise

Banking on Global Markets
Deutsche Bank and the United States, 1870 to Present
Christopher Kobrak
Cambridge Studies in the Emergence of Global Enterprise

LEGAL HISTORY

The History of the Supreme Court of the United States
Volume 8: Troubled Beginnings of the Modern State, 1888–1910*
Owen M. Fiss

Volume 9: The Judiciary and Responsible Government, 1910–1921
Alexander M. Bickel and Benno C. Schmidt, Jr.
"A brilliantly done book by a master in the field."
—Melvin I. Urofsky

Volume 12: The Birth of the Modern Constitution: The United States Supreme Court, 1941–1953
William M. Wiecek
Oliver Wendell Holmes: Devise History of the Supreme Court of the United States

Cambridge History of Christianity
Volume 2: Constantine to c. 600
Edited by Augustine Casiday and Frederick W. Norris
Volume 6: Reform and Expansion 1500–1660
Edited by R. Po-chia Hsia

Antitrust and Global Capitalism, 1930–2004
Tony A. Freyer
Cambridge Historical Studies in American Law and Society

American Sovereigns
The People and America's Constitutional Tradition Before the Civil War
Christian G. Fritz
Cambridge Studies on the American Constitution

Democracy and the Rule of Law in Classical Athens
Essays on Law, Society, and Politics
Edward M. Harris

The Crisis of Imprisonment*
Protest, Politics, and the Making of the American Penal State, 1776–1941
Rebecca McLennan
Cambridge Historical Studies in American Law and Society

The Cambridge History of Law in America
Edited by Michael Grossberg and Christopher L. Tomlins
Volume 1: Early America (1580–1815)
Volume 2: The Long Nineteenth Century (1789–1920)
Volume 3: The Twentieth Century and After (1920–)
Also available as a 3 volume set.

*Available in Hardback and Paperback.
new in 2008!

Austrian History Yearbook
Published for the Center for Austrian Studies, University of Minnesota

Founded in 1965 by R. John Rath, the Austrian History Yearbook remains the only English-language peer-reviewed journal devoted to the history of the territories in Central Europe that were formerly under Habsburg rule and now comprise the modern states of Austria, the Czech Republic, Slovakia, Hungary, Slovenia, Croatia, Bosnia-Herzegovina and parts of Italy, Poland, Ukraine, Romania and Serbia. Typically, each issue of the Yearbook contains seven to eight articles, a forum on an important historical issue, a review article, and approximately 40 book reviews. (issn 0067-2378)

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_AHY

Church History:
Studies in Christianity and Culture
Published for the American Society of Church History

This quarterly peer-reviewed journal publishes original research articles and book reviews covering all areas of the history of Christianity and its cultural contexts in all places and times, including its non-Western expressions. Specialists and historians of Christianity in general find Church History: Studies in Christianity and Culture, an international publication regularly cited all over the world, an invaluable resource. (issn 0009-6407)

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_CHH

Journal of the History of Economic Thought
Published for the History of Economics Society

The mission of the Journal of the History of Economic Thought is to further the objectives of the History of Economics Society. These are to promote interest in and inquiry into the history of economics and related parts of intellectual history, facilitate communication and discourse among scholars working in the field of the history of economics, and disseminate knowledge about the history of economics. The Journal therefore encourages and makes available research in the fields of history of economic thought and the history of economic methodology. The work of many distinguished authors has been published in its pages. It is recognised as being a first class international scholarly publication. All articles are fully peer reviewed. The journal also features a regular book review section which includes reviews by leading specialists. (issn 1042-7716)

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_HET

recent successful launches...

Journal of Global History
Published for London School of Economics and Political Science

EDITORS:
William Gervase Clarence-Smith, SOAS, London, UK
Kenneth Pomeranz, University of California, USA
Peer Vries, Leiden University, Netherlands
(issn 1740-0228)

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_JGH

Modern Intellectual History
EDITORS:
Charles Capper, Boston University, USA
Anthony J. La Vopa, North Carolina State University, USA
Nicholas T. Phillipson, Edinburgh University, UK
(issn 1479-2443)

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_MIH

Attention AHA meeting attendees: Take a 20% discount on all new subscriptions!

Free online access for you when your library subscribes!
Recommend the journals to your librarian from the journal homepages.

To pick up a sample copy, please visit us at our stand!
Ancient Mesoamerica
...is the international forum for the method, theory, substance and interpretation of Mesoamerican archaeology, art history, and ethnohistory.
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ATM

Anglo-Saxon England
...embraces the linguistic, literary, textual, palaeographic, religious, intellectual, archaeological and artistic aspects of Anglo-Saxon history and culture.
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ASE

Arabic Sciences and Philosophy
...is devoted to the history of the Arabic sciences, mathematics, and philosophy in the world of Islam between the 8th and 18th centuries in a cross-cultural context.
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ASP

Bulletin of the School of Oriental & African Studies
(for the School of Oriental & African Studies)
...is the leading interdisciplinary journal on Asia, Africa and the Near and Middle East, covering the languages, cultures and civilisations of these regions from ancient times to the present.
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_BSO

Central European History
(for the Central European History Conference Group of the American Historical Association)
...offers articles, review essays, and book reviews that range widely through the history of Germany, Austria, and other German-speaking regions of Central Europe from the medieval era to the present.
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_CCC

The China Quarterly
(for the School of Oriental & African Studies)
...covers the anthropology/sociology, literature and the arts, business/economics, geography, history, international affairs, law, and politics of contemporary China.
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_CCC

The Classical Quarterly
(for The Classical Association)
...publishes research papers and short notes in the fields of language, literature, history and philosophy.
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_CAQ

The Classical Review
(for The Classical Association)
...publishes quality reviews and brief notes from leading scholars on new work covering the literatures and civilizations of ancient Greece and Rome.
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_CAR

Comparative Studies in Society and History
(for the Society for Comparative Study of Society & History)
...brings together research in cultural studies and theory in anthropology, history, political science and sociology.
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_CSS

Contemporary European History
...is open to all forms of inquiry into 20th century Europe, including cultural, economic, international, political and social history.
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_CEH

Continuity and Change
...aims to define a field of historical sociology concerned with long-term continuities and discontinuities in the structures of past societies, utilising history, sociology, law, demography, economics or anthropology.
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_CON

Du Bois Review: Social Science Research on Race
(for the W.E.B. Du Bois Institute for African & African American Research)
...is devoted to research and criticism on race in the social sciences, including economics, political science, sociology, anthropology, law, communications, public policy, psychology, and history.
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_DBR

Early Music History
...is devoted to the study of music from the early Middle Ages to the end of the seventeenth century.
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_EMH

European Review
(a Journal of the Academia Europaea)
...emphasizes the economics, history, social science, and general aspects of the sciences, of relevance to contemporary European studies.
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ERW

European Review of Economic History
(for the European Historical Economics Society)
...aims to further the research, scholarship, and understanding of economic structure, change, and economic development in Europe since early modern times.
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ERE

Financial History Review
(for European Association for Banking History)
...is for all scholars interested in the development of banking, finance, and monetary matters, with a chronological range that begins with the emergence of market economies.
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_FHR

Greece and Rome
(for The Classical Association)
...features informative and lucid articles on ancient history, art, archaeology, religion, philosophy, and the classical tradition, with all Greek and Latin quotations translated.
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_GAR

The Historical Journal
...celebrating 50 years in 2007!
...publishes the best contemporary scholarship on all aspects of British, European, and world history since the 15th century.
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_HIS

International Journal of Asian Studies
...examines Asia on a regional basis, emphasising patterns and tendencies that go beyond the borders of individual countries.
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ASI

International Journal of Middle East Studies
(under the auspices of the Middle East Studies Association of North America)
...presents research on the history, politics, economics, anthropology, sociology, literature, culture, comparative religion, theology, law, and philosophy in the area from the 7th century to the present day.
www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ME5

To pick up a sample copy, please visit us at our stand!
consumption, labour movements, class identity, unions and working-class and is distinguished for the quality, depth and originality of its articles.

www.journais.cambridge.org/jid_ILW

International Review of Social History
(For the International Instituut voor Sociale Geschiedenis)
...attempts to combine theoretical innovation with thorough research, and is distinguished for the quality, depth and originality of its articles.

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ISS

The Journal of African History
...is concerned with the African past from the late Stone Age to the 1970's, dealing with themes such as gender roles, demography, health and hygiene, propaganda, legal ideology, labour histories, nationalism and resistance, slavery, and the construction of ethnicity.

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_JAH

Journal of American Studies
(Sponsored by the British Association for American Studies)
...includes works on American history, literature, film, popular culture, literature, institutions, economics, geography, sociology and related subjects.

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_AMS

The Journal of Asian Studies (For the Association for Asian Studies)
...publishes the very best empirical and multidisciplinary work on Asia, spanning the arts, history, literature, the social sciences, and cultural studies, including comparative and transnational studies and essays emanating from historical, cultural, political, or literary research and interpretation.

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ASS

The Journal of Ecclesiastical History
...deals with all aspects of the history of the Christian Church, as an institution and in its relations with other religions and society at large.

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_ECH

The Journal of Economic History (The Economic History Association)
...is devoted to the interdisciplinary study of history and economics, and is of interest to economic, social and demographic historians as well as to economists.

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_JEH

Journal of Global History
(For the London School of Economics and Political Science)
...addresses the main problems of global change over time, together with the diverse histories of globalization. It seeks to transcend the dichotomy between 'the West and the rest', straddle traditional regional boundaries, relate material to cultural and political history, and overcome thematic fragmentation in historiography.

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_JGH

Journal of Latin American Studies
...presents research in the economics, geography, politics, international relations, sociology, social anthropology, economic history and cultural history of Latin America.

www.journals.cambridge.org/jid_LAS

To pick up a sample copy, please visit us at our stand!
Introducing Great History Books from U.P.N.E.

Remodeling the Nation
The Architecture of American Identity, 1776-1858
Duncan Faberty
Becoming Modern: New Nineteenth-Century Studies Series
University of New Hampshire Press • 280 pp. Cloth, 1-58465-655-7 • $50.00

Creating Portland
History and Place in Northern New England
Edited by Joseph Conforti
Revisiting New England: The New Regionalism
University of New Hampshire Press • 388 pp. 41 illus.
Paper, 1-58465-449-X • $24.95

American Dreams and Nazi Nightmares
Early Holocaust Consciousness and Liberal America, 1957-1965
Kirsten Fermaglich
Brandeis Series in American Jewish History Culture, and Life
Brandeis University Press • 276 pp. Paper, 1-58465-549-6 • $26.95

Harriet Wilson's New England
Race, Writing, and Region
Edited by Jerri Anne Boggis, Eve Allegro Raimon and Barbara W. White, Foreword by Henry Louis Gates Jr.
Revisiting New England: The New Regionalism
University of New Hampshire Press • 224 pp. Paper, 1-58465-642-5 • $26.00

Harvard's Civil War
The History of the Twentieth Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry
Richard Miller
• The Lincoln Prize, Finalist
• Peter Seaborg Award for Civil War Scholarship 2006, Finalist
• Independent Publisher Book Awards, Best Regional Nonfiction,
• U.S. Northeast 2006, Honorable Mention
University Press of New England • 554 pp. Paper, 1-58465-675-1 • $19.95

Boston's Back Bay: The Story of America's Greatest Nineteenth-Century Landfill Project
William Newman, Wilfred F. Holton
Northeastern University Press • 252 pp. 71 illus. Paper, 1-55553-680-8 • $19.95

Trolley Wars: Streetcar Workers on the Line
Scott Molloy
Becoming Modern: New Nineteenth-Century Studies
University of New Hampshire Press • 264 pp. Paper, 1-58465-630-1 • $19.95

Fashionable Acts: Opera and Elite Culture in London, 1780-1880
Jennifer Hall-Witt
Becoming Modern: New Nineteenth-Century Studies
University of New Hampshire Press • 404 pp. 21 illus., 10 tables Cloth, 1-58465-625-5 • $50.00

Folded Selves
Colonial New England Writing in the World System
Michelle Burnham
Re-encounters with Colonialism
Dartmouth College Press • 232 pp. Paper, 1-58465-618-2 • $30.00

Black Women's Intellectual Traditions
Speaking Their Minds
Edited by Kristin B. Waters and Carol B. Conaway
University of Vermont Press • 480 pp. 4 illus. Paper, 1-58465-634-4 • $35.00

Love and Marriage in Early African America
Edited by Frances Foster
Northeastern Library of Black Literature
Northeastern University Press • 248 pp. Paper, 1-55553-677-8 • $22.95

Israel in the Middle East
Documents and Readings on Society, Politics and Foreign Relations, pre-1948 to the Present, Second Edition
Edited by Itamar Rabinovich and Jehuda Reinharz
Brandeis University Press • Tauber Institute for the Study of European Jewry Series • 640 pp. Paper, 0-87451-962-4 • $29.95

Please use this code when placing your order: ADAHA1
Alice Paul and the American Suffrage Campaign
KATHERINE H. ADAMS and MICHAEL C. KEENE
Illus. Cloth $60.00; Paper $25.00

The Early Black History Movement, Carter G. Woodson, and Lorenzo Johnston Greene
PERO QAGLO DAGBOVIE
Cloth $65.00; Paper $25.00
The New Black Studies Series

The Origins of the Welfare State
Women, Work, and the French Revolution
LISA DiCAPRIO
Illus. Cloth $40.00

Dark Victorians
VANESSA D. DICKERSON
Cloth $35.00

Women in American History

“Swing the Sickle for the Harvest Is Ripe”
Gender and Slavery in Antebellum Georgia
DAINA RAMEY BERRY
Illus. Cloth $40.00

Reading, Writing, and Segregation
A Century of Black Women Teachers in Nashville
SONYA RAMSEY
Cloth $35.00

Christian Sisterhood, Race Relations, and the YWCA, 1906–46
NANCY MARIE ROBERTSON
Cloth $45.00

Radical Sisters
Second-Wave Feminism and Black Liberation in Washington, D.C.
ANNE M. VALK
Cloth $40.00

The Women’s Joint Congressional Committee and the Politics of Maternalism, 1920–30
JAN DOOLITTLE WILSON
Illus. Cloth $40.00

The Making of “Mammy Pleasant”
A Black Entrepreneur in Nineteenth-Century San Francisco
LYNN M. HUDSON
Illus. Paper, $20.00

Enduring Nations
Native Americans in the Midwest
Edited by R. DAVID EDMUNDS
Cloth $75.00; Paper $25.00

Stealing Indian Women
Native Slavery in the Illinois Country
CARL J. EKBERG
Illus. Cloth $38.00

Emma Goldman
A Documentary History of the American Years
Volume 1: Made for America, 1890–1901
Volume 2: Making Speech Free, 1902–1909
Edited by CANDACE FALK
Barry Pateman, Associated Editor; Jessica Moran, Assistant Editor
Paper $35.00, each volume

Women for President
Media Bias in Eight Campaigns
ERIKA FALK
Cloth $65.00; Paper $19.95

Herbert Aptheker on Race and Democracy
A Reader
Edited by ERIC FONER and MANNING MARABLE
Cloth $50.00

Visit Booths 309 & 311
The Working Class in American History

Wobblies on the Waterfront
Interracial Unionism in Progressive-Era Philadelphia
PETER COLE
Illus. Cloth $40.00

A Power among Them
Bessie Abramowitz Hillman and the Making of the Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America
KAREN PASTORELLO
Illus. Cloth $42.00

James P. Cannon and the Origins of the American Revolutionary Left, 1890–1928
BRYAN D. PALMER
Illus. Cloth $50.00

Union-Free America
Workers and Antiuion Culture
LAWRENCE RICHARDS
Cloth $40.00

Red Chicago
American Communism at its Grassroots, 1928–35
RANDI STORCH
Illus. Cloth $35.00

The Great Strikes of 1877
Edited by DAVID O. STOWELL
Illus. Cloth $65.00; Paper $20.00

Labor’s Cold War
Local Politics in a Global Context
Edited by SHELTON STROMQUIST
Cloth $70.00; Paper $25.00

Now in Paper
Black Workers’ Struggle for Equality in Birmingham
Edited by HORACE HUNTLEY and DAVID MONTGOMERY
Afterword by Odessa Woolfolk
Paper $20.00

Corruption and Reform in the Teamsters Union
DAVID WITWER
Winner of the Richard L. Wenzel Prize in American History
Illus. Paper $25.00

Citizenship and Those Who Leave
The Politics of Emigration and Expatriation
Edited by NANCY L. GREEN and FRANCOIS WEIL
Cloth $60.00; Paper $25.00

Crossing the Border
A Free Black Community in Canada
SHARON A. ROGER HEPBURN
Illus. Cloth $40.00

Visit Booths 309 & 311
The History of Communication
Everything Was Better in America
Print Culture in the Great Depression
DAVID WELKY
Illus. Cloth $65.00; Paper $25.00

Daring to Care
American Nursing and Second-Wave Feminism
SUSAN SELFAND MALKA
Illus. Cloth $65.00; Paper $25.00

Now in Paper
Labor, Free and Slave
Workingmen and the Anti-Slavery Movement in the United States
BERNARD MANDEL
Introduction by Brian Kelly
Paper $25.00

Science and Scientism in Nineteenth-Century Europe
RICHARD G. OLSON
Cloth $80.00; Paper $27.00

Lincoln’s Legacy
Ethics and Politics
Edited by PHILLIP SHAW PALUDAN
Cloth $30.00

Making Space on the Western Frontier
Mormons, Miners, and Southern Paiutes
W. PAUL REEVE
Illus. Cloth $35.00

A Scalawag in Georgia
Richard Whiteley and the Politics of Reconstruction
WILLIAM WARREN ROGERS JR.
Illus. Cloth $40.00

The History of Communication
The Scripps Newspapers Go to War, 1914–18
DALE ZACHER
Cloth $45.00

Philosophical Instruments
Minds and Tools at Work
DANIEL ROTHBART
Foreword by Rom Harré
Illus. Cloth $35.00

Memories and Migrations
Mapping Boricua and Chicana Histories
Edited by VICKI L. RUIZ and JOHN R. CHÁVEZ
Illus. Cloth $60.00; Paper $20.00

EUGENE V. DEBS
Citizen and Socialist
Second Edition
ILLUS. Cloth $35.00

Eugene V. Debs
Citizen and Socialist
NICK SALVATORE
Second Edition
Illus. Paper $24.95

Faith and the Historian
Catholic Perspectives
Edited by NICK SALVATORE
Illus. Cloth $60.00; Paper $25.00

Visit Booths 309 & 311

The Asian American Experience
Religion and Spirituality in Korean America
Edited by DAVID K. YOO and RUTH H. CHUNG
Cloth $70.00; Paper $25.00

From Concentration Camp to Campus
Japanese American Students and World War II
ALLAN W. AUSTIN
Paper $25.00

Around the Sacred Fire
Native Religious Activism in the Red Power Era
JAMES TREAT
Illus. Paper $30.00

Voting the Gender Gap
Edited by LOIS DUKE WHITAKER
Illus. Cloth $60.00; Paper $20.00

Choosing Revolution
Chinese Women Soldiers on the Long March
HELEN PRÆGER YOUNG
Illus. Paper $25.00

Sport and Society
Sports in Chicago
Edited by ELLIOT GORN
Illus. Cloth $75.00; Paper $24.95

New Edition
Viva Baseball!
Latin Major Leaguers and Their Special Hunger
SAMUEL O. REGALADO
Third Edition
Illus. Paper $19.95

Now in Paper
From Concentration Camp to Campus
Japanese American Students and World War II
ALLAN W. AUSTIN
Paper $25.00

www.press.uillinois.edu • 800-621-2736
new from PENN PRESS

W. E. B. DU BOIS, AMERICAN PROPHET
Edward J. Blum
Politics and Culture in Modern America
2007 | 288 pages | Cloth | $39.95

THE BATTLE FOR WELFARE RIGHTS
Politics and Poverty in Modern America
Felicia Kornbluh
Politics and Culture in Modern America
2007 | 304 pages | 20 illus. | Cloth | $49.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK
THIS IS OUR MUSIC
Free Jazz, the Sixties, and American Culture
Iain Anderson
The Arts and Intellectual Life in Modern America
2007 | 264 pages | 23 illus. | Paper | $22.50

NEW IN PAPERBACK
THE EDUCATION OF JANE ADDAMS
Victoria Bissell Brown
Politics and Culture in Modern America
2007 | 432 pages | 30 illus. | Paper | $24.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK
AMERICAN CAPITALISM
Social Thought and Political Economy in the Twentieth Century
Edited by Nelson Lichtenstein
Politics and Culture in Modern America
2006 | 392 pages | Paper | $24.95

NIGHTCLUB CITY
Politics and Amusement in Manhattan
Burton W. Peretti
2007 | 304 pages | 14 illus. | Cloth | $39.95

VISIONS OF PROGRESS
The Left-Liberal Tradition in America
Doug Rossinow
Politics and Culture in Modern America
2007 | 312 pages | Cloth | $39.95

MADISON AVENUE AND THE COLOR LINE
African Americans in the Advertising Industry
Jason Chambers
2007 | 328 pages | 18 illus. | Cloth | $39.95

POPULAR IDEOLOGIES
Mass Culture at Mid-Century
Susan Smulyan
2007 | 192 pages | 10 illus. | Cloth | $35.00

THE ARTS OF DEMOCRACY
Art, Public Culture, and the State
Edited by Casey N. Blake
The Arts and Intellectual Life in Modern America
2007 | 352 pages | 45 illus. | Cloth | $49.95

RACE AND THE CHEROKEE NATION
Sovereignty in the Nineteenth Century
Fay A. Yarbrough
2007 | 200 pages | 7 illus. | Cloth | $55.00

LOVE ENTWINED
The Curious History of Hairwork in America
Helen Sheuemaker
2007 | 272 pages | 24 illus. | Cloth | $45.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK
UP SOUTH
Civil Rights and Black Power in Philadelphia
Matthew J. Countryman
Politics and Culture in Modern America
2007 | 432 pages | 14 illus. | Paper | $22.50

PRODUCING FASHION
Commerce, Culture, and Consumers
Edited by Regina Lee Blaszczyk
Hagley Perspectives on Business and Culture
2007 | 376 pages | 30 illus. | Cloth | $55.00

FROM ABOLITION TO RIGHTS FOR ALL
The Making of a Reform Community in the Nineteenth Century
John T. Cumbler
2007 | 280 pages | Cloth | $49.95

IN DARKEST ALASKA
Travel and Empire Along the Inside Passage
Robert Campbell
Nature and Culture in America
2007 | 360 pages | 39 illus. | Cloth | $45.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Series Editors</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Illustrations</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EARLY AMERICAN STUDIES</td>
<td>Series Editors: Daniel K. Richter and Kathleen M. Brown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE HEAD IN EDWARD NUGENT'S HAND</td>
<td>Roanoke's Forgotten Indians</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>9 Ills.</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JESUS IS FEMALE</td>
<td>Moravians and Radical Religion in Early America</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>27 Illus.</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANY IDENTITIES, ONE NATION</td>
<td>The Revolution and Its Legacy in the Mid-Atlantic</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>27 Illus.</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEOPLES OF THE RIVER VALLEYS</td>
<td>The Odyssey of the Delaware Indians</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>14 Illus.</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW IN PAPERBACK</td>
<td>LIBERTY ON THE WATERFRONT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW IN PAPERBACK</td>
<td>Subjects unto the Same King</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW IN PAPERBACK</td>
<td>Abraham in Arms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW IN PAPERBACK</td>
<td>Art in a Season of Revolution</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW IN PAPERBACK</td>
<td>Atlantic Virginia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW IN PAPERBACK</td>
<td>The Reformation of American Quakerism, 1748–1783</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW IN PAPERBACK</td>
<td>Fanny Kemble</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW IN PAPERBACK</td>
<td>Back in Print</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW IN PAPERBACK</td>
<td>Performing Patriotism</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW IN PAPERBACK</td>
<td>Revolutionary Backlash</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW IN PAPERBACK</td>
<td>The Native Ground</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Visit us in Booth 509**
new from PENN PRESS

INSCRIPTION AND ERASURE
Literature and Witten Culture from the
Eleventh to the Eighteenth Century
Roger Chartier
Translated by Arthur Goldhammer
Material Tests
2007 | 224 pages | Cloth | $55.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK
HISTORY MATTERS
Patriarchy and the Challenge of
Feminism
Judith M. Bennett
2007 | 224 pages | Paper | $19.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK
INSCRIPTION AND ERASURE
Literature and Written Culture from the
Eleventh to the Eighteenth Century
Roger Chartier
Translated by Arthur Goldhammer
Material Tests
2007 | 224 pages | Cloth | $55.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK
THE HISTORY OF THE COUNTS OF
GUINES AND LORDS OF ARDRES
Lambert of Ardes
Edited and Translated by Leah Shopkow
The Middle Ages Series
2000 | 272 pages | Paper | $22.50

NEW IN PAPERBACK
DARK SPEECH
The Performance of Law in Early Ireland
Robin Chapman Stacey
The Middle Ages Series
2007 | 368 pages | Cloth | $59.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK
THE ARISTOCRACY IN THE COUNTY
OF CHAMPAGNE, 1100—1300
Theodore Evergates
The Middle Ages Series
2007 | 432 pages | Cloth | $95.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK
EXPECTATIONS OF JUSTICE IN
THE AGE OF AUGUSTINE
Kevin Uhalde
2007 | 248 pages | Cloth | $55.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK
THE LAWS OF THE SALIAN FRANKS
Translated and with an Introduction by
Katherine Fischer Drew
The Middle Ages Series
2007 | 272 pages | Paper | $22.50

NEW IN PAPERBACK
THE ROAD TO JERUSALEM
Pilgrimage and Travel in the Age of
Discovery
F. Thomas Noonan
Published in association with the Library of
Congress
Material Tests
2007 | 344 pages | Cloth | $55.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK
THE CRUSADES AND THE
CHRISTIAN WORLD OF THE EAST
Rough Tolerance
Christopher MacEvitt
The Middle Ages Series
2007 | 248 pages | Cloth | $49.95

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA PRESS
www.pennpress.org
THE GOOD WOMEN OF THE PARISH
Gender and Religion After the Black Death
Katherine L. French
The Middle Ages Series
2007 | 336 pages | 19 illus. | Cloth | $69.95

YIGAL ALLON, NATIVE SON
A Biography
Anita Shapira
Translated by Evelyn Abel
Jewish Culture and Contexts
2007 | 392 pages | 29 illus. | Cloth | $49.95

CONNECTING THE COVENANTS
Judaism and the Search for Christian Identity in Eighteenth-Century England
David B. Ruderman
Jewish Culture and Contexts
2007 | 152 pages | Cloth | $55.00

THE CENSOR, THE EDITOR, AND THE TEXT
The Catholic Church and the Shaping of the Jewish Canon in the Sixteenth Century
Amnon Raz-Krakotzkin
Translated by Jackie Feldman
Jewish Culture and Contexts
2007 | 328 pages | Cloth | $69.95

CULTURE FRONT
Representing Jews in Eastern Europe
Edited by Benjamin Nathans and Gabriella Safran
Jewish Culture and Contexts
2007 | 344 pages | Cloth | $65.00

THE PILGRIM AND THE BEE
Reading Rituals and Book Culture in Early New England
Matthew P. Brown
Material Texts
2007 | 288 pages | 20 illus. | Cloth | $65.00

READING WOMEN
Literacy, Authorship, and Culture in the Atlantic World, 1500–1800
Edited by Heidi Brayman Hackel and Catherine E. Kelly
Material Texts
2007 | 280 pages | 11 illus. | Cloth | $59.95

NEW IN PAPERBACK
THE ORIGINS OF FREEMASONRY
Facts and Fictions
Margaret C. Jacob
2007 | 176 pages | 16 illus. | Paper | $19.95

PENNY PRESS JOURNALS
Subscription orders may be placed at journals.pennpress.org

EARLY AMERICAN STUDIES
ISSN 1543-4273 | semiannual
Individuals: $30
Students: $20
Institutions: $60

JOURNAL OF THE EARLY REPUBLIC
ISSN 0275-1275 | quarterly
Students: $30
Individuals
income to $45,000: $40
income above $45,000: $70
Institutions: $120

JOURNAL OF THE HISTORY OF IDEAS
ISSN 0022-5037 | quarterly
Students: $32
Individuals: $40
Institutions: $110

MAGIC, RITUAL, AND WITCHCRAFT
ISSN 1556-8547 | semiannual
Students: $25
Individuals: $25
Institutions: $40
HISTORY BEGINS IN VIRGINIA

THE PAPERS OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN
Legal Documents and Cases
EDITED BY DAVID W. STOWELL
The four volumes present documents from more than fifty of Lincoln's most interesting, important, or representative cases, all of which are transcribed and annotated.
Published in association with the Illinois Historic Preservation Agency
4-volume boxed set, $300.00

THE PRESIDENT AND HIS BIOGRAPHER
Woodrow Wilson and Ray Stannard Baker
MERRILL D. PETERSON
Peterson’s vivid and detailed narrative of encounters between the idealistic Wilson and his even more idealistic biographer makes for absorbing reading.
$29.95 cloth

THE NATURE OF RIGHTS AT THE AMERICAN FOUNDING AND BEYOND
Edited by Barry Alan Shain
The author gathers together essays by some of the leading scholars in American constitutional law and history to examine the nature of rights claims in eighteenth-century America and how they differed, if at all, from today’s understanding.
$45.00 cloth

“LET A COMMON INTEREST BIND US TOGETHER”
Associations, Partisanship, and Culture in Philadelphia, 1775–1840
ALBRECHT KOSCHITZ
Koschitz examines voluntary associations in Philadelphia from the Revolution into the 1830s.
$45.00 cloth

BUILDING THE BAY COLONY
Local Economy and Culture in Early Massachusetts
JAMES E. McWILLIAMS
$35.00 cloth

SLAVERY, FREEDOM, AND EXPANSION IN THE EARLY AMERICAN WEST
John Craig Hammond
Jeffersonian America Series
$39.50 cloth

WHAT RECONSTRUCTION MEANT
Historical Memory in the American South
Bruce E. Baker
The American South Series
$35.00 cloth

THE WORK OF THE HEART
Young Women and Emotion, 1780-1830
MARTHA TOMHAYE Blauvelt
Jeffersonian America Series
$39.50 cloth

PORTRAIT OF A PATRIOT
The Major Political and Legal Papers of Josiah Quincy Junior, Volume 3
EDITED BY DAVID R. COQUILLETTE AND NEIL LONCGLEY YORK
Distributed for the Colonial Society of Massachusetts
$40.00 cloth

OLD DOMINION, NEW COMMONWEALTH
A History of Virginia, 1607-2007
RonalD L. HEINEMANN, John G. KOLP, Anthony S. Parent Jr., and William G. Shade
$29.95 cloth

IRONs IN THE FIRE
The Business History of the Tayloe Family and Virginia’s Gentry, 1700-1860
LAURA CROGHAN KAMOTE
$35.00 cloth

ROOSEVELT, THE GREAT DEPRESSION, AND THE ECONOMICS OF RECOVERY
ELIOTT A. ROSEN
$19.50 paper

STATES OF VIOLENCE
Politics, Youth, and Memory in Contemporary Africa
EDITED BY EDNA G. BAY AND DONALD L. DONHAM
$24.50 paper

WOODROW WILSON AND THE GREAT WAR
Reconsidering America’s Neutrality, 1914-1917
ROBERT W. TUCKER
$19.50 paper

THE GERMAN DISCOVERY OF THE WORLD
Renaissance Encounters with the Strange and Marvelous, 1492-1580
CHRISTINE R. JOHNSON
Studies in Early Modern German History Series

INDUSTRIOUS IN THEIR STATIONS
Young People at Work in Urban America, 1720-1810
SHARON B. SUNDUE

FROM YEOMAN TO REDNECK IN THE SOUTH CAROLINA UP COUNTRY, 1850-1915
STEPHEN A. WEST
The Antebellum South Series

REPRESENTATION IN THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
GORDON S. WOOD
Jamestown Essays on Representation

VIRGINIANS REBORN
Anglican Monopoly, Evangelical Dissent, and the Rise of the Baptists in the Late Eighteenth Century
JEWEL L. SPANGLE
Great minds talking through the most trying, and most promising, times: the founding of America fostered one of history's great discussions. Rotunda's American Founding Era Collection is the gateway to that historic conversation, presenting newly prepared digital editions of the papers of many of the major figures of the early republic. These digital editions contain all the material in the published volumes, including editorial annotations and careful transcriptions of hundreds of thousands of documents, and present it in a fully searchable and interoperable online environment.

**THE ADAMS PAPERS DIGITAL EDITION**  
C. James Taylor, Editor in Chief

One of the outstanding documentary editions in American scholarship, *The Adams Papers* collects the correspondence and other significant papers of our nation's first great political family. At the center, of course, is John Adams. Beginning with his early diaries and three volumes selected from his legal papers—documenting, among other cases, the Boston Massacre trials—this edition covers Adams's ascent from young Boston lawyer to passionate advocate for American independence, including his time in the Continental Congress and his drafting of the Massachusetts state constitution (the oldest of the world's active constitutions).

*The Adams Papers* also contains John's frequent correspondence with his wife, Abigail, allowing the reader an uncommonly candid view on the workings of the state, as well as Abigail's own observant, spirited writings.

This digital edition brings together all thirty volumes of *The Adams Papers* from the founding generation that have so far appeared in print, comprising the completed series of John Adams's diary and the ongoing series of family correspondence and state papers, including three volumes carefully selected from John Adams's legal papers. Users may access the contents by date, series, author, or recipient, as well as through linked cross-references. XML technology provides the most advanced searching, including the ability to search across all titles in Rotunda's American Founding Era Collection.


**Also available from Rotunda's American Founding Era Collection:**

**THE PAPERS OF GEORGE WASHINGTON DIGITAL EDITION**  
Theodore J. Crackel, Editor in Chief

Rotunda offers the complete Papers published to date in one digital publication. This XML-based archive allows users to search on full text and by date, author, or recipient across all volumes and series. The exceptional indexing of the individual print volumes is combined here into a single master index, and all internal document cross-references are linked.

**THE DOLLEY MADISON DIGITAL EDITION**  
Edited by Holly S. Shulman

"This project is well conceptualized, well executed, and extremely valuable... The editors have created an accessible scholarly edition and have supplied ancillary explanatory material that will be useful to scholars and laypersons alike."—Cynthia A. Kierner, University of North Carolina, author of *Revolutionary America, 1750–1815: Sources and Interpretation*

---

**FORTHCOMING**

**THE PAPERS OF THOMAS JEFFERSON**

**THE PAPERS OF JAMES MADISON**

**THE PAPERS OF ALEXANDER HAMILTON**

**THE DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE RATIFICATION OF THE CONSTITUTION**

Rotunda publications may be acquired separately or as packages, with pricing for libraries and schools based on institution type. Pricing is also available for consortia and for individuals.

Arrange for a FREE TRIAL, or inquire about pricing and availability:

Contact Jason Coleman, electronic marketing manager, at 434-924-1450 or jgc36h@virginia.edu. Or visit [http://rotunda.upress.virginia.edu](http://rotunda.upress.virginia.edu).

---

**UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA PRESS** 800-831-3406 [www.upress.virginia.edu](http://www.upress.virginia.edu)
FRONTIERS
A Short History of the American West
Robert V. Hine and John Mack Faragher
The Lamar Series in Western History

THE GREAT AWAKENING
The Roots of Evangelical Christianity in Colonial America
Thomas S. Kidd

PILGRIMS
New World Settlers and the Call of Home
Susan Hardman Moore

BREATHING SPACE
How Allergies Shape Our Lives and Landscapes
Gregg Mitman

SHYNESS
How Normal Behavior Became a Sickness
Christopher Lane

ORIGINALISM, FEDERALISM, & THE AMERICAN CONSTITUTIONAL ENTERPRISE
A Historical Inquiry
Edward A. Purcell, Jr.

THE NEIGHBORHOODS OF QUEENS
Claudia Gryvatz Coquin
Introduction by Kenneth T. Jackson
Neighborhoods of New York City series

WEST FROM APPOMATTOX
The Reconstruction of America after the Civil War
Heather Cox Richardson

ALFRED KAZIN
A Biography
Richard M. Cook

JAMES FENIMORE COOPER
The Early Years
Wayne Franklin

SPIRITUAL RADICAL
Abraham Joshua Heschel in America, 1940–1972
Edward K. Kaplan

SPRING FOR FREEDOM
The Hutchinson Family Singers and the Nineteenth-Century Culture of Reform
Scott Gac

THE FBI
A History
Rhodri Jeffreys-Jones

HOTEL
An American History
A. K. Sandoval-Strausz

EMERALD CITY
An Environmental History of Seattle
Matthew Kingle

AUTO MANIA
Cars, Consumers, and the Environment
Tom McCarthy

GEORGE KENNAN
A Study of Character
John Lukacs

THE PURITAN ORIGINS OF AMERICAN PATRIOTISM
George McKenna

SPY WARS
Moles, Mysteries, and Deadly Games
Tennent H. Bagley

YOUNG MEN & THE SEA
Yankee Seafarers in the Age of Sail
Daniel Vickers with Vince Walsh

THE CUTTER INCIDENT
How America's First Polio Vaccine Led to the Growing Vaccine Crisis
Paul A. Offit, M.D.

NEAREST THING TO HEAVEN
The Empire State Building and American Dreams
Mark Kingwell
American Icons Series
Random House, Inc. VISIT US AT BOOTH #709-711

Meet MARTIN E. MARTY
author of The Christian World: A Global History
Modern Library | HC | 978-0-375-42148-7 | 336 pp | $25.95

Friday, Jan 4th, 3:00-4:00pm
in the Random House, Inc. booth #709-711

NEW IN HARDCOVER

Our First Revolution
The Remarkable British Uprisal That Inspired America's Founding Fathers
by Michael Barone
Crow | HC | 978-0-307-39420-0 | 1208 pp | $22.00

Day of Empire
How Hyperpowers Rise to Global Dominance—and Why They Fall
by Amy Chua
Doubleday | HC | 978-0-385-51284-8 | 1432 pp | $27.95

American-Made
The Enduring Legacy of the WR-11 When FDR Put the Nation to Work
by Nick Taylor
Harmony | HC | 978-0-307-04737-4 | 1256 pp | $19.95

Letters from Nuremberg
My Father's Narrative of a Quest for Justice
by Sen. Christopher Dodd with Lary Bloom
Crown | HC | 978-0-307-38116-3 | 1384 pp | $25.95

Blacklisted by History
The Untold Story of Senator Joe McCarthy and His Fight Against America's Enemies
by M. Stanton Evans
Doubleday | HC | 978-0-385-51925-0 | 1320 pp | $26.00

Lost History
The Enduring Legacy of Muslim Scientists, Thinkers, and Artists
by Michael H. Morgan
National Geographic | HC | 978-1-4262-0092-2 | 1320 pp | $26.00

Epic Rivalry
The Inside Story of the Soviet and American Space Race
by Von Hardesty and Gene Esman
Foreword by Sergei Khrushchev
National Geographic | HC | 978-1-4262-0179-6 | 1368 pp | $28.00

Driven Out
The Forgotten War Against Chinese Americans
by Jean Pfaelzer
Random House | HC | 978-0-307-38273-0 | 1398 pp | $35.95

Sailing from Byzantium
How a Lost Empire Shaped the World
by Colin Wells
Delacorte Press | TR | 978-0-553-38273-0 | 368 pp | $14.00

EXAMINATION COPIES AVAILABLE

FREE GIVEAWAY IN BOOTH
Pass by the Random House booth for a complimentary copy of a paperback. Selection includes:

Visit us at booth #709-711

Examining Copies Available
Come meet Rajiv Chandrasekaran, author of *Imperial Life in the Emerald City*
11:30-12:30 Saturday, January 5th at our booth.

**IMPERIAL LIFE IN THE EMERALD CITY**
Inside Iraq's Green Zone
VINTAGE | PAPER | 384 PAGES | $14.95

---

**AMERICAN HISTORY**

BYRON HOLLINSHEAD, EDITOR
—I WISH I’D BEEN THERE—
Twenty Historians Bring to Life the Dramatic Events That Changed America
ANCHOR | PAPER | 352 PAGES | $14.95

JOSEPH J. ELLIS
—AMERICAN CREATION—
Triumphs and Tragedies at the Founding of the Republic
KNOPF | CLOTH | 304 PAGES | $26.95

JON KUKLA
—MR. JEFFERSON’S WOMEN—
KNOPF | CLOTH | 304 PAGES | $26.95

JACQUELINE L. TOBIN
—FROM MIDNIGHT TO DAWN—
The Last Tracks of the Underground Railroad
ANCHOR | PAPER | 304 PAGES | $14.00

GERALD J. PROKOPOWICZ
—DID LINCOLN OWN SLAVES?—
And Other Frequently Asked Questions About Abraham Lincoln
PANTHEON | CLOTH | 352 PAGES | $24.95

WILLIAM LEE MILLER
—PRESIDENT LINCOLN—
The Duty of a Statesman
KNOPF | CLOTH | 512 PAGES | $30.00

DOUGLAS L. WILSON
—LINCOLN’S SWORD—
The Presidency and the Power of Words
VINTAGE | PAPER | 352 PAGES | $14.95
Winner of the Lincoln Prize

DREW GILPIN FAUST
—THIS REPUBLIC OF SUFFERING—
Death and the American Civil War
KNOPF | CLOTH | 368 PAGES | $27.95

GLENN W. LAFANTASIE
—TWILIGHT AT LITTLE ROUND TOP—
July 2, 1863—The Tide Turns at Gettysburg
VINTAGE | PAPER | 336 PAGES | $14.95

RICHARD KLUGER
—SEIZING DESTINY—
How America Grew from Sea to Shining Sea
KNOPF | CLOTH | 672 PAGES | $35.00

HAMPTON SIDES
—BLOOD AND THUNDER—
The Epic Story of Kit Carson and the Conquest of the American West
ANCHOR | PAPER | 624 PAGES | $15.95

GEOFFREY C. WARD AND KEN BURNS
—THE WAR—
An Intimate History, 1941–1945
KNOPF | CLOTH | 480 PAGES | $50.00

MICHAEL J. NEUFELD
—VON BRAUN—
Dreamer of Space, Engineer of War
KNOPF | CLOTH | 608 PAGES | $35.00

RICHARD RHODES
—ARSENALS OF FOLLY—
The Making of the Nuclear Arms Race
KNOPF | CLOTH | 400 PAGES | $28.95

GENE ROBERTS AND HANK KLIBANOFF
—THE RACE BEAT—
The Press, the Civil Rights Struggle, and the Awakening of a Nation
VINTAGE | PAPER | 544 PAGES | $15.95
Winner of the Pulitzer Prize
WORLD HISTORY

ROBERT B. STRASSLER, EDITOR

THE LANDMARK HERODOTUS
The Histories
PANTHEON | CLOTH | 1024 PAGES | $45.00

ANDREA DI ROBILANT LUCIA
A Venetian Life in the Age of Napoleon
KNOPF | CLOTH | 384 PAGES | $25.95

WALTER RUSSELL MEAD GOD AND GOLD
Britain, America, and the Making of the Modern World
KNOPF | CLOTH | 464 PAGES | $27.95

ISABELLE TOMBS AND ROBERT TOMBS THAT SWEET ENEMY
Britain and France: The History of a Love-Hate Relationship
VINTAGE | PAPER | $19.95 | 816 PAGES

PAUL CARTLEDGE THERMOPYLAE
The Battle That Changed the World
VINTAGE | PAPER | 352 PAGES | $15.95

MARK LILLA THE STILLBORN GOD
Religion, Politics, and the Modern West
KNOPF | CLOTH | 352 PAGES | $26.00

MARTIN GOODMAN ROME AND JERUSALEM
The Clash of Ancient Civilizations
KNOPF | CLOTH | 624 PAGES | $35.00

WALTER RUSSELL MEAD GOD AND GOLD
Britain, America, and the Making of the Modern World
KNOPF | CLOTH | 464 PAGES | $27.95

MADISON SMARTT BELL TOUSSAINT LOUVERTEUR
VINTAGE | PAPER | $14.95 | 352 PAGES

THOMAS KENEALLY A COMMONWEALTH OF THIEVES
The Improbable Birth of Australia
ANCHOR | PAPER | $15.95 | 400 PAGES

LAURENCE BERGREEN MARCO POLO
From Venice to Xanadu
KNOPF | CLOTH | 432 PAGES | $28.95

ROBERT GELLATELY LENIN, STALIN, AND HITLER
The Age of Social Catastrophe
KNOPF | CLOTH | 720 PAGES | $35.00

SIMON SEBAG MONTEFIORRE YOUNG STALIN
KNOPF | CLOTH | 496 PAGES | $30.00

JOHN JULIUS NORWICH THE MIDDLE SEA
A History of the Mediterranean
VINTAGE | PAPER | 720 PAGES | $20.00

GEOFFREY ROBERTSON THE TYRANNICIDE BRIEF
The Story of the Man Who Sent Charles I to the Scaffold
ANCHOR | PAPER | $15.95 | 464 PAGES

LAUREL THATCHER ULRICH WELL-BEHAVED WOMEN SELDOM MAKE HISTORY
KNOPF | CLOTH | 320 PAGES | $24.00

ANTONIA FRASER LOVE AND LOUIS XIV
The Women in the Life of the Sun King
ANCHOR | PAPER | 432 PAGES | $16.95

CHRIS BELLAMY ABSOLUTE WAR
Soviet Russia in the Second World War
KNOPF | CLOTH | 848 PAGES | $40.00

JOHN BURROW A HISTORY OF HISTORIES
Epics, Chronicles, Romances and Inquiries from Herodotus and Thucydides to the Twentieth Century
KNOPF | CLOTH | 512 PAGES | $35.00

LINDA COLLEY THE ORDEAL OF ELIZABETH MARSH
A Woman in World History
PANTHEON | CLOTH | 400 PAGES | $27.50

Available March 2008

VICTOR SEBESTYEN TWELVE DAYS
The Story of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution
VINTAGE | PAPER | $15.00 | 384 PAGES

VICTOR SEBESTYEN TWELVE DAYS
The Story of the 1956 Hungarian Revolution
VINTAGE | PAPER | $15.00 | 384 PAGES
Lincoln's Rise to the Presidency
William C. Harris
440 pages, 13 photographs, 1 map, Cloth $34.95

The Social Contract in America
From the Revolution to the Present Age
Mark Hulliung
264 pages, Cloth $29.95

Cradle of America
Four Centuries of Virginia History
Peter Wallenstein
448 pages, 82 photographs, Cloth $29.95

African American Environmental Thought
Foundations
Kimberly K. Smith
264 pages, Cloth $29.95

Counterculture Green
The Whole Earth Catalog and American Environmentalism
Andrew G. Kirk
320 pages, 40 illustrations, Cloth $34.95

Hunger for the Wild
America's Obsession with the Untamed West
Michael L. Johnson
528 pages, 30 illustrations, Cloth $34.95

Making San Francisco American
Cultural Frontiers in the Urban West, 1846–1906
Barbara Berglund
312 pages, 39 photographs, Cloth $34.95

Hell on Wheels
The Promise and Peril of America's Car Culture, 1900–1940
David Blanke
276 pages, 34 photographs, $34.95

Hip-Hop Revolution
The Culture and Politics of Rap
Jeffrey O. G. Ogbar
216 pages, 10 photographs, Cloth $29.95

Rosalynn Carter
Equal Partner in the White House
Scott Kaufman
216 pages, 20 photographs, Cloth $29.95

Mamie Doud Eisenhower
The General's First Lady
Marilyn Irvin Holt
208 pages, 30 photographs, Cloth $29.95
A Gallant Little Army
The Mexico City Campaign
Timothy D. Johnson
384 pages, 14 photographs, Cloth $39.95

The Origins of FBI Counterintelligence
Raymond J. Batvinis
344 pages, 19 photographs, Cloth $39.95

America's Deadliest Battle
Meuse-Argonne, 1918
Robert H. Ferrell
208 pages, 30 photographs, 28 maps, Cloth $29.95

Churchill and His Generals
Raymond Callahan
320 pages, 11 photographs, Cloth $34.95

Corps Commanders of the Bulge
Six American Generals and Victory in the Ardennes
Harold R. Winton
528 pages, 32 photographs, Cloth $39.95

Prelude to the Final Solution
The Nazi Program for Deporting Ethnic Poles, 1939–1941
Phillip T. Rutherford
342 pages, 21 photographs, 2 maps, Cloth $34.95

Dred Scott and the Politics of Slavery
Earl M. Maltz
184 pages, Cloth $29.95, Paper $15.95

The Battle over School Prayer
How Engel v. Vitale Changed America
Bruce J. Dierenfield
240 pages, Cloth $35.00, Paper $15.95

Landmark Law Cases and American Society
Peter Charles Hoffer and N.E.H. Hull, series editors

University Press of Kansas
Phone (785) 864-4155 • Fax (785) 864-4586 • www.kansaspress.ku.edu
Wiley-Blackwell Journals Explore History in New Ways

Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature
New available online: www.abhl.org
Published on behalf of the Historical Association
Editors: KEITH LAYBOURN and KATHLEEN THOMPSON
WWW.BLACKWELLPUBLISHING.COM/ABHL

Archaeometry
Published on behalf of the University of Oxford
Editors: MARK POLLARD, GUNTHER WAGNER, JAMES BURTON and MARCO MARTINI
WWW.BLACKWELLPUBLISHING.COM/ARCH

Australian Journal of Politics and History
Editors: IAN WARD and ANDREW BONNELL
WWW.BLACKWELLPUBLISHING.COM/AJPH

Diplomatic History
The Journal of the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
Editors: ROBERT D. SCHULZINGER and THOMAS W. ZEILER
WWW.BLACKWELLPUBLISHING.COM/DIPH

Early Medieval Europe
Editors: CATHERINE CUBITT, JULIA CRICK, PAUL FOURACRE, HELENA HAMEROW, MATTHEW INNES and DANUTA SHANZER
WWW.BLACKWELLPUBLISHING.COM/EMED

English Literary Renaissance
Editor: ARTHUR F. KINNEY
WWW.BLACKWELLPUBLISHING.COM/ELR

Gender & History
Editors: KAREN ADLER, ROSS BALZARETTI, MICHELE MITCHELL and NITA KUMAR
WWW.BLACKWELLPUBLISHING.COM/GEND

The Historian
Published on behalf of Phi Alpha Theta History Honor Society
Editor: DAVID R. CARR
WWW.BLACKWELLPUBLISHING.COM/HIST

Historical Research
The Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research
Published for the Institute of Historical Research
Editor: PROFESSOR DAVID BATES
WWW.BLACKWELLPUBLISHING.COM/HISR

History
The Journal of the Historical Association
Editor: JOSEPH SMITH
WWW.BLACKWELLPUBLISHING.COM/HIST

History and Theory
Studies in the Philosophy of History
Editors: BRIAN C. FAY and RICHARD T. VANN
WWW.BLACKWELLPUBLISHING.COM/HITH

The Journal of the Historical Society
Published on behalf of the Historical Society
Editor: GEORGE HUPPERT
Managing Editor: SCOTT HOVEY
WWW.BLACKWELLPUBLISHING.COM/HIS

Journal of Historical Sociology
Editors: DEREK SAYER and YOKE-SUM WONG
WWW.BLACKWELLPUBLISHING.COM/JOHS

Journal of Religious History
Published in conjunction with the Religious History Society
Editors: CAROLLE CUSACK and CHRISTOPHER HARTNEY
WWW.BLACKWELLPUBLISHING.COM/JORH

Journal of Supreme Court History
Published on behalf of the Supreme Court Historical Society
Editor: MELVIN I. UROFSKY
Managing Editor: CLARE CUSHMAN
WWW.BLACKWELLPUBLISHING.COM/JSCH

New to Wiley-Blackwell in 2008!
The Latin Americanist
Published in partnership with SECOLAS—Southeastern Council of Latin American Studies
Editors: GREGORY WEEKS, JURGEN BUCHENAU and GREGORY CRIDER
WWW.BLACKWELLPUBLISHING.COM/TLA

Also Available:
Acta Archaeologica
Anthropology Today
Arabian Archaeology and Epigraphy
Art History
Asian Studies Review
Australian Economic History Review
Centaurus
Economic History
Economic History Review
Foreign Policy Analysis
German Life and Letters
International Studies Perspectives
International Studies Quarterly
International Studies Review
Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute
Oxford Journal of Archaeology
Peace & Change
Renaissance Studies
Social Science Quarterly
The Russian Review

For more information on our full list of history books and journals visit WWW.BLACKWELLPUBLISHING.COM
or visit our booth at AHA and pick up a free catalog of publications.
Lincoln Emancipated
The President and the Politics of Race
Edited by Brian R. Dirck
Foreword by Allen C. Guelzo
203 pp. $32.00

An Honest Calling
The Law Practice of Abraham Lincoln
Mark E. Steiner
282 pp. $42.00

Lincoln's Man in Liverpool
Consul Dudley and the Legal Battle to Stop Confederate Warships
Coy F. Cross II
190 pp., 15 illus. $28.95

War and Society in the American Revolution
Mobilization and Home Fronts
Edited by John Resch and Walter Sargent
Introduction by John Shy
326 pp. $48.00 cloth $22.50 paper

Founding Corporate Power in Early National Philadelphia
Andrew M. Schocket
288 pp. $42.00

More than Neighbors
Catholic Settlements and Day Nurseries in Chicago, 1893–1930
Deborah A. Skok
251 pp. $38.00

Beloved Women
The Political Lives of LaDonna Harris and Wilma Mankiller
Sarah Eppler Janda
242 pp. $30.00

Coining Corruption
The Making of the American Campaign Finance System
Kurt Hohenstein
320 pp. $45.00

Troubled Relations
The United States and Cambodia since 1870
Kenton Clymer
266 pp. $25.00 paper

Advertising Sin and Sickness
Pamela E. Pennock
290 pp. $36.00

American Pragmatism and Democratic Faith
Robert J. Lace
304 pp. $45.00

Imperial Saint
The Cult of St. Catherine and the Dawn of Female Rule in Russia
Gary Marker
327 pp., 20 illus. $42.00

Ruling Peasants
Village and State in Late Imperial Russia
Corinne Gaudin
281 pp. $40.00

The Dictatorship of Sex
Lifestyle Advice for the Soviet Masses
Frances Lee Bernstein
264 pp., 22 illus. $42.00

Holy Fathers, Secular Sons
Clergy, Intelligentsia, and the Modern Self in Revolutionary Russia
Laurie Manchester
304 pp. $43.00

Recipes for Russia
Food and Nationhood under the Tsars
Alison K Smith
253 pp. $40.00

His Kingdom Come
Orthodox Pastorship and Social Activism in Revolutionary Russia
Jennifer Hedda
300 pp. $43.00

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY PRESS
DeKalb 60115 815.753.1826 www.niupress.niu.edu
NEW from NORTON
INDEPENDENT AND EMPLOYEE-OWNED

Available for the U.S. Survey Course, October 2007

Give Me Liberty!
An American History
Second Edition
ERIC FONER

Adopted at close to 600 universities, colleges, and schools across the country, Eric Foner’s Give Me Liberty! is making a difference in the American history survey course. Featuring a single author and a single, comprehensive theme, Give Me Liberty! presents American history with unparalleled clarity and coherence. The Second Edition builds on the success of the First, retaining the unifying theme of freedom while becoming more comprehensive and adding stronger coverage of Native American and immigration history. In addition, the pedagogy has been strengthened with new Voices of Freedom paired primary sources in each chapter, chapter-opening chronologies, key terms, and more.

“Outstanding! As an instructor of basic U.S. history I found this book to be an excellent introductory tool.” —MEMO FERNANDEZ, Saddleback Community College

Seventh Edition and Brief Seventh Edition Now Available

America
A Narrative History
Seventh Edition
GEORGE BROWN TINDALL
DAVID E. SHI

The Seventh Edition’s new full-color design makes America’s maps and illustrations more useful than ever, while the text’s low price (approximately $30 less than the average text) and portable trim size remain the same. The Seventh Edition also introduces the theme of environmental history. Carefully integrated throughout, this theme adds illuminating perspectives on how Americans have shaped—and have been shaped by—the natural world.
Recent books by our faculty—26 good reasons to get a Ph.D. in History at The Ohio State University. Here are 5 more:

- **Scholarship:**
  - 53 graduate faculty
  - 21 fields of specialization
  - Interdisciplinary seminars and the new Center for Historical Research bring distinguished scholars to campus each year

- **Professional Development:**
  - Support for conference participation
  - Workshops on publishing
  - Participation in departmental governance
  - Teaching workshops and hands-on experience with multimedia in our Goldberg Center for Teaching Excellence

- **Financial Aid:**
  - Substantial multi-year assistance for all incoming students

- **Placement:**
  - Since 2002, 50 of our students have accepted tenure-track academic positions
  - 5 serve as analysts with government or private agencies, 4 as public historians and 3 as instructors at the U.S. military academies

- **Community:**
  - An open and diverse intellectual community
  - Service opportunities, including outreach programs for K-12 teachers

For more information, please contact:
Joby Abernathy, Graduate Coordinator, abernathy.3@osu.edu
Professor Margaret Newell, Chair of Graduate Studies, newell.20@osu.edu
history.osu.edu
The American Promise compact edition, while briefer and less expensive than a full-length text, does not skimp on content, presentation, or support. It reads like a full-length text, and the plethora of full-color illustrations and special features creates the impression that despite the lower cost, nothing has been spared.

— Keith Zahniser, University of Southern Indiana
The American Promise
Fourth Edition
James L. Roark, Emory University
Michael P. Johnson, Johns Hopkins University
Patricia Cline Cohen, University of California, Santa Barbara
Sarah Stage, Arizona State University
Alan Lawson, Boston College
Susan M. Hartmann, The Ohio State University
Easier to teach, read, and study than any other book available, The American Promise is successful for students because it engages them in the study of history. Its dynamic narrative brings the past to life through the voices of real people, illuminating special features, and an extensive art program that sparks student interest and makes the past tangible.
Also available as an e-book!
bedfordstmartins.com/roark

"I continue to assign The American Promise because my students continue to be successful with it. Students understand more, it keeps their attention better, and it is easier to study from and and review for exams than most other texts I have used."
— Mark Stephens, Las Positas College

With Audio Reviews, students can study on the move... anywhere, anytime.

Bedford/St. Martin's is proud to introduce Audio Reviews for The American Promise, a tool that fits easily into students' lifestyles and provides a practical new way for them to study. These 25- to 30-minute chapter summaries highlight the major themes of the text and help reinforce student learning. And at $.99 per chapter ($9.99 for an entire volume), the audio reviews fit students' budgets as well.

Available now at bedfordstmartins.com/audioreviews

For more information: bedfordstmartins.com/history
“Going to the Source is by far the best reader I have ever used.... Instead of being a passive reader, the student is instead forced to become an active learner. She is given the historical evidence and taught how to ask the right questions.”

— John Mack, Labette Community College

“America Firsthand gives students an opportunity to read about history from a different perspective. Students think too often that history is only political figures and wars. Your text shows regular people living history everyday.”

— Vance Kincade, Arcadia University

For more information: bedfordstmartins.com/history
“Who Built America is a textbook well-suited to a general survey course of U.S. history or a course on U.S. labor history. Unlike the typical survey textbook, WBA emphasizes the story of working people — the majority of Americans — taking into consideration gender, race, and class. It is a book of remarkable scope and diversity, with the narrative drive of a good novel.”

— Betty Mitchell, University of Massachusetts, Dartmouth

“First Peoples is accessible, thorough, and skillfully written. An outstanding synthesis of American Indian history from precontact through the present, it remains the finest textbook in the field.”

— Amy Lonetree, Portland State University
THE BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CULTURE

Advisory Editors: David W. Blight, Yale University; Lynn Hunt, University of California, Los Angeles; Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University; Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University; Ernest R. May, Harvard University

NEW

The U.S. War with Mexico
A Brief History with Documents
Dennis Chisen

NEW

John Brown's Raid on Harper's Ferry
A Brief History with Documents
Jonathan Earle

NEW

The Lancaster Treaty of 1744
with Indigenous Documents
John H. Frantz

NEW

The Great Awakening
A Brief History with Documents
Thomas S. Kidd

NEW

U.S. Environmentalism since 1945
A Brief History with Documents
Steven Alioto

NEW

Title IX
A Brief History with Documents
Kathleen M. Powers

NEW

The Rise of Conservatism in America, 1945-2000
John R. Allen

NEW

The 9/11 Commission Report
Edited with an Introduction by James M. McPherson

For more information: bedfordstmartins.com/history
Welcome to Make History, your one-stop site for rich digital content. Our collection contains thousands of maps, images, documents, and links. Download individual files, or log in as an instructor to create free, online collections of content. To view a tutorial for this site, click here.

Search by keyword

Search by category

Date range

Search by keyword

Select category

Select date range

Select category

Section of a document

Make History brings together five of our acclaimed content libraries:

- **HistoryLinks**: Over 500 carefully reviewed and annotated history-related Web sites. [bedfordstmartins.com/historylinks](http://bedfordstmartins.com/historylinks)
- **Map Central**: Over 700 downloadable full-color maps, including a collection of outline maps for quizzing. [bedfordstmartins.com/mapcentral](http://bedfordstmartins.com/mapcentral)
- **PlaceLinks**: Over 100 annotated Web links to sites relating to U.S. states, excellent for weaving local history into your course. [bedfordstmartins.com/placelinks](http://bedfordstmartins.com/placelinks)
- **DocLinks**: Over 1,000 annotated Web links to fundamental primary documents online. [bedfordstmartins.com/doclinks](http://bedfordstmartins.com/doclinks)
- **The U.S. History Image Library**: Over 300 annotated, high-quality, PowerPoint-ready images. [bedfordstmartins.com/historyimages](http://bedfordstmartins.com/historyimages)

For more information: [bedfordstmartins.com/history](http://bedfordstmartins.com/history)
Europe in the Contemporary World: 1900 to the Present
A Narrative History with Documents
Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University

Europe in the Contemporary World provides a fresh take on the history of 20th century Europe with particular emphasis on the social, cultural, and global contexts in which events unfolded. In addition, it offers a unique combination of narrative with written and visual documents, modeling for students the crucial role of evidence to the study of history.

bedfordstmartins.com/smitheurope

“This is the best survey treatment of the post-colonial experience I have seen. Most texts take the 'Meanwhile elsewhere...’ approach to the world outside Europe; this text actually brings the world 'home' to Europe, very effectively.”

— Padraic Kenney, University of Colorado

The Making of the West
Peoples and Cultures
A Concise History
Second Edition
Lynn Hunt, University of California, Los Angeles
Thomas R. Martin, College of the Holy Cross
Barbara H. Rosenwein, Loyola University Chicago
R. Po-chia Hsia, Pennsylvania State University
Bonnie G. Smith, Rutgers University

More affordable than any other full color brief text — at $32 net for each split and $39 net for the combined — A Concise History offers broad coverage within a seamless integration of political, social, and cultural history.

bedfordstmartins.com/huntconcise

“What makes this book so good is its richly synthetic, comprehensive nature. It is beautifully designed, with marvelous illustrations and maps that are well chosen and well integrated. The Making of the West is incomparable.”

— Richard Jobs, Pacific University

For more information: bedfordstmartins.com/history
I enjoy using *Worlds of History* because it tackles a number of fundamental questions that students have on their minds, especially the origins of patriarchy, class stratification, and racism. So many students come to me and say: ‘I’ve always wanted to know why that happened’. . . . The questions that this reader raises are not only relevant to today’s generation of students but will be for many generations to come.”

— Jesse Hingson, *Georgia College and State University*

*Also available*

**Palestine and the Arab-Israeli Conflict**
*A History with Documents*
Sixth Edition
Charles D. Smith, *University of Arizona*
bedfordstmartins.com/smitharab-israeli
"The authors are to be commended for being the first among major textbook authors to rethink large sections on the Cold War in light of recently released material from the East Bloc."

— David Steigerwald, *Ohio State University at Marion*

**America’s History**

Sixth Edition

James A. Henretta, University of Maryland
David Brody, University of California, Davis
Lynn Dumenil, Occidental College

[bedfordstmartins.com/henretta](http://bedfordstmartins.com/henretta)

**America’s History e-Book**

Students get quizzes, activities, and other resources of the Online Study Guide already integrated, making the e-book an ideal study tool. Instructors can easily add documents, images, and other material, as well as be confident that students have a reliable source of information when they search online for answers to their questions.

[bedfordstmartins.com/henretta](http://bedfordstmartins.com/henretta)

**Also available**

[America A Concise History](http://bedfordstmartins.com/henrettaconcise)

For more information: [bedfordstmartins.com/history](http://bedfordstmartins.com/history)
Great additions to your course

“A Pocket Guide to Writing in History is a great practical and thorough guide that provides students with all the background and guidance you wish they arrived with when enrolling in your course.”

— Janet G. Hudson, Winthrop University

“Students almost always praise the book and regret not having it earlier in their academic lives. . . . It is a fine text. Benjamin and those who support him should be commended for this exemplary reference tool.”

— Kenneth Wilburn, East Carolina University

Also available

For more information: bedfordstmartins.com/history
The Making of the West is an excellent textbook and the best full-size textbook on the market. Of the many texts I have used for this course, my students overwhelmingly prefer this one. They say that it is readable and broken into parts that are digestible and comprehensible, yet still substantial in their treatment. In addition, the writing is very good and the maps and other materials that accompany the book are superb.

— Daniel Sarefield, Ohio State University